Series 9000 Systems Furniture Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 178.F (U.S.) and 145.F (Canada), dated February 17, 2014.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/ spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a **1**. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an **2**, followed by the last order entry date.

Working With This Specification Guide

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Things to Know About Series 9000	4
Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix	6
Additional Resources	7
Related Products	8
Specifying Tips	10

Panels	13
Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	75
Wiring and Cabling	359
Lighting	401

Surface Materials	423
Resources	443
Lock and Keying	444
Style Number Index	446

For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.



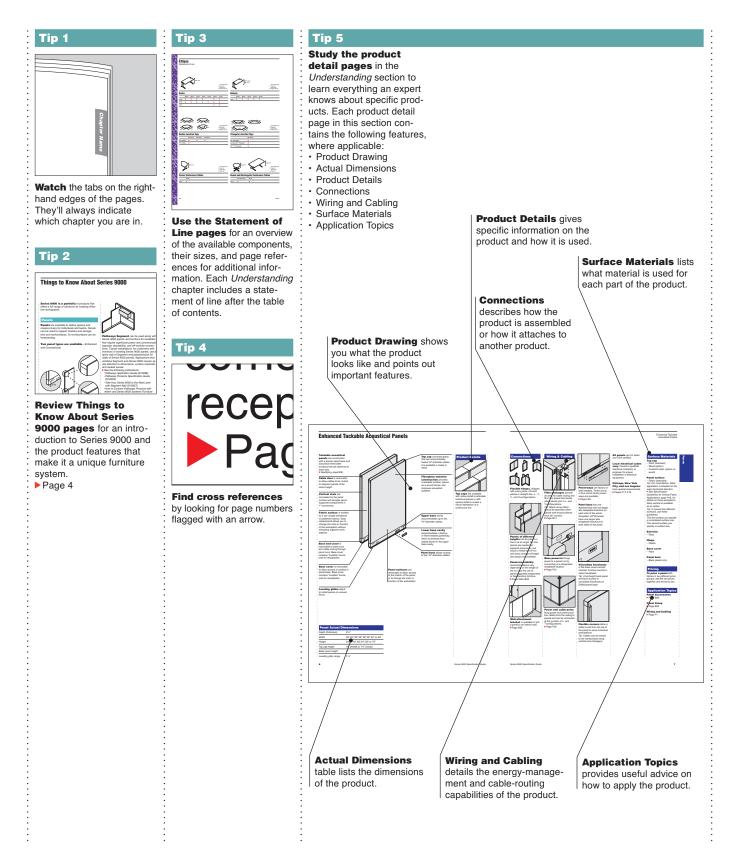
For Canadian Pricing Calculate in the following order to avoid

rounding errors:

Multiply the base price and each option by 1.03.Round each to the nearest dollar.

Add base and options for total list price.

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Refer to the specify pages for all the infor- nation needed to order product. Each product s fying page contains a v ety of elements to help	ing		:	Tip 10
nation needed to order product. Each product s fying page contains a v				Use the surface
product. Each product s fying page contains a v			Required to Specify	: materials listings in the
fying page contains a v			Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lo	 Surface Materials section of this book to find surface
sty of elements to help	ari-			: material color numbers.
			Select key number from FR305-FR4	: ▶ Page 425
complete a specificatior Product Drawing	I.		designate quantity per key number. Specify <i>plug</i> and order lock cylinders	•
Standard Includes			 seperately for field installation. Page 426 	Tip 11
Required to Specify			 Specify key consecutive and must se beginning key number from FR305–I 	
 Options Specification Informat 	ion		Specify master key random.	Style
Dimensions			: Italic typeface on speci- ; fying pages usually identi-	. Number Page 981160 270
 Style Number Price 			fies wording that you should	981162 272
• Price			use in your order.	
				981170 270
	Standard Includes		Tip 8	: 981172 272
	(under the dark grey band)			981175 253
	provides a list of what comes standard with the	Specification	divide by 2; then add the	981177 274
	product.	Information	result to the panel base price.	Refer to the style
		(under the light grey band)	•	: number index when you : know a style number and
Product Drawing		provides product dimen-	Tip: Replacement tackable	: you need to find the page
shows you what the	Required to Specify	sions, style numbers, and prices for the standard	acoustical panel surfaces are now available as	: that has more details about
product looks like.	(under the dark grey band) itemizes the information	product and any surface	: standard product. Special	the product.
	that you must provide to	material choices that are	tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not	: ▶ Page 446
	order the standard product	available.	disrupted.	•
	and the preferred sequence for specification.		: Watch for tips through-	•
	tor specification.		: out the text that give you	:
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels		Enhanced Taolatin Acoustical Panelis	: explanations and helpful : instructions.	· ·
			. Instructions.	•
Standard Includes Need help? Podscr details, pice graup 1 page Bit Radius top cap, end tim, ar we want to be the standard includes and tim, ar we want to be the standard includes and tim, ar we want to be the standard includes and tim, ar we want to be the standard includes and time.	Rt. Jived to Specify Epicification Information Indexton blds 1 Option ratio 1 Indexton blds 2 Fabric color number for softson 1 Namiser Base down with 5 Fabric color number for softson 1 Tase down with 5 Fabric color number for softson 1 Namiser Base down with 5 Fabric color number for softson 2	Style S	:	:
- Hinger vinyt	and basis colores 5 Abasis: color concepts for indeptilities 6 Abasis: color concepts for indeptilities 9 Abasis: color concepts for indeptilities 9 To 9773450 5607 27 9773450 5607	42"W Panels 53"H Panels 9774220 5451 9775220 5454 9774225 5451 9775225 5454	Tip 9	•
Tp: To price a panel with Surface Panel surface two surface materials in Materials - Fables price group 1 different price groups, add - Fables price group 1	U.S. Price Required to Specify 27 9TT3420 \$454	9TT4220 5537 9TT5220 5 580 9TT4225 5561 9TT5225 3 425		•
the two block prices group - 1 block prices group 3 group nices together and - Fablic prices group 4 divide by 2; then add the - Fablic price group 5 result to the panel base - Fablic price group CCM prices	No. One Subdry Toto (and Variable). IF TOTAL ISO 4 30 Social Variable. 32° N.A. ISO ISO <td></td> <td>Three-Panel Runs</td> <td>•</td>		Three-Panel Runs	•
Tip: Replacement tacitable Fabric direction accustor panel surfaces - Interp versical on directional ano now available as can- dust product. Special tools are not required Adjaces Top Cap - Square metal top cap	No cost Independity with warp writing page 214. 61"H Panels No cost Specify with sparse writing page 214. 27" 9776530 5611 No cost Specify with sparse writing page 214. 27" 9776535 5611 48 IT Specify with sparse writing page 214. 22" 9776535 5611	65'H Panels 75'H Panels 91716329 5611 9177520 3 822		•
panels are not disrupted Square wood top cap - Radius wood top cap - Quatomic stain or wood top cap	A 87 Specify with addar words to page and select word optimum address and select word address address and select word address add	97T6525 5801 97T7525 3 800 97T6530 5800 97T7530 3 875 97T6535 8754 97T7535 3 800		•
Dectrical Page Fits - Scicul powerup viet shared metral - Scicul powerup viet	30° 9179153 504 asy =517 Add sulfu P3 to panel spin number. 47° 9179454 5402 -4173 Add sulfu P3 to panel spin number and 47° 9179456 5514	9776535 \$754 9777538 \$ 828 9776542 \$852 9777542 \$1557 9776545 \$822 9777565 \$1557 9776545 \$624 V A		•
topparan neurotai - 4-circuit (3+D) poseneuty - 4-circuit (3+D) poseneuty - 4-circuit (3+3) poseneuty	geody with replanter extension. (171 A dot stuff) with to parel right number. (202) A dot stuff, with to parel right number. (202) A dot stuff, with to parel right number and (202) A dot stuff, with to parel right number and			•
Field-installed powers - Foruse in New York City	iqueady with 7-0 wining. • Make specify possessing for falst instatiation only, page 875.		Unstable. Requires	•
Factory installed factor - Factory Dickage with power base covers Reading - Panel Exclusion Profeste - Panel Exclusion	♥ Add suffic W to panel shipe number.		 additional support at end of panel run. 	•
Pvd Sets - Panel accessories - Panel willing and cabling	⇒ 9 ₀₄₀ 889 ⇒ 9 ₀₄₀ 800		Learn what you cannot	:
			do by looking for drawings	•
			crossed out with an "X."	•
8.36	Series \$200 Specification Guide Series \$200 Specification Guide	827	:	:
			•	•
			•	•
			•	•
	Options (under the black band) lists		•	•
	all the options that apply to		•	•
	the product, their price, and			
	what is required to specify.		•	•
			· ·	
Related I	Products ecification infor-		:	
	products that		•	•
Ination ior	related.			•

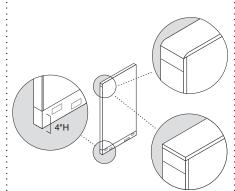
Things to Know About Series 9000

Series 9000 is a portfolio of products that offers a full range of solutions for creating effective workspaces.

Panels

4

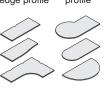
Panels are available to define spaces and create privacy for individuals and teams. Panels can be used to support shelves and storage bins and worksurfaces. Or worksurfaces can be freestanding.



Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer square or radius top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cablemanagement capabilities, including a 4"H base.

Worksurfaces

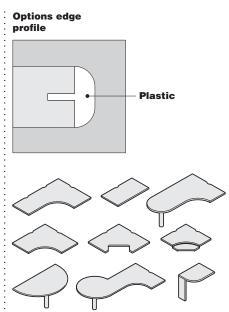
- **Worksurfaces** are available in three types that are not meant to be mixed:
- Universal
- Conventional
- Options
- See Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix, pages 6 and 76.
- 3 mm P-edge edge profile



Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. These worksurfaces are available in both panel-supported and freestanding options to meet a variety of planning applications.

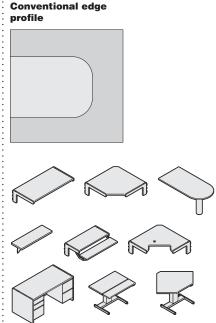
Surface materials:

• Laminate



Options Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes that feature curved contours that smooth the transitions from one part of the worksurface to another. These worksurfaces always rely on Series 9000 panels or adjacent worksurfaces for support. Options worksurfaces have a wood core and a laminate surface. Supporting end panels, cantilevers, and end supports are always positioned below the worksurfaces to there is no interruption when two adjacent worksurfaces join. ► Page 313

Surface materials: • Laminate



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes and can be used as freestanding furniture elements or panel-supported or as a combination of both. Conventional worksurfaces have a wood core substrate and a laminate surface. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and slightly taller than the worksurface level. ▶ Page 121

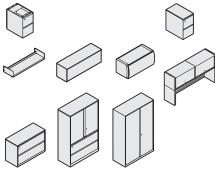
Surface materials:

Laminate

Storage

- Storage components are available in two types that correspond to the worksurface choices
- described above:
- Conventional
- · Options

Conventional storage

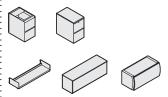


(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

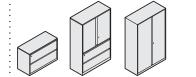
Conventional Series 9000 storage components include a very broad array of choices, including panel-supported shelves and bins, service module packages that stand on worksurfaces, and pedestals that are worksurface supported. Surfaces are painted. Page 121

Surface materials: Paint

Options storage



(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Options Series 9000 storage components include pedestals that can be used to support worksurfaces, panel-supported universal shelves and bins, as well as freestanding cabinets may be used with Options products. Surfaces are painted.

Page 313

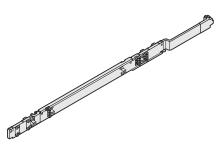
Surface materials:

Paint

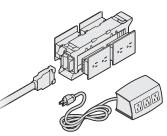


Wiring and Cabling

Power distribution systems can be built two different ways in Series 9000-powerways or Internode power distribution kits.

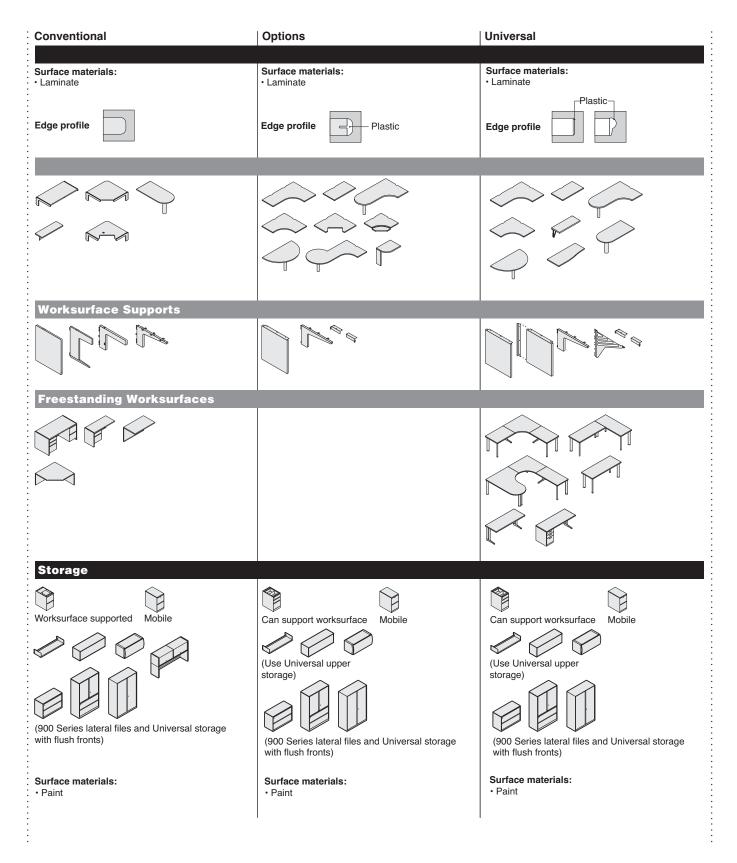


Powerways can be used to build power distribution networks within the base of Series 9000 Enhanced panels. A full range of components are available to allow power networks to go wherever there are panels and to provide access where the user needs it. Page 384



Internode components can be used to build power distribution networks and data/voice networks. These components attach above and below Series 9000 worksurfaces. Internode components cannot connect to Series 9000 powerways.

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix



Additional Resources

Series 9000 products

are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Series 9000

This brochure is designed to give you a general overview of Series 9000, and ways to renew and refresh Series 9000 with Universal Storage and Universal Worksurfaces. *Form number 05-0000975*

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), Express12 (12-day delivery), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Height AdjusTables Worksurfaces Brochure

Provides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details heightadjustable worksurfaces. Form number 08-0000914

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
 Vertical surface fabric
- and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.



Digital Publications If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Product Comparison

This interactive tool is filled with basic product information and comprehensive data detailing how Steelcase and competitors position their products, enabling you to compare Steelcase products to the competition. Invaluable in helping you to prepare bids, proposals, and presentations. *Form number S10847*

Series 9000 Product Training

Basic training for Series 9000 is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Series 9000 BPM is a self-paced, printable module designed to build knowledge of the product's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Series 9000 BPM is course SAL398.

Installation Training is

available for salespeople. This Series 9000 salesfocused product training gives hands-on learning opportunities on how products work and how to present features and benefits. The course code is SAL 333.

Enhancing Your Series 9000 and Avenir Environments CD-ROM

This interactive CD tool helps customers leverage their existing Series 9000 and Avenir products. Form number 04-0012964

Support

Steelcase Capabilities Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

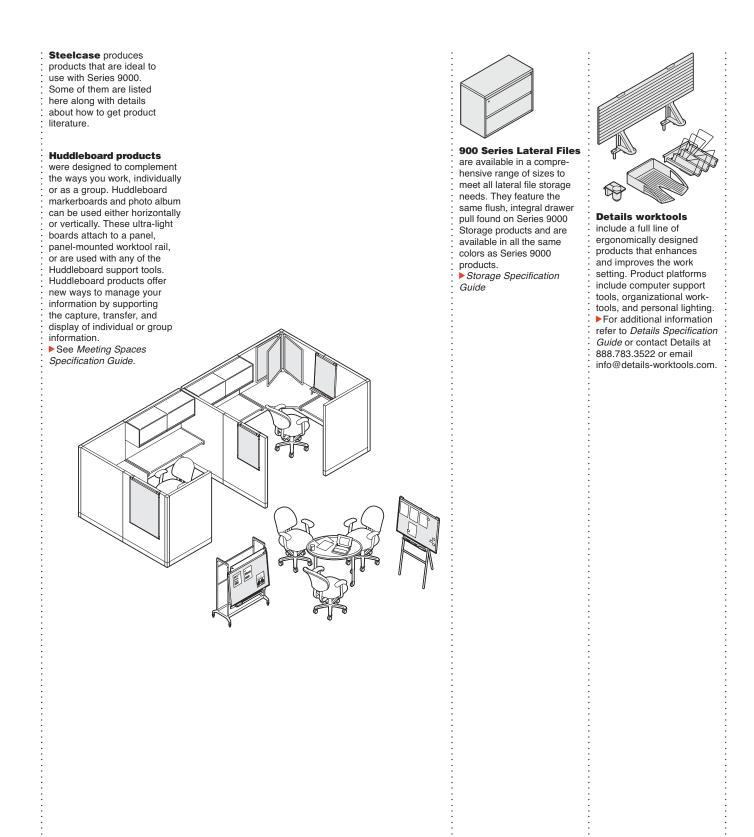
Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

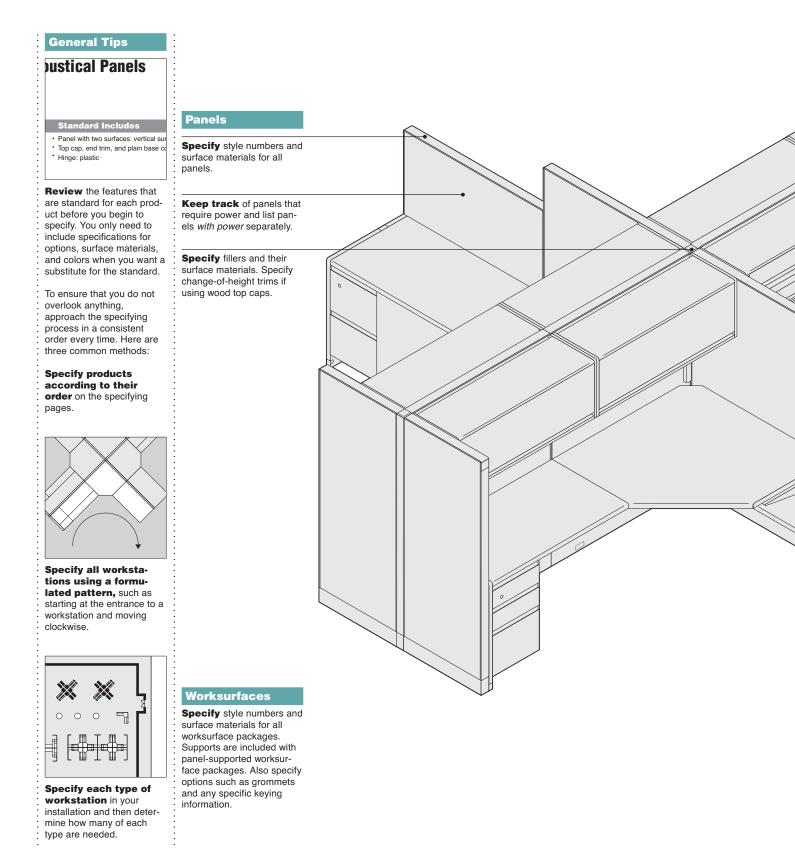
For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

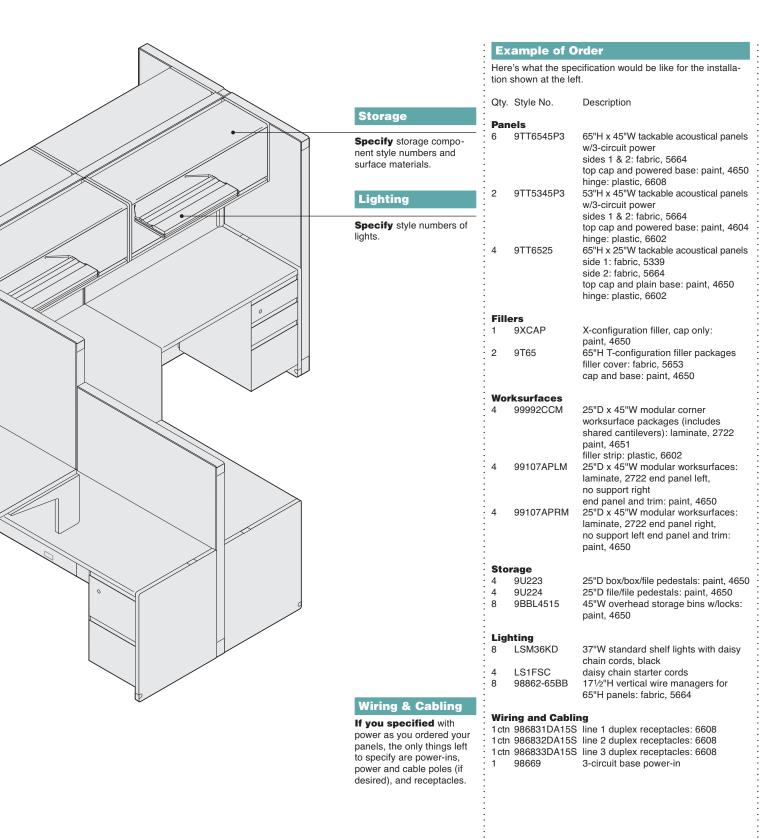
Related Products



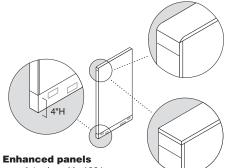
Related Products

Specifying Tips





Panels



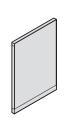
Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer new top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cable-management capabilities, including a 4"H base.

///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	14
Understanding	17
Specifying	39

Panels

Statement of Line

Panels





Enhanced Tackable Acoustical

	004 11		0 1100	aotioa	-			
	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
341⁄2"H	•	•	•	•		•	•	
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
53"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
61"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

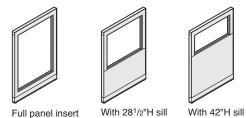
Tackable

Glass panel fabric-covered stacker panel stacker



Panel Stackers For Use on Enhanced Panels only

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
10"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





Understanding Page 24 Specifying Page 46

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
53"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
281⁄2"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
341⁄2"H	•	•	•	•		•	•	
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
53"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
61"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Tip: 281/2"H tackable acoustical fabric-covered replacement skins are used on 281/2"H enhanced straight transparent panels and also on 281/2"H enhanced open-frame panels. 42"H replacement panel surfaces are used on 42"H enhanced tackable acoustical panels and also on 42"H enhanced straight transparent panels.

Panels

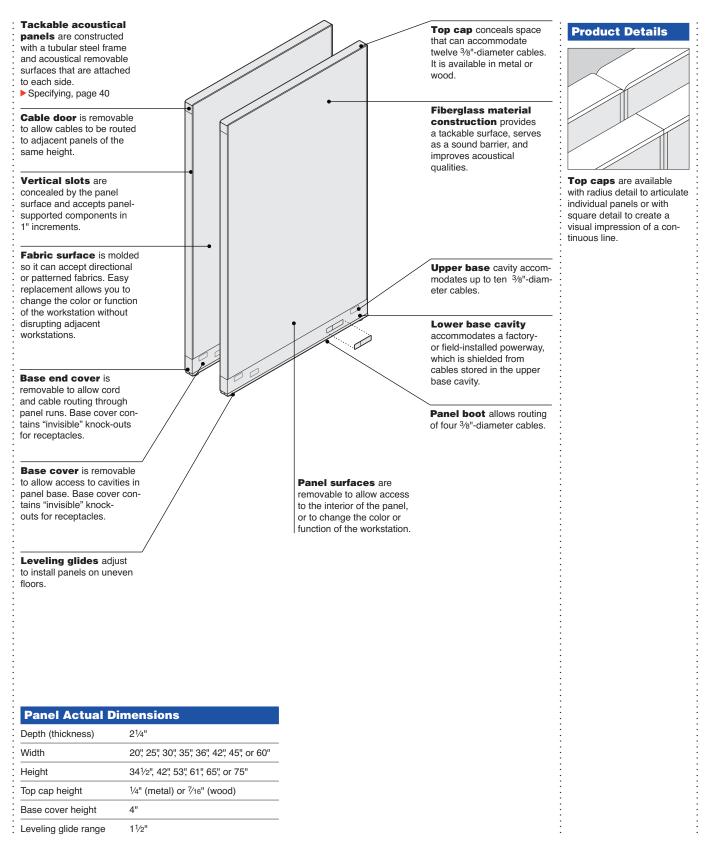
Understanding Panels

Panel Comparison	18
Enhanced Panels and Related Products	
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical	20
Enhanced Panel Stackers	22
Enhanced Straight Transparent	24
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages	26
Additional Related Products	
Panel Brackets	28
Panel Accessories	30
Wiring and Cabling	359
Application Topics	
Rules for Panel Stability	32
Rules for Panel Stacker Stability	34
Rules for Panel Stability with Components	35
Panel Creep	36
Bracket Application Rules	37

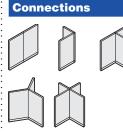
Panel Comparison

	Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels	Enhanced Transparent Panels	Enhanced Panel Doors
Widths available Straight panels	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 60"	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", and 45"	35
Heights available Straight panels	341⁄2", 42", 53", 61", 65", and 75"	53", 65", and 75"	65" and 75"
Top cap height	1/4"	1/4"	N.A.
Base cover height	4"	4"	N.A.
Tackable	Yes	No	No
Removable surfaces	Yes	Yes	No
Horizontal cable routing capability	Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot	Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot	Yes, in threshold
Vertical cable routing	No	No	No
Accommodates powerways	Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only	Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only	No
Accommodates receptacles	Yes, in base cover of straight panels only	Yes, in base cover of straight belts	No
Accommodates voice/data receptacles in base	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	N.A.
Component attachment	Yes	No	No
Accepts power or cable pole	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	No
Accepts base power-in	Yes, straight panels only	Yes, straight panels only	No
Panel surface	Fabric; or fabric on one side	Fabric with glass or acrylic insert or fabric with no insert.	Fabric
Wood top cap available	Yes	Yes	No
Fabric application	Molded	Adhesive	Adhesive
Accepts stackers	Yes, glass and fabric	Yes, glass and fabric	No

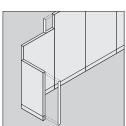
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels



Panels

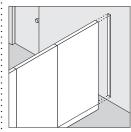


Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations.

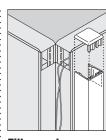


Panels of different heights can be joined inline or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but metal end-of-run and change-of-height trim pieces are available

Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel-supported components or freestanding furniture. Pages 32–35



Wall-attachment bracket is available to join a panel to an interior wall. Page 28



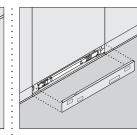
Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in L- and T-configurations. Tip: Wood corner fillers should be specified when

panels with wood surfaces

form 90° corners.

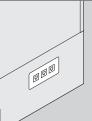


Power and cable poles bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L- and T-configurations. ▶ Page 382

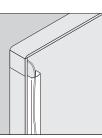


Powerways are factory or field installed. Three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) powerways are available. ▶ Page 384

Panel base has one standard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel. Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.



Voice/data knockouts in the base covers accept modular furniture communication faceplates. Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



Flexible corners allow a cable to exit from the top of the panel to serve individual workstations. Tip: Cables can be routed

to the worksurface using vertical wire managers.

Cables can be routed horizontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York **City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

▶ Pages 373–375

Surface Materials

- Тор сар Paint (standard)
- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Panel surface

Fabric (standard) Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification

Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available

as an option.

Tip: If a panel has different surfaces, use these guidelines.

The first surface you specify is considered surface one. The second surface you specify is surface two.

End trim Paint

Hinge Plastic

Base cover Paint

Panel boot · Black plastic only

Pricing

To price a panel with fabrics in two different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

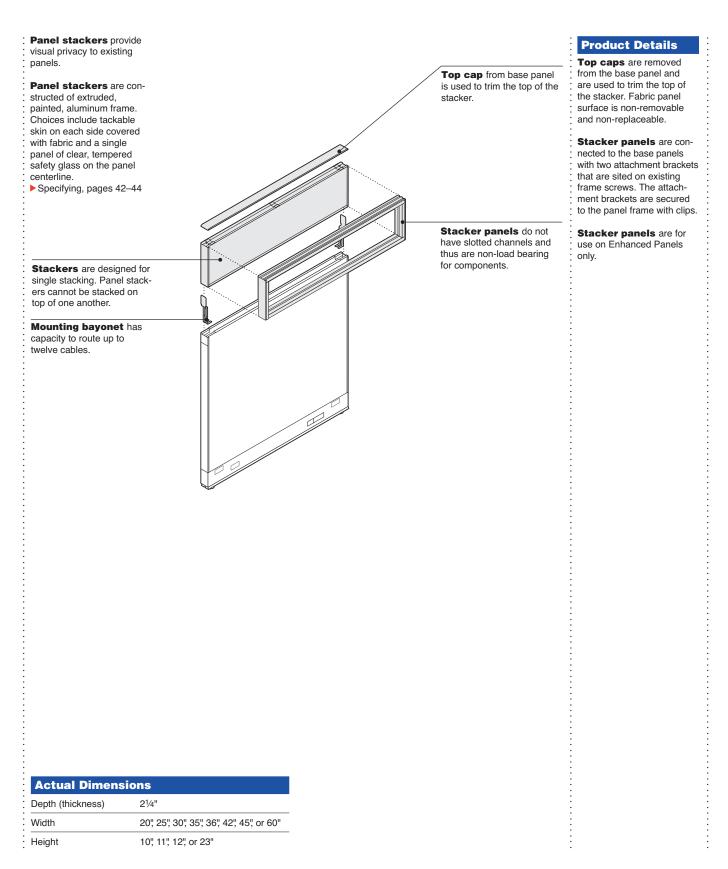
Panel Accessories Page 30

Panel Creep Page 36

Wiring and Cabling Page 359

Enhanced Panel Stackers

Tackable and Glass



Connections

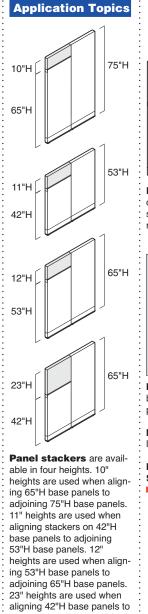
Panel stackers are shipped with a flexible hinge to connect to adjoining panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. The flexible hinge helps stabilize and align the stackers for proper fit and finish.

Wood top caps are not designed to fit onto stackers. Use steel top caps instead.

Wiring & Cabling

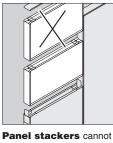
Power and cables cannot be routed vertically or horizontally or accessed in panel stackers. Limited layin cabling within the base panel's top cavity is accommodated with the U-shaped design of the attachment brackets. Cable capacity is limited to six to eight Category 5 cables. Surface Materials The fabric specified for

tackable fabric stackers is the same on both sides of the panel stacker. The glass stacker is offered in 6500 Clear Tempered Glass and 6530 Frosted Glass (option).



adjoining 65"H base panels. In applications where the stackers are not aligning to adjacent base panels, any of four heights can be used.

Hanging components cannot be used on panel stackers. Panel stackers are non-load bearing.

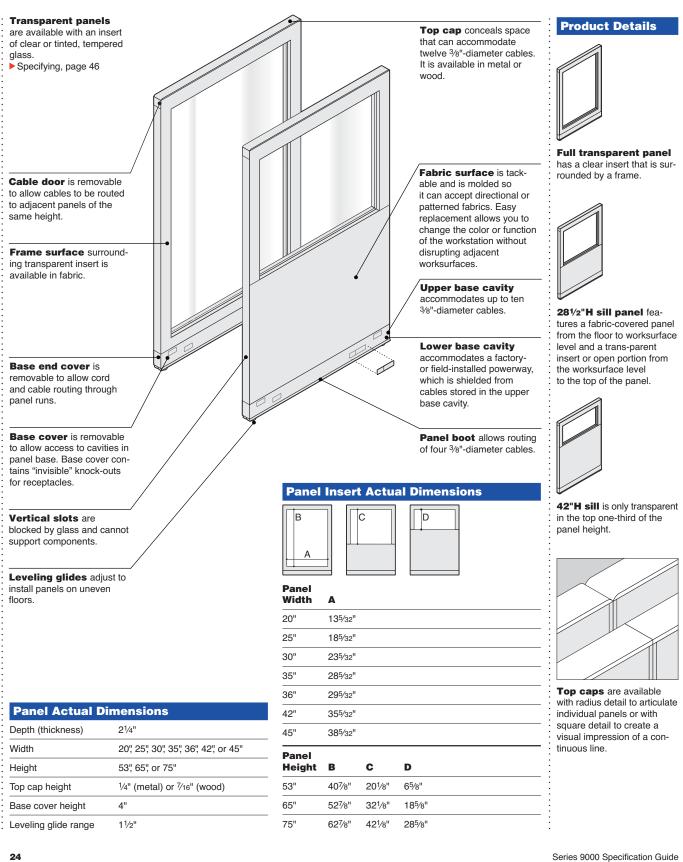


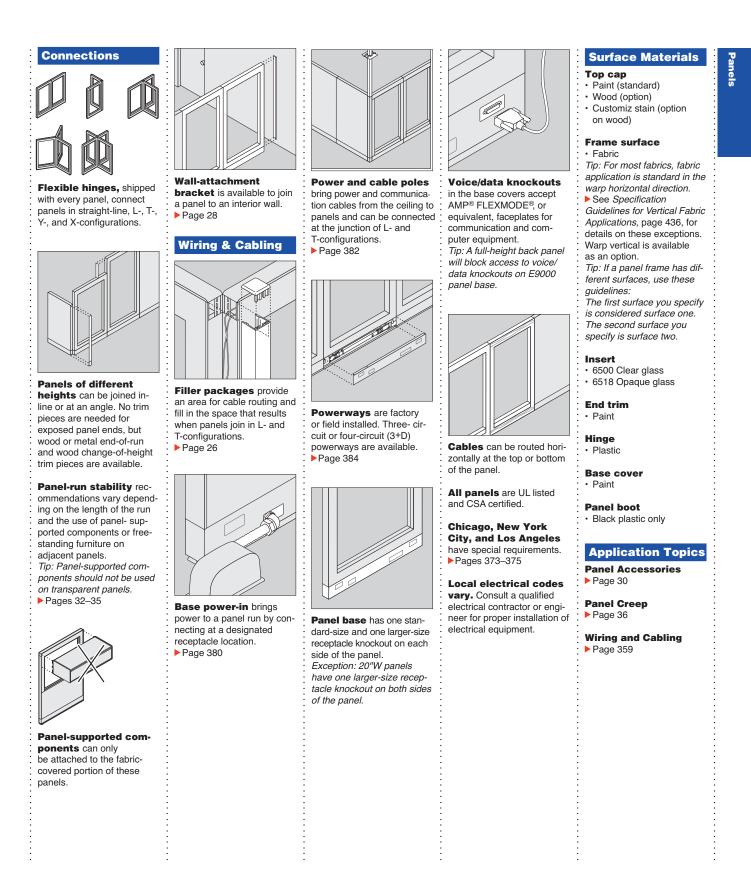
be stacked on top of another panel stacker.

Panel stackers are UL listed and CSA certified.

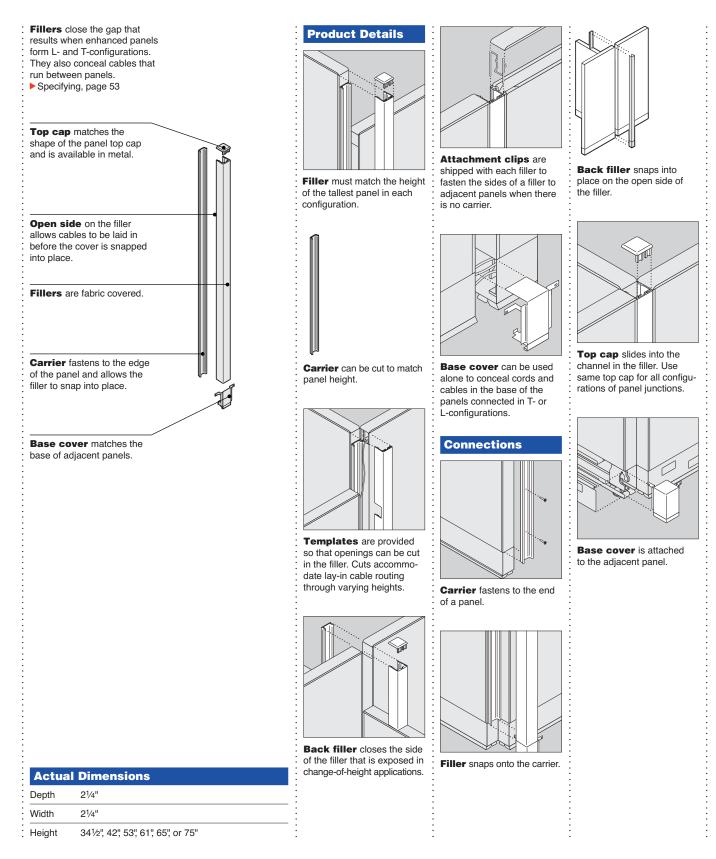
Rules for Panel Stacker Stability ▶Page 34

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

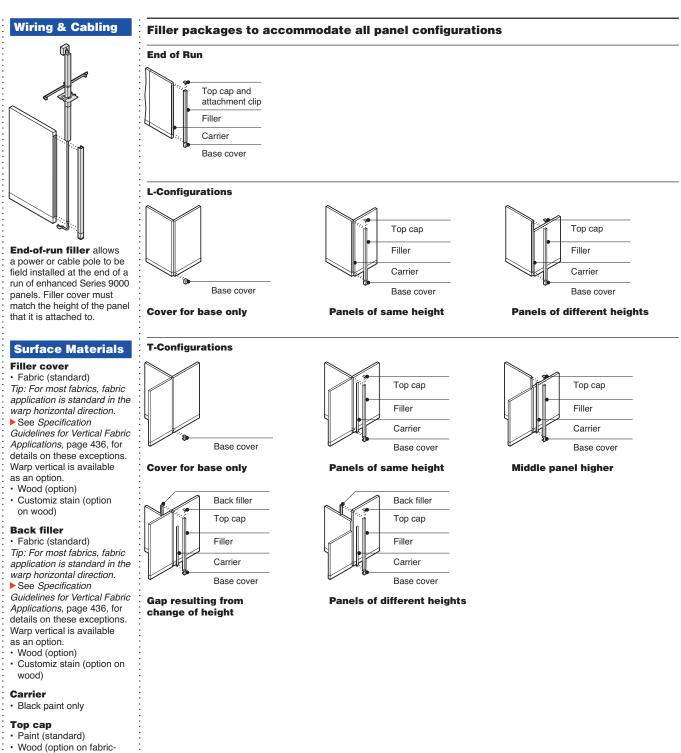




Enhanced Panel Filler Packages



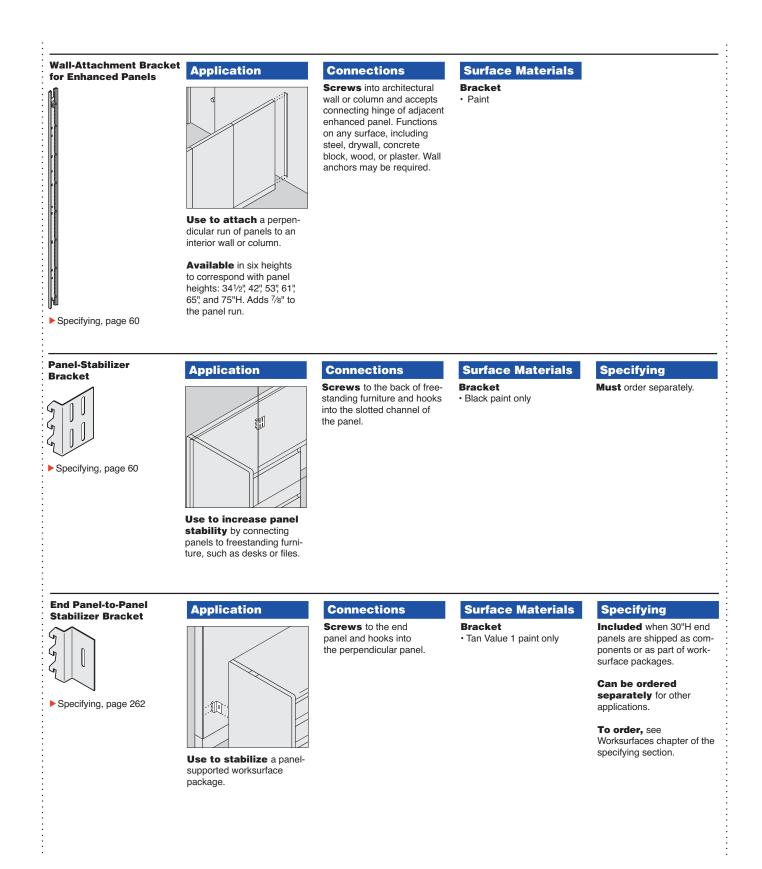
Panels

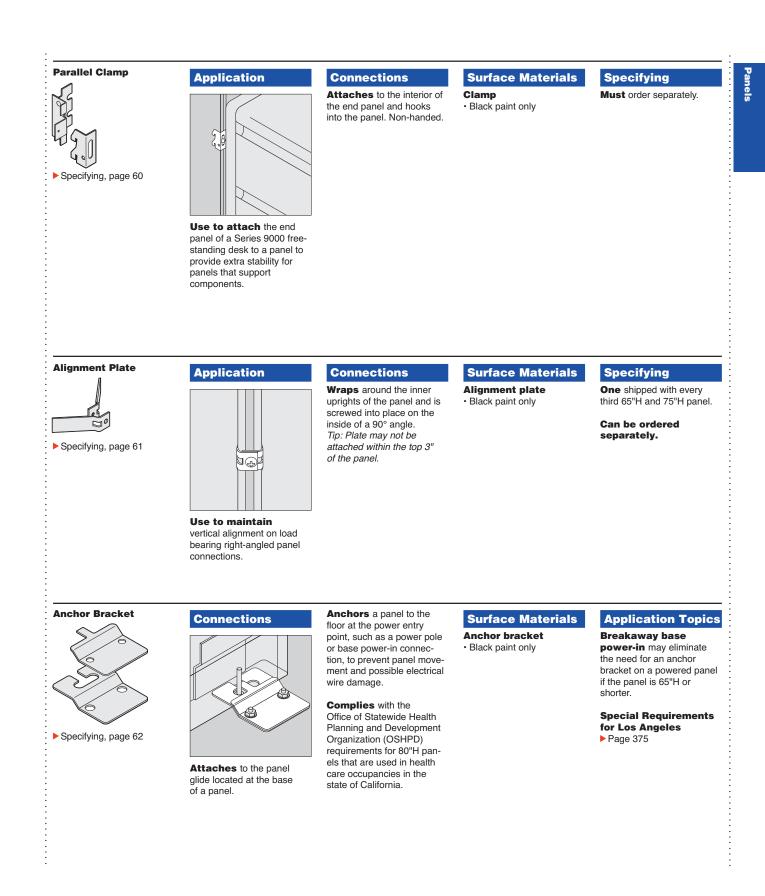


- wood (option on fabriccovered filler; standard
- on wood fillers)

 Customiz stain (option
- on wood)
- Base cover
- Paint

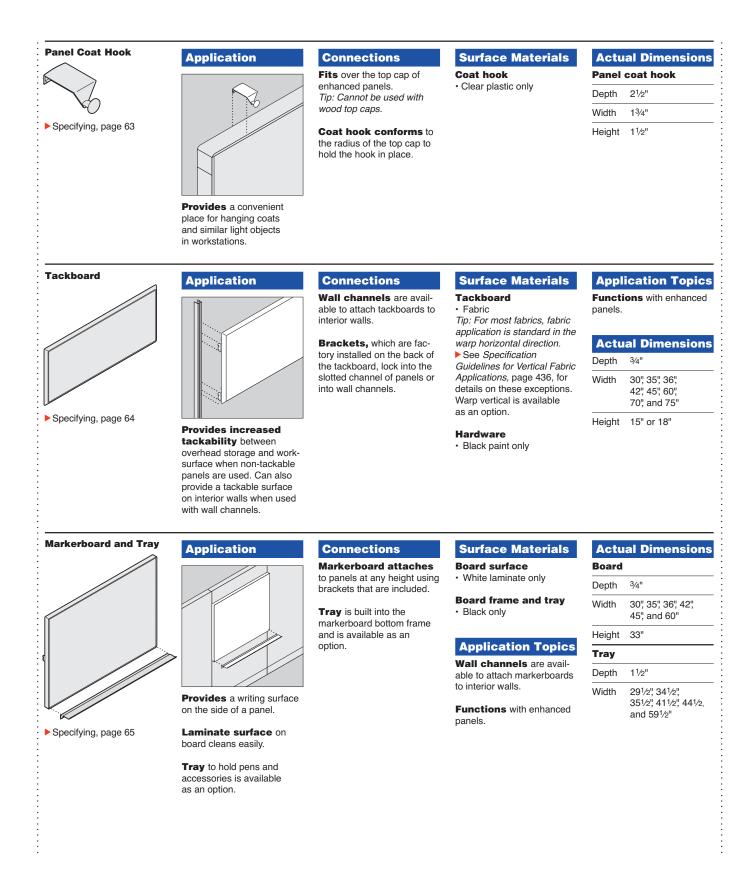
Panel Brackets



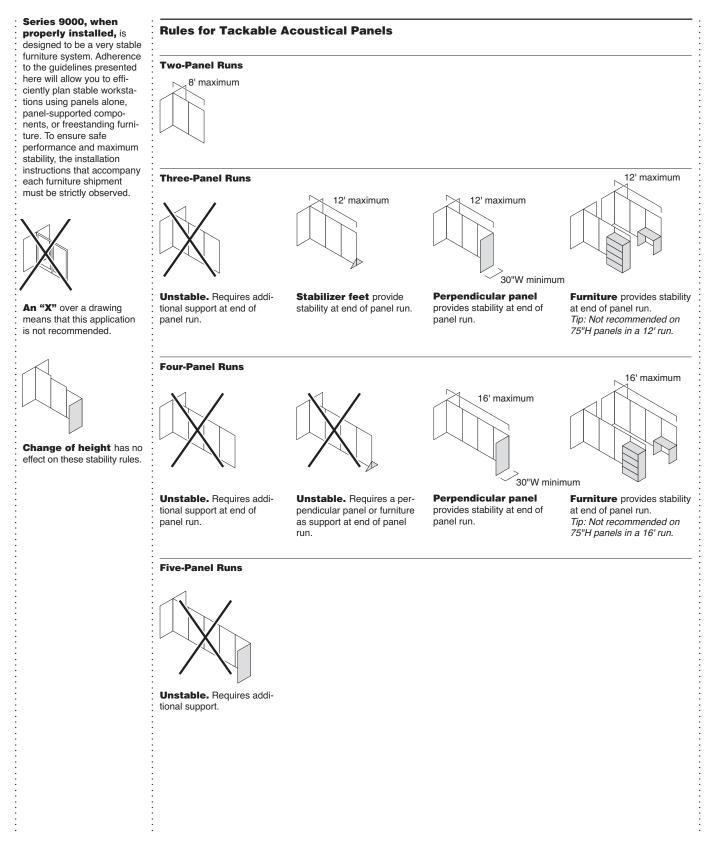


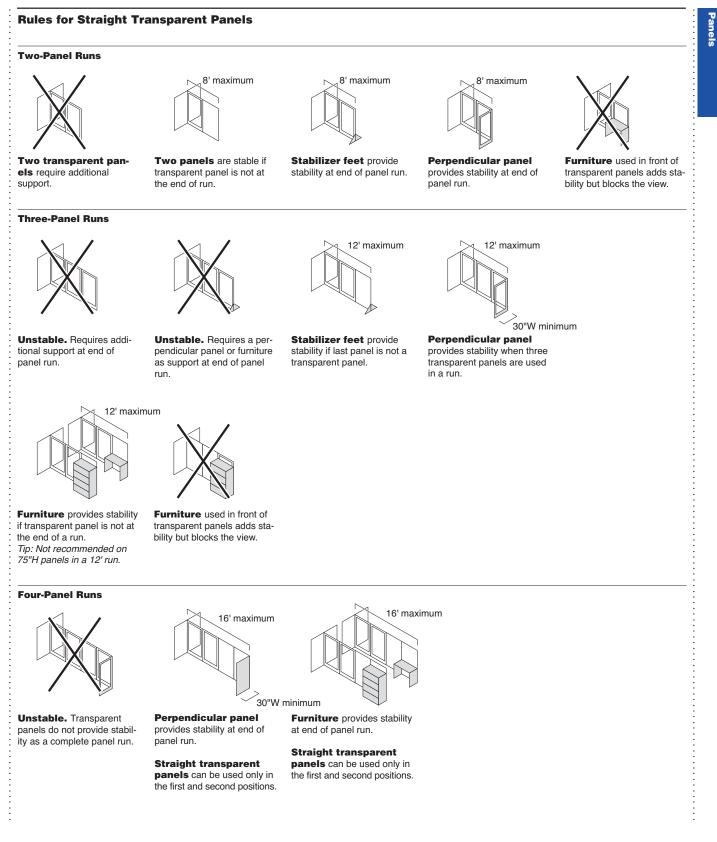
29

Panel Accessories

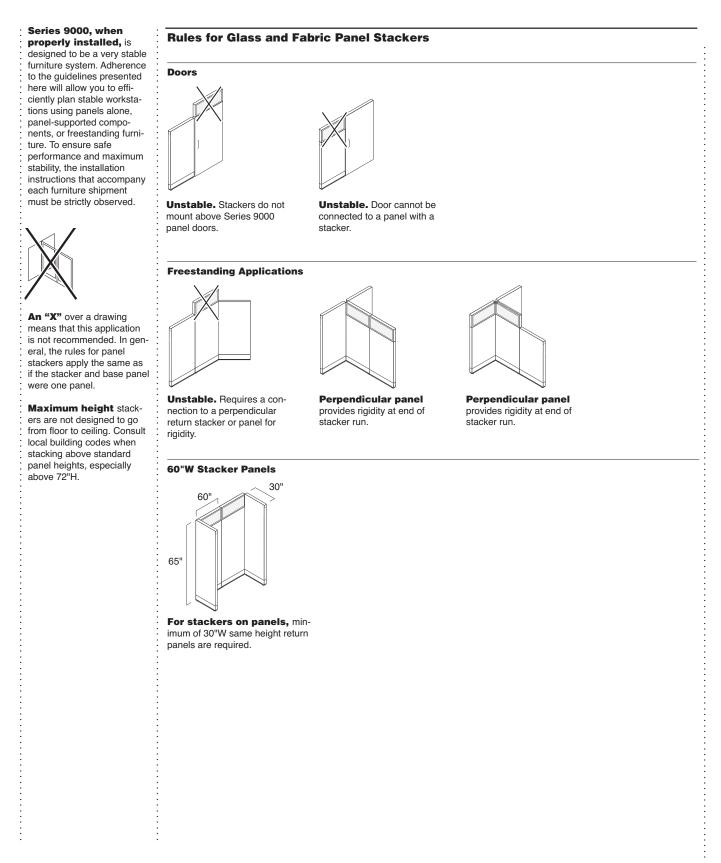


Rules for Panel Stability

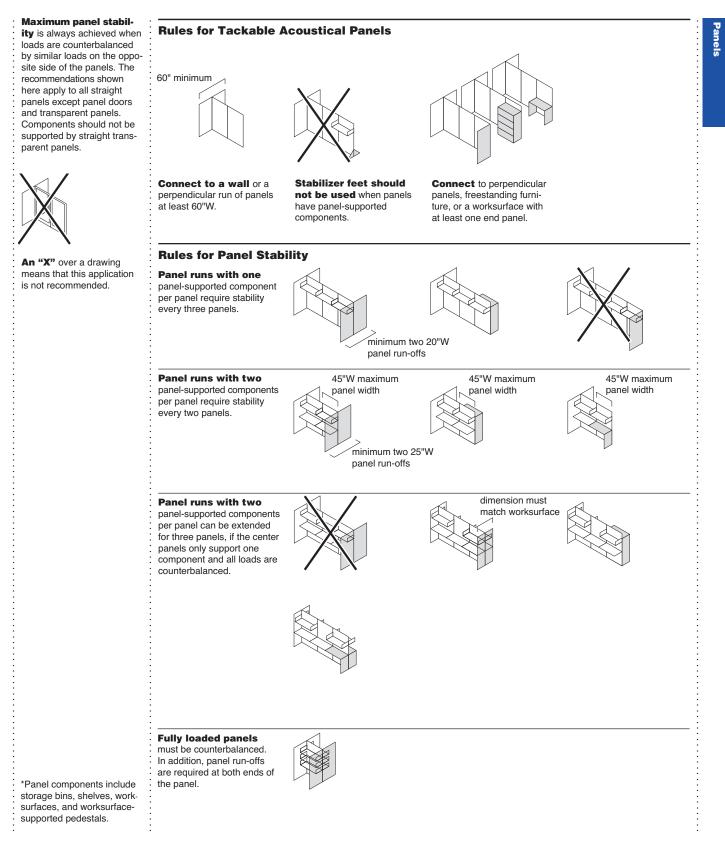




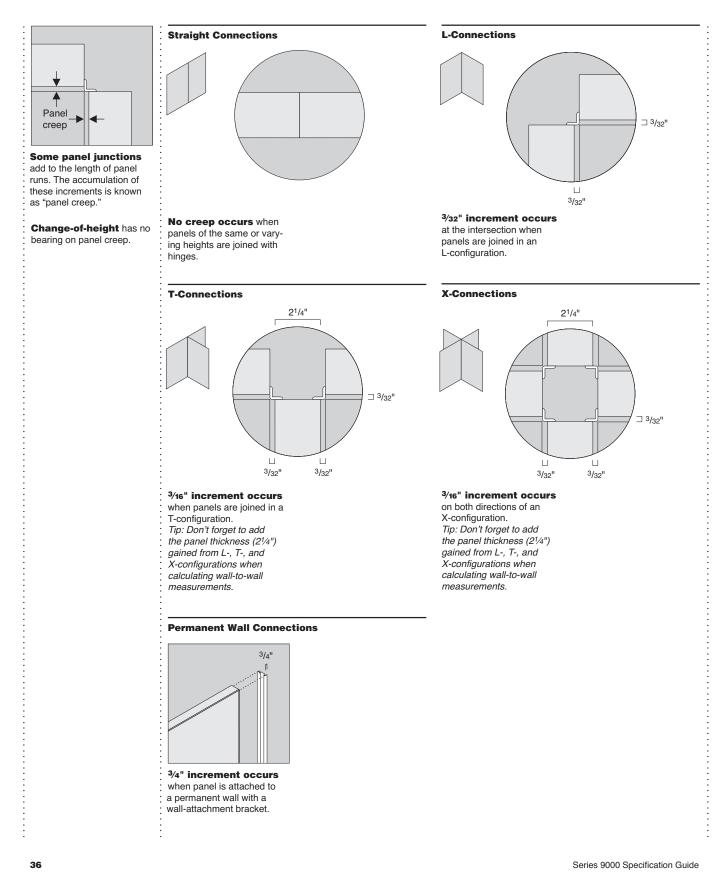
Rules for Panel Stacker Stability



Rules for Panel Stability with Components*



Panel Creep



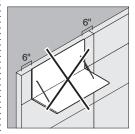
Bracket Application Rules For Universal Curved Front Bin and Universal L-Shelf

Panels

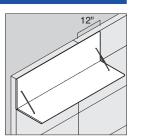
Bracket Application Matrix		
	On-module	Off-module
Answer	•	
Kick	•	
Montage	•	
Enhanced Off-Module Montage	ə •	•
Series 9000	•	
Avenir	•	

Basic Brackets

Basic brackets are used to mount bins and shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Avenir, Elective Elements, Kick, Series 9000, and Montage can support basic attachment brackets. Basic attachment brackets push bins and shelves 1/4" from frame.



Width of overhead bin or shelf must match or be wider than the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to.



Basic attachment brackets install in panel

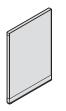
seams and allow bins and shelves that are wider to be attached. Total width of bin or shelf can extend 12" beyond the bracket on one side.

Specifying Panels

Enhanced Panels and Related Products

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical	40
Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers	42
Glass Panel Stackers	44
Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels	46
Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins	48
Enhanced Panel Trim	50
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages	53
Enhanced Panel Doors	59
Additional Related Products	
Panel Brackets	60
Panel Accessories	63
Panel Wiring and Cabling	66

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels



	Standard Includes
Need help? Product details, page 20	 65"H and shorter panel with two surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 75"H panels with two surfaces, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Hinge: plastic

les

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Fabric color number for surface 1
- 3 Fabric color number for surface 2
- 4 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers
- 5 Plastic color number for plastic hinge
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: To price a pane two surface materia different price group the two fabric price option prices togeth divide by 2; then ad result to the panel b price.

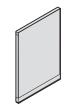
*Tip: For most fabric application is standa warp horizontal dire ► See Specification Guidelines for Vertic Applications, page details on these exc Warp vertical is ava as an option.

Tip: Replacement ta acoustical panel sur are now available as dard product. Speci are not required. Ad panels are not disru

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
el with	Surface	Panel surface				
als in	Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.		
ps, add		 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.		
group		 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.		
her and		 Fabric price group 4 	+\$142	Specify fabric color number.		
dd the		 Fabric price group 5 	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.		
base		Fabric price group COM	+\$ 32	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.		
ics, fabric		Fabric direction on 65"	H and shorter panels	5		
lard in the ection.		Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.		
l	Тор Сар	 Square metal top cap 	No cost	Specify with square metal top cap.		
cal Fabric 436, for		 Square wood top cap 	+\$111	Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.		
ceptions.		 Radius wood top cap 	+\$111	Specify with radius wood top cap and		
ailable				select wood color number.		
		 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	+\$ 12	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
tackable Irfaces	Electrical	Factory-installed powerway				
as stan- cial tools	► Page 384	 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 	+\$188	Add suffix P3 to panel style number.		
djacent upted.		 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 	+\$225	Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals.		
		 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$220	Add suffix P4 to panel style number.		
		• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$264	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 31+1 wiring.		
		• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$264	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring.		
		Field-installed powerwa • For use in New York City	ıy	Must specify powerway for field		
				installation only, page 69.		
		Factory-installed racew	-			
		 For use in Chicago with power base covers 	+\$161	Add suffix W to panel style number.		
	Related	Panel brackets		► Page 60		
	Products	 Panel accessories 		▶ Page 63		
		 Panel wiring and cabling 		Page 66		



Panels



Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
	34 ¹ /2"H Pa	nels	42"H Pane	els	53"H Pane	els
20"	9TT3420	\$ 557	9TT4220	\$ 623	9TT5320	\$ 680
25"	9TT3425	\$ 557	9TT4225	\$ 623	9TT5325	\$ 680
30"	9TT3430	\$ 578	9TT4230	\$ 684	9TT5330	\$ 736
35"	9TT3435	\$ 664	9TT4235	\$ 752	9TT5335	\$ 808
36"			9TT4236	\$ 752	9TT5336	\$ 808
42"	9TT3442	\$ 744	9TT4242	\$ 858	9TT5342	\$ 915
45"	9TT3445	\$ 744	9TT4245	\$ 858	9TT5345	\$ 915
60"			9TT4260	\$1023	9TT5360	\$1076
	:	•			•	:
	61"H Pane	els	65"H Pane	els	75"H Pane	els
20"	9TT6120	\$ 776	9TT6520	\$ 776	9TT7520	\$1046
25"	9TT6125	\$ 776	9TT6525	\$ 776	9TT7525	\$1046
30"	9TT6130	\$ 881	9TT6530	\$ 881	9TT7530	\$1113
35"	9TT6135	\$ 959	9TT6535	\$ 959	9TT7535	\$1180
	9TT6136	\$ 959	9TT6536	\$ 959	9TT7536	\$1180
36"		\$1059	9TT6542	\$1059	9TT7542	\$1344
	9TT6142	\$1028	•••••	*		
36" 42" 45"	9TT6142 9TT6145	\$1059	9TT6545	\$1059	9TT7545	\$1344



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers



*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. > See Specification

Guidelines for Vertical Fabric

Applications, *page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available*

Tip: For use on Enhanced

as an option.

Panels only.

Standard Includes

- Tackable stacker with two of the same fabric surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1
 - Trim: all paint price groups
 - Two stacking attachment brackets
 - Two light seal hinges: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for surface
- 3 Paint color number for trim
- 4 Plastic color number for hinge
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel surface		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$144	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 34	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction on sta	cker	
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related	Enhanced tackable acoustic	al panels	Page 40

Related Products

Need help?

page 22

Product details,

Specifi	cation Inf	ormation
Width	Style	• U.S.
	Number	Base
		Price

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1020	\$533
25"	9TS1025	\$536
30"	9TS1030	\$538
35"	9TS1035	\$552
36"	9TS1036	\$558
42"	9TS1042	\$564
45"	9TS1045	\$565
60"	9TS1060	\$582
60" :	9TS10	060

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1120	\$539
25"	9 TS 1125	\$541
30"	9 TS 1130	\$544
35"	9 TS 1135	\$558
36"	9 TS 1136	\$563
42"	9 TS 1142	\$572
45"	9 TS 1145	\$573
60"	9TS1160	\$588



Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued on next page

e 1 for details.

Panels



Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specif	fication Inf	ormation	
Width	• Style	·U.S.	
	Number	Base	
		Price	

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

	•		
20"	9TS1220	\$540	
25"	9 TS 1225	\$542	
30"	9 TS 1230	\$548	
35"	9 TS 1235	\$559	
36"	9 TS 1236	\$564	
42"	9TS1242	\$573	
45"	9 TS 1245	\$574	
60"	9TS1260	\$591	
		•	

23"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9 TS 2320	\$576
25"	9TS2325	\$582
30"	9TS2330	\$584
35"	9 TS 2335	\$613
36"	9TS2336	\$614
42"	9TS2342	\$621
45"	9TS2345	\$623
60"	9TS2360	\$640



Glass Panel Stackers

Need help?



Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.

	Standard Includes	
Need help? Product details, page 22	 Glass insert: 6500 Clear Trim: paint price group 1 Two stacking attachment brackets Two light seal hinges: plastic 	

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for trim
- 3 Plastic color number for hinge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Glass Frosted Glass 	+\$116	Specify 6530 Frosted Glass.	
Related Products	Enhanced tackable acc	oustical panels	► Page 40	

Specification Information

Width	Style	•U.S.
:	Number	Base
:	•	Price

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1020	\$577
25"	9GS1025	\$592
30"	9GS1030	\$607
35"	9GS1035	\$615
36"	9GS1036	\$617
42"	9GS1042	\$639
45"	9GS1045	\$643
60"	9GS1060	\$660
:	:	

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1120	\$582
25"	9GS1125	\$598
30"	9GS1130	\$613
35"	9GS1135	\$620
36"	9GS1136	\$622
42"	9GS1142	\$644
45"	9GS1145	\$648
60"	9GS1160	\$665

Specification Information, continued on next page



Panels

Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information				
Width	• Style	•U.S.		
	Number	Base		
		Price		

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1220	\$587
25"	9GS1225	\$604
30"	9GS1230	\$618
35"	9GS1235	\$625
36"	9GS1236	\$628
42"	9GS1242	\$650
45"	9GS1245	\$656
60"	9GS1260	\$677
:		

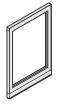
24"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS2320	\$643
25"	9GS2325	\$659
30"	9GS2330	\$680
35"	9GS2335	\$698
36"	9GS2336	\$701
42"	9GS2342	\$730
45"	9GS2345	\$741
60"	9GS2360	\$769



Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

Standard Includes



Tip: To price a panel with
two surface materials in
different price groups, add
the two fabric price group
option prices together and
divide by 2; then add the
result to the panel base
price.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. > See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

				inequires to epochy	
	Need help? Product details, page 24	 Transparent insert: clear tempered glass Two frame surfaces on panels 53"H–65"H, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Two frame surfaces on panels 75"H, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Hinge: plastic 		 Style number Glass color number for insert: 6500 Clea Fabric color number for frame surface 1 Fabric color number for frame surface 2 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers Plastic color number for plastic hinge Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
and with	Surface	Frame surface			
panel with terials in roups, add rice group gether and n add the nel base	Surrace Materials	 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 34 +\$ 90 +\$142 +\$222 +\$ 32	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
				to specify.	
abrics, fabric		Fabric direction for fram	no surfacos on 65"H a	and charter nanels	
andard in the direction.		Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.	
tion		Insert			
Vertical Fabric		 Opaque glass 	+\$235	Specify 6518 Opaque glass color.	
age 436, for e exceptions.	Тор Сар	Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify with square metal top cap.	
available		Square wood top cap	+\$111	Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.	
ent tackable		 Radius wood top cap 	+\$111	Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.	
el surfaces ble as stan- pecial tools		 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	+\$ 12	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
d. Adjacent	Electrical	Factory-installed powe	rway		
disrupted.	Page 384	 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 	+\$188	Add suffix P3 to panel style number.	
		 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 	+\$225	Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals.	
		 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$220	Add suffix P4 to panel style number.	
		 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$264	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 31+1 wiring schematic.	
		• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$264	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify <i>with 2+2 wiring schematic</i> .	
		Field-installed powerwa	ay		
		For use in New York City	-	Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 69.	
		Factory-installed racew	/ay		
		For use in Chicago	+\$161	Add suffix W to panel style number.	
	Related	Panel brackets		► Page 60	
	Products	Panel accessories		► Page 63	
		 Panel wiring and cabling 		► Page 66	



Required to Specify

Panels

Spec	ification In	formation					
	Full Transparent Insert			Transparent Insert Above 28½"H Sill		Transparent Insert Above 42"H Sill	
Width	Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
53"H I	Panels						
20"	9FG5320	\$1117	9HG5320	\$1489	9TG5320	\$1583	
25"	9FG5325	\$1117	9HG5325	\$1489	9TG5325	\$1583	
30"	9FG5330	\$1221	9HG5330	\$1590	9TG5330	\$1686	
35"	9FG5335	\$1341	9HG5335	\$1714	9TG5335	\$1807	
36"	9FG5336	\$1341	9HG5336	\$1714	9TG5336	\$1807	
42"	9FG5342	\$1520	9HG5342	\$1889	9TG5342	\$1983	
45"	9FG5345	\$1520	9HG5345	\$1889	9 TG 5345	\$1983 :	
65"H I	Panels						
20"	9FG6520	\$1117	9HG6520	\$1489	9TG6520	\$1583	
25"	9FG6525	\$1117	9HG6525	\$1489	9TG6525	\$1583	
30"	9FG6530	\$1221	9HG6530	\$1590	9TG6530	\$1686	
35"	9FG6535	\$1341	9HG6535	\$1714	9TG6535	\$1807	
36"	9FG6536	\$1341	9HG6536	\$1714	9TG6536	\$1807	
42"	9FG6542	\$1520	9HG6542	\$1889	9TG6542	\$1983	
45"	9FG6545	\$1520	9HG6545	\$1889	9TG6545	\$1983	
75"H I	Panels	-			·		
20"	9FG7520	\$1287	9HG7520	\$1712	9TG7520	\$1818	
25"	9FG7525	\$1287	9HG7525	\$1712	9 T G7525	\$1818	
30"	9FG7530	\$1401	9HG7530	\$1830	9 TG 7530	\$1936	
35"	9FG7535	\$1546	9HG7535	\$1972	9 TG 7535	\$2079	
36"	9FG7536	\$1546	9HG7536	\$1972	9 TG 7536	\$2079	
42"	9FG7542	\$1753	9HG7542	\$2176	9TG7542	\$2279	
45"	9FG7545	\$1753	9HG7545	\$2176	9 T G7545	\$2279	



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	 Need help? 28"H–65"H skins, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 75"H skins, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	Panel surface		
Tip: Remember to order	Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
replacement skins for both		 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 17	Specify fabric color number.
sides of the panel.		 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Fabric-covered		 Fabric price group 5 	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
replacement skins are only for enhanced panels.		Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
		Fabric direction on 65"	H and shorter skins	
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification		Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

 warp horizontal direction.
 See Specification
 Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
 Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions.
 Warp vertical is available as an option.



Panels



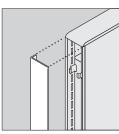
Specification Information

Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
-	28"H Pan	els	34"H Pane	els	42"H Pane	els
20"	9RT2820	\$132	9RT3420	\$138	9RT4220	\$152
25"	9RT2825	\$141	9RT3425	\$152	9RT4225	\$162
30"	9RT2830	\$154	9RT3430	\$162	9RT4230	\$172
35"	9RT2835	\$165	9RT3435	\$172	9RT4235	\$184
36"	9RT2836	\$166			9RT4236	\$188
42"	9RT2842	\$183	9RT3442	\$190	9RT4242	\$200
45"	9RT2845	\$188	9RT3445	\$195	9RT4245	\$207
60" :	:	:	:	:	9RT4260	\$240 :
	53"H Pan	els	61"H Pane	els	65"H Pane	els
20"	9RT5320	\$162	9RT6120	\$172	9RT6520	\$184
25"	9RT5325	\$172	9RT6125	\$184	9RT6525	\$195
30"	9RT5330	\$184	9RT6130	\$195	9RT6530	\$207
35"	9RT5335	\$195	9RT6135	\$207	9RT6535	\$216
36"	9RT5336	\$198	9RT6136	\$208	9RT6536	\$218
42"	9RT5342	\$212	9RT6142	\$219	9RT6542	\$233
45"	9RT5345	\$216	9RT6145	\$230	9RT6545	\$240
60"	9RT5360	\$251	9RT6160	\$262	9RT6560	\$272
	75"H Pan	els				
20"	9RT7520	\$207				
25"	9RT7525	\$216				
30"	9RT7530	\$230				
35"	9RT7535	\$240				
36"	9RT7536	\$242				
42"	9RT7542	\$256				



Enhanced Panel Trim

Painted End-of-Run Trim

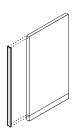


Tip: End-of-run trim is used as a replacement for standard trim to eliminate cable pass-through access.

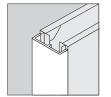
	S	tandard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Er	nd-of-run trim: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
Specifi	cation Infe	ormation	
Panel Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
34½"	9MER34	\$47	
42"	9MER42	\$47	
53"	9MER53	\$47	
61"	9MER61	\$47	
65"	9MER65	\$47	
75"	9MER75	\$48	
	:	:	



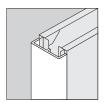
Wood End-of-Run Trim



	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	End-of-run trim: wood		1 Style number 2 Wood color number for end-of-run trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface · Customiz stain on wood Materials		+\$12	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Specificatio	on Information		
•Panel •Style Height Num			



Blocks slotted channel on one side of panel.



Blocks slotted channel on both sides of panel.

For Applications with Panel-Supported Components Attached to One Side of Panel

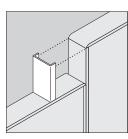
341/2"	9WER34	\$143
42"	9WER42	\$177
53"	9WER53	\$177
61"	9WER61	\$197
65"	9WER65	\$197
75"	9WER75	\$215

For Straight Transparent Panels, Open Frame Panels, and Panels with Tackable Fabric on Both Sides

341⁄2"	9WERFF34	\$157
42"	9WERFF42	\$175
53"	9WERFF53	\$175
61"	9WERFF61	\$200
65"	9WERFF65	\$200
75"	9WERFF75	\$214
	•	·



Wood In-Line Change-of-Height Trim



Blocks slotted channel on **both sides** of panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
	In-line change-of-height trim	: wood	 Style number Wood color number for change-of-height trim Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 425. 	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	

Specification Informat

Materials

Specification Information						
Highest Panel Height	• Lowest Panel Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
42"	341/2"	9WCH4234	\$ 99			
53"	341⁄2"	9WCH5334	\$118			
53"	42"	9WCH5342	\$118			
61"	341⁄2"	9WCH6134	\$133			
61"	42"	9WCH6142	\$133			
61"	53"	9WCH6153	\$133			
65"	341⁄2"	9WCH6534	\$137			
65"	42"	9WCH6542	\$137			
65"	53"	9WCH6553	\$137			
65"	61"	9WCH6561	\$137			
75"	341⁄2"	9WCH7534	\$142			
75"	42"	9WCH7542	\$142			
75"	53"	9WCH7553	\$142			
75"	61"	9WCH7561	\$142			
75"	65"	9WCH7565	\$142			



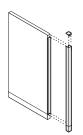
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages

Enhanced Panel End-of-Run Filler Packages

Need help?

page 26

Product details,



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel. ▶ Page 26

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. > See Specification

Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric direction on 65"	H and shorter fabric	-covered fillers
Materials	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Тор Сар	Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify with square top cap.
	 Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.
	 Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify <i>with radius wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manua

Specification Information

Panel	Style	• U.S.	
Height	Number	Base	
-	:	Price	

Standard Includes

groups or wood

· Radius top cap:

• 341/2"H-65"H filler cover, fabric direction with

• 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical

-paint with fabric-covered filler cover

Base cover: all paint price groups

horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price

application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood

Fabric-Covered Filler Cover

341⁄2"	9ERF34	\$123
42"	9ERF42	\$157
53"	9ERF53	\$162
61"	9ERF61	\$169
65"	9ERF65	\$174
75"	9ERF75	\$186
:	:	



Required to Specify

3 Color number for top cap on fabric-

4 Paint color number for base cover

▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

5 Options, if selected (see below)

2 Color number for filler cover

1 Style number

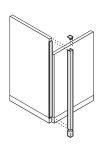
covered version

Enhanced Panel L-Configuration Filler Packages

Need help?

page 26

Product details,



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available

panel. ▶ Page 26

as an option.

_		_	 -	-	
	1000				-
	tand				-

- 341/2"H-65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical
- application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood · Radius top cap:
- -paint with fabric-covered filler -wood with wood filler
- · Base cover: all paint price groups
- · Carrier: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for filler
- 3 Color number for top cap on fabriccovered version
- 4 Paint color number for base cover
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers				
Materials	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.		
	Filler				
	Customiz stain on wood filler	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
Тор Сар	Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify with square top cap.		
	 Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.		
	 Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify <i>with radius wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.		
	 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		

Specification Information ·Pa

Panel	• Style	• U.S.
Height	Number	Base
		Price
•	:	

Fabric-Covered Filler

341⁄2"	9L34	\$128	
42"	9L42	\$162	
53"	9L53	\$166	
61"	9L61	\$173	
65"	9L65	\$180	
75"	9L75	\$191	
	•		

Wood Filler and Top Cap

341⁄2"	9LW34	\$285			
42"	9LW42	\$319			
53"	9LW53	\$323			
61"	9LW61	\$330			
65"	9LW65	\$337			
75"	9LW75	\$348			



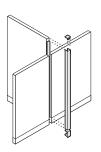


Enhanced Panel T-Configuration Filler Packages

Need help?

page 26

Product details,



	ard		

- * $34^{1/2}$ "H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood · Radius top cap: -paint with fabric-covered filler
 - . -wood with wood filler
 - · Base cover: all paint price groups
- · Carrier: black paint only

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Color number for filler
- 3 Color number for top cap on fabriccovered version
- 4 Paint color number for base cover
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some changeof-height applications. Page 56

Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric direction on 65"H	and shorter fabric	-covered fillers
Materials	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
	Filler		
	Customiz stain on wood filler	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Тор Сар	Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify with square top cap.
	 Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.
	 Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version 	+\$99	Specify <i>with radius wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information

Fabric-Covered Filler

34 ¹ ⁄2"	9 T 34	\$128	
42"	9T42	\$162	
53"	9T53	\$166	
61"	9 T 61	\$173	
65"	9 T 65	\$180	
75"	9T75	\$191	
	:	•	

Wood Filler and Top Cap

341/2"	9TW34	\$285
42"	9TW42	\$319

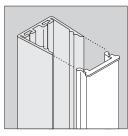


Need help?

page 26

Surface

Enhanced Panel Back Fillers



Tip: Use in conjunction with appropriate T- configuration filler package. Page 55

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, *page 436, for details on these exceptions.* Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes Required to Specify 1 Style number • Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: Product details, all fabric price groups 2 Fabric color number for back filler 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425. **U.S. Price** Options **Required to Specify**

Fabric direction on filler **Materials** Vertical application No cost Specify with vertical application.

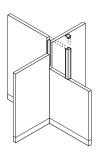
Lower Panel Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Price
341/2"	9BF4234	\$23
341⁄2"	9BF5334	\$29
42"	9BF5342	\$27
341⁄2"	9BF6134	\$34
42"	9BF6142	\$29
53"	9BF6153	\$23
341⁄2"	9BF6534	\$36
42"	9BF6542	\$33
53"	9BF6553	\$27
61"	9BF6561	\$20
341⁄2"	9BF7534	\$38
42"	9BF7542	\$36
53"	9BF7553	\$33
61"	9BF7561	\$27
65"	9BF7565	\$27
	Panel Height 341/2" 341/2" 42" 341/2" 42" 341/2" 42" 53" 341/2" 42" 53" 61" 341/2" 61"	Panel Height Number 341/2" 9BF4234 341/2" 9BF53342 341/2" 9BF5342 341/2" 9BF6134 42" 9BF6134 42" 9BF6134 42" 9BF6134 53" 9BF6153 341/2" 9BF65342 53" 9BF6553 61" 9BF6553 61" 9BF6553 61" 9BF7534 61" 9BF7553 61" 9BF7553



Enhanced Panel X-Configuration Filler Packages

Need help?

page 26



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-ofheight applications. Page 56

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. ► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes Required to Specify · Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: 1 Style number Product details, all fabric price groups 2 Fabric color number for filler Radius top cap: paint 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) · Carrier: black paint only See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric direction on fille • Vertical application	∋r No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Тор Сар	Square metal top cap	+\$15	Specify with square top cap.
	Square wood top cap	+\$99	Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
	 Radius wood top cap 	+\$99	Specify <i>with radius wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual

Specification Information Higher • Lower • Style ·U.S. Panel Panel Number Base Height Height Price 42" 341/2" 9XF4234 \$91 53" 341/2" 9XF5334 \$102 53" 42" 9XF5342 \$ 97 61" 9XF6134 341/2" \$108 61" 9XF6142 42" \$102 61" 53" 9XF6153 \$91 65" 9XF6534 341/2" \$128 65" 42" 9XF6542 \$104 9XF6553 65" 53" \$ 97 65" 61" 9XF6561 \$ 84 75" 341/2" 9XF7534 \$162 75" 42" 9XF7542 \$128 75" 53" 9XF7553 \$104 75" 61" 9XF7561 \$100 75" 65" 9XF7565 \$ 97



Enhanced Panel Top Caps for Use at All Panel Junctions



Tip: All panels must be the same height regardless of configuration.

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details page 26	 Carton of six radius top caps: a s, 	all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Тор Сар	 Square metal top cap Radius wood top cap Square wood top cap 	No cost +\$34 +\$34	Specify with square metal top cap. Specify with radius wood top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.	
	Customiz stain on wood No cost top cap		Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Specifica	tion Information			
• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price			
9ХСАР	\$66			



Enhanced Panel Doors



Need help? Product details, page 19

Standard Includes

- 65"H panel door, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1
- 75"H panel door, fabric direction with vertical
- application: fabric price group 1
- · Door trim and end covers: all paint price groups
- Threshold: stainless steel only
- Corner post, included in corner application version: paint
- **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

- 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 (inside) 3 Fabric color number for surface 2
- (outside) 4 Paint color number for door trim, end covers, and corner post, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: When ordering a panel door, specify inside first, then outside. If not identified, first surface specified will be inside.

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. > See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

	Option	S	U.S. Pri	ce	Required to Spec	ify
Surface Materials	Panel surface - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM - Fabric direction on 65"H - Vertical application		No cost +\$ 34 +\$ 90 +\$142 +\$222 +\$ 32	I	 Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify. 	
			' H door No cost		Specify with vertical application.	
Specific	ation Informat	ion				
·Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
	65"H			75"H	· · ·	
Straight A	pplication					
35"	9FF65DRA	\$1533		9FF75DRA	\$1687	
Corner Ap	plication					

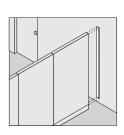
35" **9FF65DRB** \$1627 **9FF75DRB** \$1804



Panel Brackets

Wall-Attachment Brackets for Enhanced Panels

Þ



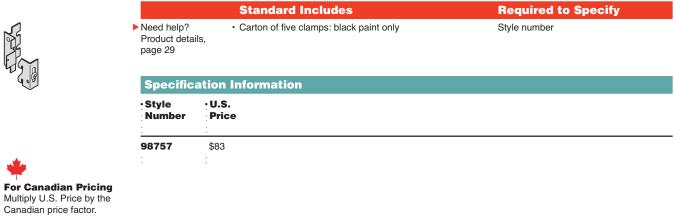
	S	tandard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product de page 28		acket: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
Specifi	cation Inf	ormation	
·Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
34½"	9AB34	\$ 73	
42"	9AB42	\$ 92	
53"	9AB53	\$ 92	
61"	9AB61	\$104	
65"	9AB65	\$104	
75"	9AB75	\$122	
:	:	:	

Panel-Stabilizer Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product deta page 28	Pair of brackets: black paint only ils, ation Information	Style number
• Style Number	U.S. Price	
98753	\$22	

Parallel Clamps



See page 1 for details.

Panels

Alignment Plates



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detai page 29	 Carton of six alignment plates: black paint only ls, 	Style number
Specifica	ation Information	
• Style	·U.S.	
Number	Price	

. .



Series 9000 Specification Guide

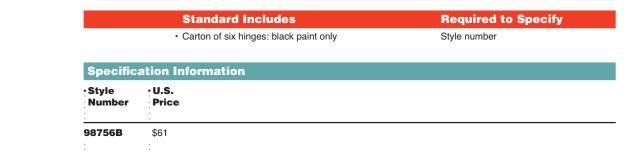
OSHPD Panel Brackets

In-Line Hinges (OSHPD)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Carton of six hinges: black paint only	Style number
ation Information	
·U.S. Price	
\$61	
	Carton of six hinges: black paint only ation Information U.S. Price

90° Hinges (OSHPD)



Anchor Bracket (OSHPD)



each cabinet.

Tip: Four anchor bracket

packages are required for

Required to Specify ► Need help? · Two-piece anchor bracket: black paint only Style number Product details, page 29

Standard Includes

Specification Information • Style ·U.S. Number Price 98769 \$31



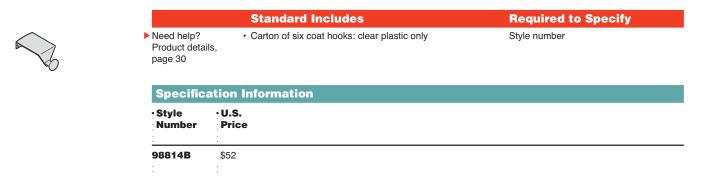
Panel Accessories

Gripper Glide Caps

 \bigcirc

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	Carton of twelve gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only	Style number
Style	ation Information	
Number	Price	
CGGC12	\$50	

Panel Coat Hooks





Series 9000 Specification Guide

Tackboards

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available

as an option.

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 30	 Tackboard, fabric direction v application*: fabric price gro Hardware: black paint only 		 Style number Fabric color number for tackboard Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 51 +\$ 69 +\$111 +\$ 16	 Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction on 30"	W-60"W tackboards	
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	Wall channels		▶ Page 292

Specification Information

Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
•	15"H Tackb	oards	18"H Tackb	oards	
30"	981530T	\$156	981830 T	\$166	
35"	981535 T	\$170	981835 T	\$173	
36"	981536 T	\$170	981836 T	\$173	
42"	981542 T	\$197	981842T	\$202	
45"	981545T	\$197	981845T	\$202	
60"	981560T	\$242	981860T	\$286	
70"	981570T	\$286	981870 T	\$347	
75"	981575T	\$286	981875 T	\$347	
•		•		:	



Markerboards

3⁄4"

3⁄4"

45"

60"

33"

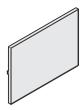
33"

98599P

98594P

\$532

\$598



			Standard	Includes		Required to Specify
	help? ıct detail 30		 Markerboard: Frame: black of 		2	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
			Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surf Mate	ace erials		 Black only 		+\$59	Specify with markerboard tray.
Spo	ecifica	ation	Information	n		
• Dim	ension W	is H	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
3⁄4"	30"	33"	98595P	\$462		
3⁄4"	35"	33"	98596P	\$477		
3⁄4"	36"	33"	98597P	\$482		

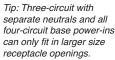


Series 9000 Specification Guide

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Base Power-Ins

	Standa	rd Include	S	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 380	• 6'-long, 1/2	e base power-in '-diameter cond th shared neut		 Style number Paint color number for base power-in for use in New York City, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Options	5	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three ci • Separate r (large-size		+\$37	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four circ • 2+2 wiring • 3I+1 wiring	schematic	+\$44 +\$44	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 31+1 wiring.
Specificatio	on Informat	ion		
·Fits		• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
3-Circuit Po	wer-Ins		·	
Standard- or large	er-size opening	98669	\$258	
For Use in Nev	v York City			
Standard- or large	er-size opening	986691	\$258	
4-Circuit (3+	D) Power-I	ns	·	
Larger-size openir	ng only	986694	\$281	
For Use in Nev	v York City			
Larger-size openir	ng only	987801	\$281	
:		:		









Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)



Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
 6'-long, ¹/2"-diameter condu 	iit: black only	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Three circuit • Separate neutrals (large-size opening only)	+\$37	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four circuit • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$44 +\$44	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 31+1 wiring.
on Information		
• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
	 Breakaway base power-in a 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter condu 3-circuit wiring schematic w 4-circuit 3+D Options Three circuit Separate neutrals (large-size opening only) Four circuit 2+2 wiring schematic 3I+1 wiring schematic on Information *Style	 Breakaway base power-in assembly 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only 3-circuit wiring schematic with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D Options U.S. Price Three circuit Separate neutrals +\$37 (large-size opening only) Four circuit 2+2 wiring schematic +\$44 3I+1 wiring schematic +\$44 on Information Style U.S. Number U.S.

3-Circuit with Separate Neutrals Power-In

Standard- or larger-size opening **98669C**

C \$313

4-Circuit (3+D) Power-In

Larger-size opening only **986694C**

4C \$340



Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels



▶Page 26

Need help? Product details, page 382	 Pole: all paint price groups Ceiling trim plate: white pai Internal electrical harness, 3-circuit with shared neutra Junction box Mounting brackets 	nt only in power pole only,	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Options Three circuit • Separate neutrals	U.S. Price +\$37	Required to Specify Specify with separate neutrals.

Required to Specify

Standard Includes

Specin	Specification information					
Panel		·U.S.				
Height	Number	Base				
•	•	Price				
•		•				

3-Circuit Power Poles

341/2"	9MPC34P3	\$671
42"	9MPC42P3	\$681
53"	9MPC53P3	\$681
61"	9MPC61P3	\$671
65"	9MPC65P3	\$671
75"	9MPC75P3	\$681
:	:	

4-Circuit (3+D) Power Poles

341/2"	9MPC34P4	\$721
42"	9MPC42P4	\$731
53"	9MPC53P4	\$731
61"	9MPC61P4	\$721
65"	9MPC65P4	\$721
75"	9MPC75P4	\$731

Cable Poles

9MPC34	\$410		
9MPC42	\$420		
9MPC53	\$420		
9MPC61	\$410		
9MPC65	\$410		
9MPC75	\$420		
	9MPC34 9MPC42 9MPC53 9MPC61 9MPC65		



See page 1 for details.

Powerways (field-installed)



	Standa	rd Includes		Req	uired to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 384	 Powerway 4-circuit 3+ 		h shared neutral or		number ns, if selected (see below)	
	Options	;	U.S. Price	Req	uired to Specify	
Wiring Schematics for Straight	Three cir • Separate n		+\$37	Speci	fy with separate neutrals.	
Panels	Four circ • 2+2 wiring • 3I+1 wiring	schematic	+\$44 +\$44		fy with 2+2 wiring. fy with 3I+1 wiring.	
Specificati	on Informati	on				
• Panel Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
3-Circuit Po	owerways			4-Circuit ((3+D) Powerways	
20"	98691P	\$191		986914P	\$221	
25"	98692P	\$191		986924P	\$221	
30"	98693P	\$191		986934P	\$221	
35"	98694 P	\$191		986944P	\$221	
36"	98698 P	\$191		986984P	\$221	
42"	98699 P	\$191		986994P	\$221	
45"	98695 P	\$191		986954P	\$221	
60"	98696P	\$191		986964P	\$221	



Panel-to-Panel Connectors



 Need help? Product details, page 385 Standard Includes
• Package of six panel-to-panel connectors

Required to Specify 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics for Straight	Three circuit Separate neutrals 	+\$140	Specify with separate neutrals.
Panels	Four circuit • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$103 +\$103	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.
Specificat	tion Information		
• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
	•		
3-Circuit C	Connector	4-Circuit	Connector

Base Covers for Enhanced Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 26	Carton of six base covers: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cov ▶ See Surface Materials, page 42
Specificat	ion Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
L-Base Cov	er	
9LPBC	\$136	
	:	
T-Base Cov	er	
9ТРВС	\$136	
•		



Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes

Carton of five cable grommets: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number

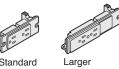
2 Plastic color number> See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specification Information						
• Style Number	·U.S. Price					
98863	\$24					



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Duplex Receptacles



size

Standard size

Tip: You must specify receptacles to match wiring schematic used in other components.

	Standa	rd Includes	Required to Specify			
Need help? Product details, page 386	• Package o	Package of six powerway receptacles: plastic		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacles ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.		
Specificat	ion Informat	ion				
Description	·Size	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
		15-amp Receptacles		20-amp Receptacles		
3-Circuit witl	n Shared Neutr	al				
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$211	986831DA20S	\$317	
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$211	986832DA20S	\$317	
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$211	986833DA20S	\$317	
3-Circuit witl	n Separate Neu	ıtral				
Line A	Standard size	98683ADD15S	\$317	98683ADD20S	\$479	
Line B	Standard size	98683BDD15S	\$317	98683BDD20S	\$479	
Line C	Larger size	98683CDD15S	\$410	98683CDD20S	\$619	
4-Circuit 3+D)					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$211	986831DA20S	\$317	
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$211	986832DA20S	\$317	
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$211	986833DA20S	\$317	
Line 4	Larger size	986834DA15S	\$275	986834DA20S	\$410	
4-Circuit witl	n 3+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DC15S	\$317	986831DC20S	\$479	
Line 2	Standard size	986832DC15S	\$317	986832DC20S	\$479	
Line 3	Standard size	986833DC15S	\$317	986833DC20S	\$479	
Line 4	Larger size	986834DC15S	\$410	986834DC20S	\$619	
4-Circuit witl	n 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DB15S	\$236	986831DB20S	\$357	
Line 2	Standard size	986832DB15S	\$236	986832DB20S	\$357	
Line 3	Larger size	986833DB15S	\$317	986833DB20S	\$479	
Line 4	Larger size	986834DB15S	\$317	986834DB20S	\$479	



Panels

Panel-Supported Receptacles



	Standard I	ncludes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 367	Three receptac plug: black plas	les, each with 9' cord and three-prong stic only	Style number
Specification	Information		
·Fits	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
Duplex-size opening	98683PM	\$221	



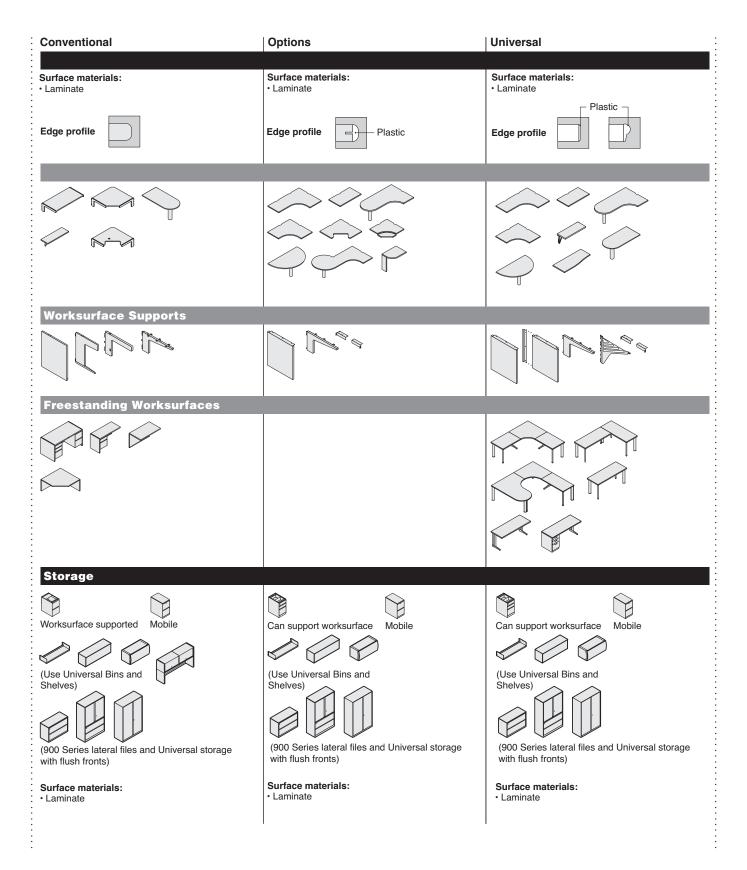
Series 9000 Specification Guide

Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

	33
Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix 76	iver
Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products 77	sal
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and	Ces
Related Products 121	
Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products 313	

≤C

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix



Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products

Understanding	
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	79
Specifying	
SheenAma	
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	97

Understanding Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Product Details

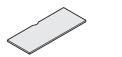
•		
	Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	84
	Transaction Worksurfaces	88
	Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	90
	Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	92
	Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces	94

Statement of Line

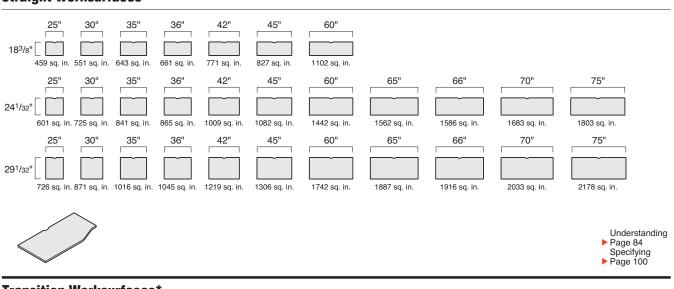
Worksurfaces

Worksurface dimensions shown

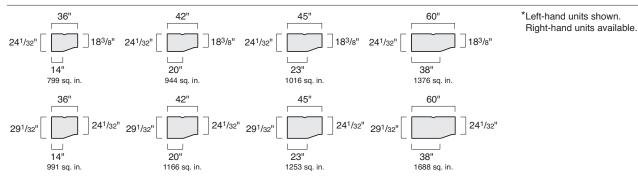
apply to laminate version of worksurface.



Straight Worksurfaces



Transition Worksurfaces*



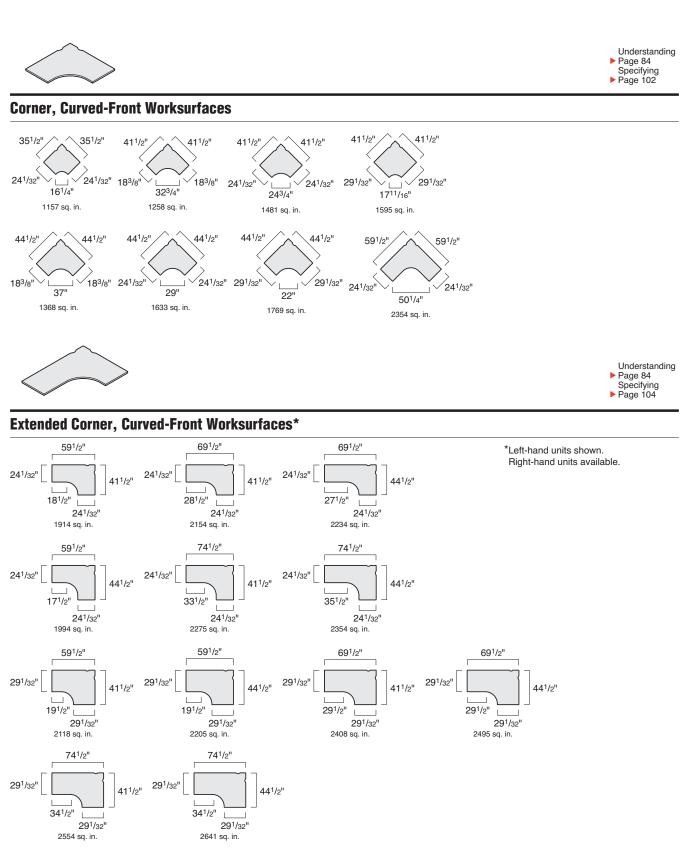
Understanding Page 84 Specifying Page 98

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

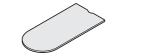
Series 9000 Un Worksurfaces

9000 Un



Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



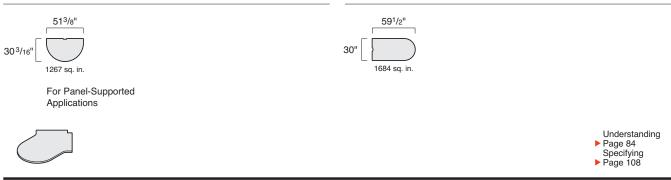


Bullet Peninsula, Worksurfaces

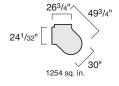


Understanding Page 84 Specifying Page 109

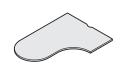
Spanner Worksurfaces



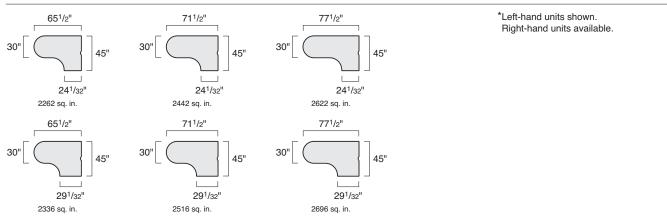
Linking Peninsula, Worksurfaces



*Dimension includes notch width.

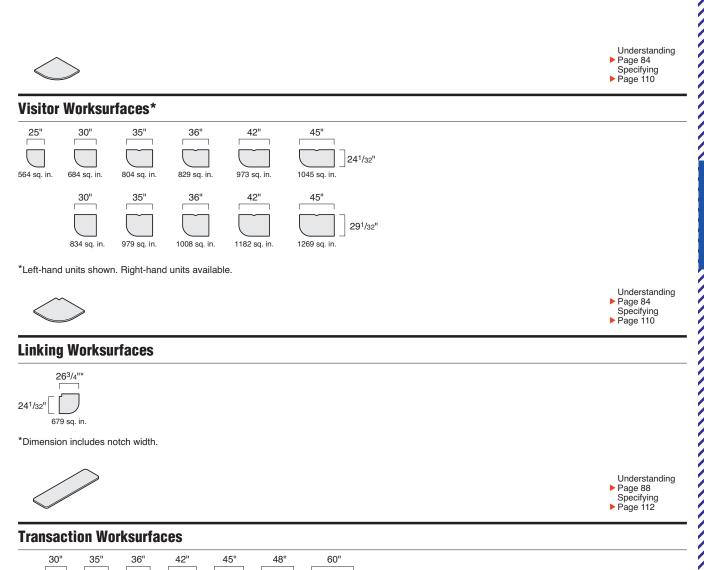


Jetty Worksurfaces*





Statement of Line



15" [

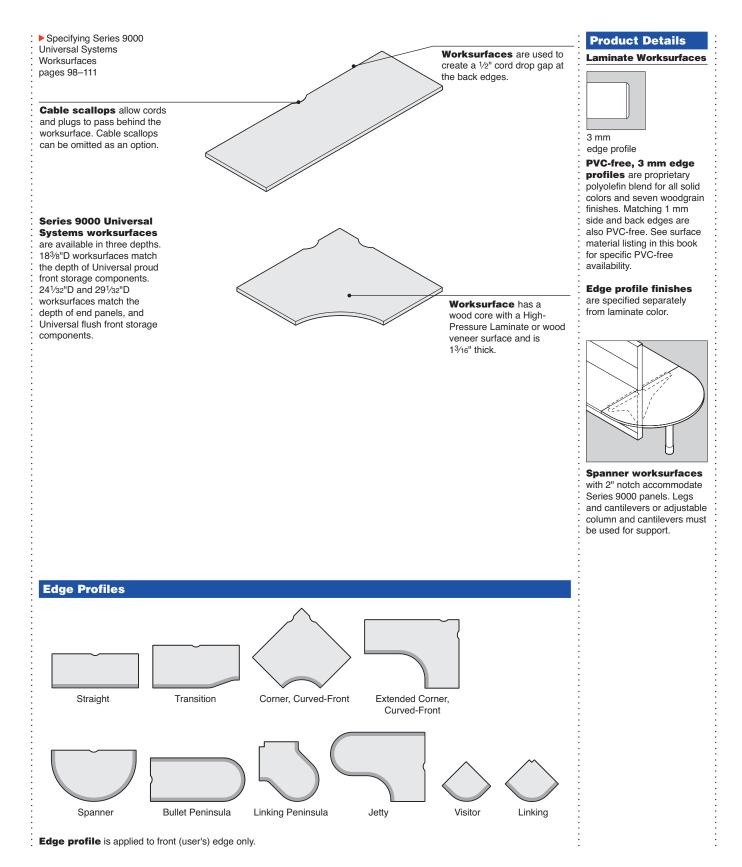
445 sq. in. 520 sq. in. 535 sq. in. 625 sq. in.

670 sq. in.

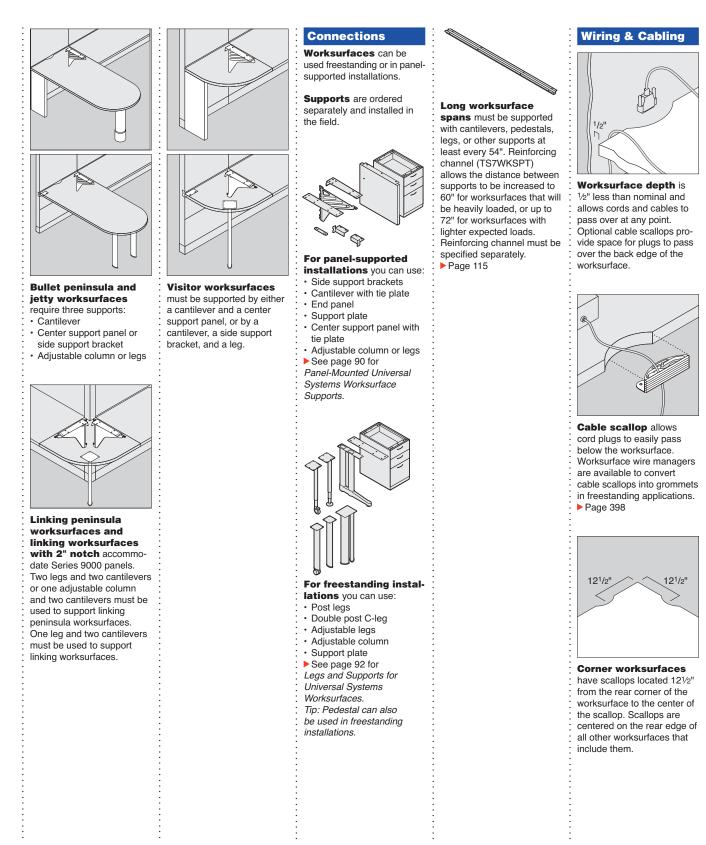
715 sq. in.

894 sq. in.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces



es sour oniver ksurfaces

Series 9000 Specification Guide

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued 85

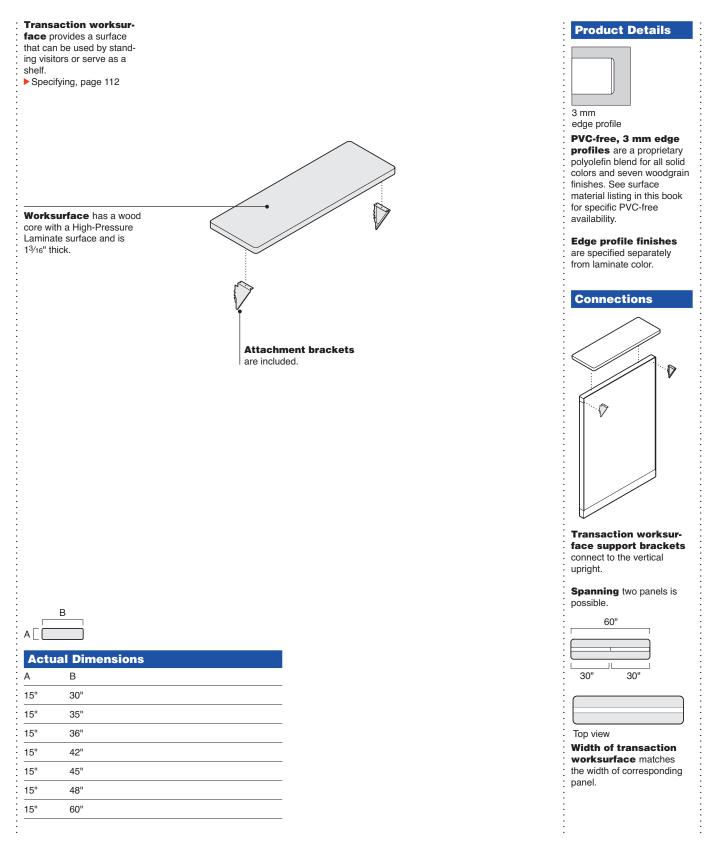
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

Cable management Application Topics Surface Materials Shipping devices are available to **High-Pressure** Palletizing streamlines help manage conventional 1/2" gap No gap and fiber-optic cables Laminate Worksurfaces unloading and staging of beneath the worksurface. worksurfaces. Identical · High-Pressure Laminate See Montage Solutions worksurfaces ordered on Open Line laminate Specification Guide for the same line item are (option) Worksurface Power and packed on pallets containing A program including non-Communication. 5-50 worksurfaces depend-Steelcase laminates which No gap ing on worksurface size. are suitable for use on Do not use a Series Remaining worksurfaces Steelcase products. 9000 Universal 1/2" gap are packed individually in See Surface Materials Systems Worksurface cartons. If palletizing is not Reference Manual. as a top for storage that desired, order in quantities matches the worksurface of four or less per line item. Front (user's) edge(s) width. Universal Systems For maximum unload effi- Plastic Worksurfaces are slightly ciency, utilize pallet handling undersized for Series 9000 equipment at job site when-**Back and side edges** panel-wrapped applications ever possible. Wood veneer · Plastic color default to and will not fit over full-width worksurfaces cannot be palmatch user's edge storage. Use field-installed 15/32" letized. (Replace worksurstorage tops for this type of gap face with table as application. appropriate). See Storage Specification 3 mm Edge Profile Guide. Worksurfaces cannot be installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces in an "L" corner. Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces are undersized on depth to provide more room for the user in addition to the 1/2" cord drop gap. This causes a 15/32" gap to occur between worksurfaces installed in an "L" configuration. Also, the 1/2" cord drop gap will not be consistent. Use corner worksurfaces instead. 15' 15" 431/2" Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modestv. See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines. ▶ Page 32

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

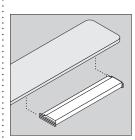
Series 9000 Specification Guide

Transaction Worksurfaces

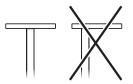


Transaction Worksurfaces

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to 42"H panels.



Utility shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Surface Materials High-Pressure

Laminate Worksurfaces

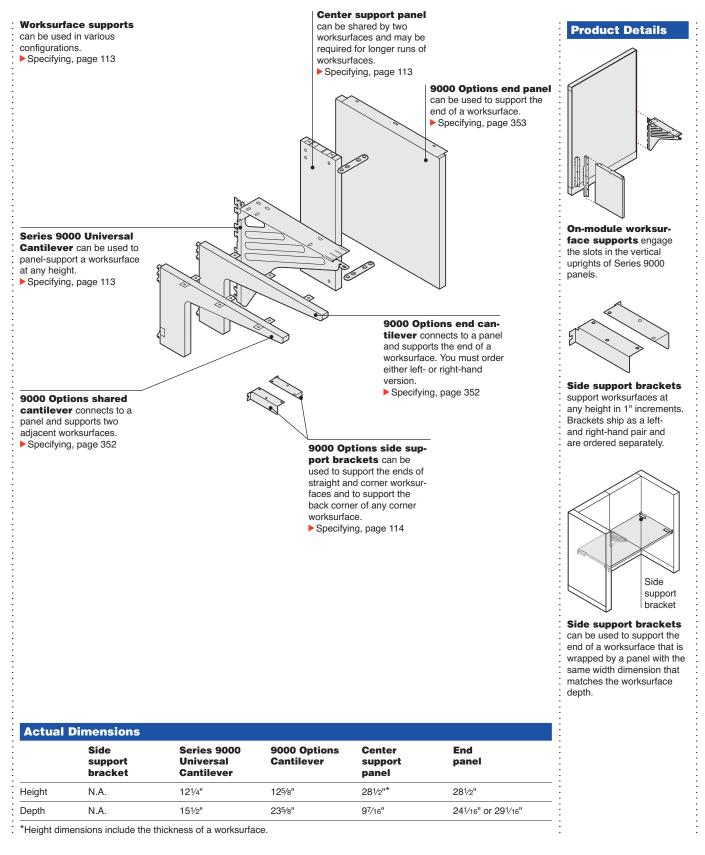
- High Pressure Laminate
 See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
 Open Line laminate
- (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which
- are suitable for use on Steelcase products. See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.

EdgesPlastic

Support brackets
• Paint

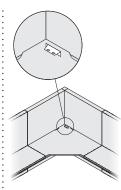
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Series 9000 Panel Applications

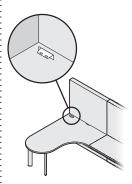


February 2014

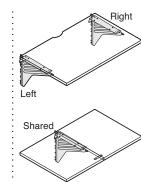
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports



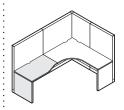
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner. or extended corner worksurfaces.



Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of visitor and jetty worksurfaces.



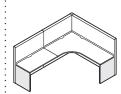
Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Universal cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

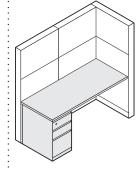
Center support panels are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



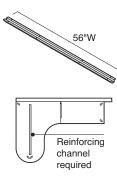
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Series 9000 pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Long worksurface

spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. ▶ Page 115

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel Black paint only

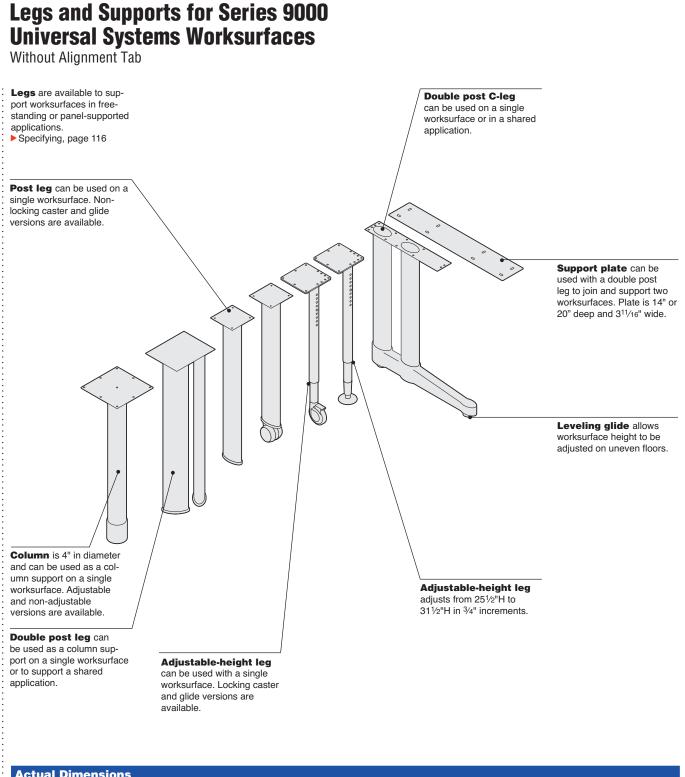
Cantilever, center support panel Paint

Application Topics

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines. See Montage Solutions

Specification Guide.





Actual Dim	ensions						
	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable- height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28 ¹ /2"	28½" - 315⁄8"	281⁄2"	26" or 281/2"	251/2"-311/2"	281/2"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	11⁄2"	31⁄8"	3/4"	3⁄4"	3/4"	N.A.	N.A.

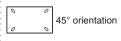
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

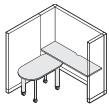
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 281/2"H standard, 407/8"H standing, or 251/2"H to 311/2"H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



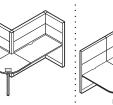
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



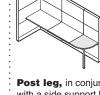
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 281/2"H legs or a panelsupported worksurface.



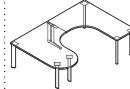
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



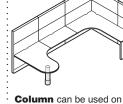
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



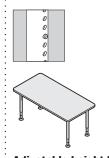
spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. For freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Adjustable worksurface column cannot be used in a shared application.

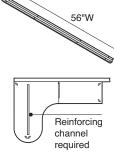


Column is not recominclude post legs because it has a round shape, while

post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



adjust from 251/2"H to 311/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column Paint

Post leg caster Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg

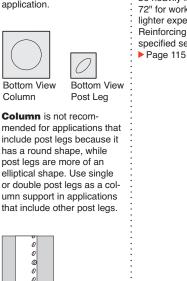
- 4750 Champagne Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black 7225 Sand 7239 Midnight

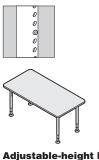
Support plate and

reinforcing channel Black paint only

Application Topics

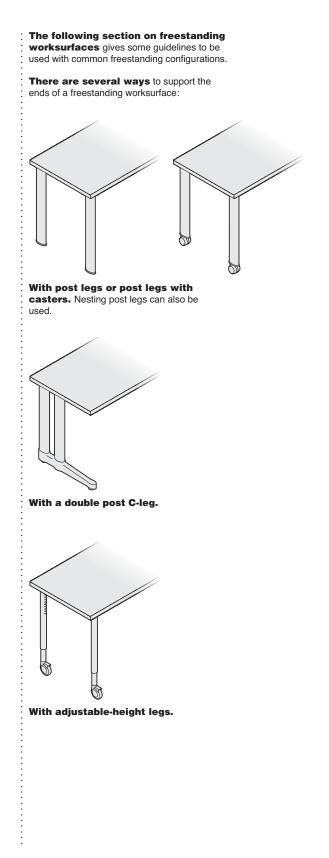
Freestanding **Guidelines for Systems** Worksurfaces Page 94

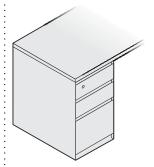




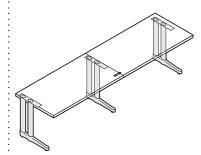
Adjustable-height legs

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

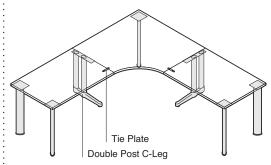




With a pedestal. Other storage products can be used. Counterweights are required in each pedestal or lateral file in a freestanding desk unless the desk is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration.

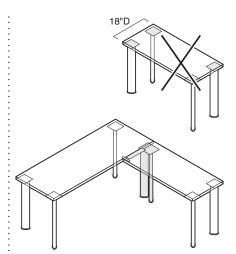


Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

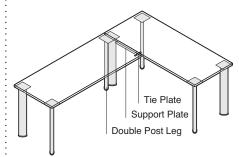


Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.

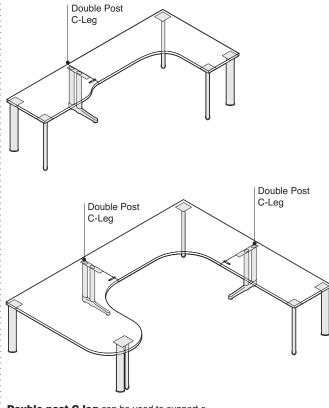
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces



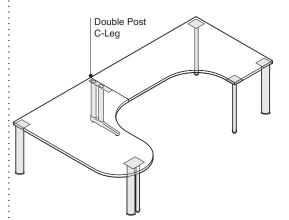
^{18&}quot;D straight and transition worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.



Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on 18"D and 25"D worksurfaces and 20"D support plate on 30"D worksurface. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Specifying Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces	
Straight Worksurfaces	98
Transition Worksurfaces	100
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	102
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	104
Spanner Worksurfaces	106
Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	107
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	108
Jetty Worksurfaces	109
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	110
Transaction Worksurfaces	112
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	113
Legs and Supports for Series 9000	
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	116

Series 9000 Universa Worksurfaces Need help?

page 84

Product details,

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

	\frown
\checkmark	

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	 Panel-mounted Universal Reinforcing channel 	Systems worksurface supports	 Page 113 Page 115
	8	iversal Systems Worksurfaces	 Page 116 See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	Worksurface power and c	ommunication components	See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.



Straight Worksurfaces

Series 9000 Univ Worksurfaces

В
A

Spec	cificati	on Informati	ion
			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dime	nsions B	•Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge
183⁄8"	25"	9US1825	\$157
183⁄8"	30"	9US1830	\$165
183⁄8"	35"	9US1835	\$177
183⁄8"	36"	9US1836	\$177
183⁄8"	42"	9US1842	\$193
183⁄8"	45"	9US1845	\$231
183⁄8"	60"	9US1860	\$266
241/32"	25"	9US2525	\$169
241/32"	30"	9US2530	\$183
241/32"	35"	9US2535	\$191
241/32"	36"	9US2536	\$193
241/32"	42"	9US2542	\$208
241/32"	45"	9U\$2545	\$246
241/32"	60"	9US2560	\$279
241/32"	65"	9US2565	\$312
241/32"	66"	9US2566	\$314
241/32"	70"	9U\$2570	\$352
241/32"	75"	9U\$2575	\$356
291/32"	25"	9U\$3025	\$240
291/32"	30"	9US3030	\$249
291/32"	35"	9US3035	\$263
291/32"	36"	9US3036	\$266
291/32"	42"	9U\$3042	\$279
291/32"	45"	9US3045	\$319
291/32"	60"	9U\$3060	\$360
291/32"	65"	9U\$3065	\$392
291/32"	66"	9U\$3066	\$395
291/32"	70"	9U\$3070	\$430
291/ 32"	75"	9US3075	\$436 :



99

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Need help? Product details, page 84
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges:
- default to match front edge
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	s Page 113
Products	 Reinforcing channel 		▶ Page 115
	 Legs and supports for Un 	iversal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 116
	Worksurface screens	-	See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	 Worksurface power and c 	communication components	See Montage Solutions Specification

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

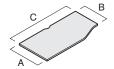
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be speci-

fied separately.

ıy Guide.



Transition Worksurfaces



В

	امموال	We		
reit-	папи	WO	rksurfaces	
241/32"	18 ³ ⁄8"	36"	9UT2136L	\$319
241/32"	183⁄8"	42"	9UT2142L	\$336
241/32"	183⁄8"	45"	9UT2145L	\$392
241/32"	183⁄8"	60"	9UT2160L	\$447
29 ¹ /32"	241/32"	36"	9UT3236L	\$374
29 ¹ /32"	241/32"	42"	9UT3242L	\$396
29 ¹ /32"	241/32"	45"	9UT3245L	\$460
29 ¹ /32"	241/32"	60"	9UT3260L	\$524
:				:

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

Plastic

3 mm Edge

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Specification Information

С

Style

Number

Dimensions

В

A

1

		-		-
18 ³ ⁄8"	24 ¹ /32"	36"	9UT1236R	\$319
18 ³ ⁄8"	24 ¹ /32"	42"	9UT1242R	\$336
18 ³ ⁄8"	24 ¹ /32"	45"	9UT1245R	\$392
18 ³ ⁄8"	24 ¹ /32"	60"	9UT1260R	\$447
241/32"	29 ¹ /32"	36"	9UT2336R	\$374
241/32"	29 ¹ /32"	42"	9UT2342R	\$396
241/32"	29 ¹ /32"	45"	9UT2345R	\$460
24 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	60"	9UT2360R	\$524



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces

February 2014

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

С D R

Tip: Supports must be spec ified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

	Standard Inclu	des	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 84	 Worksurface: High-Pi 3 mm edge profile on Plastic flat profile on default to match front Cable scallops on ba 	front edge: plastic side and back edges: t edge	 Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal	Systems worksurface supports	► Page 113
Products	 Legs and supports for Un 	niversal Systems Worksurfaces	Page 116
	Worksurface screens		See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	 Worksurface power and c 	communication components	See Montage Solutions Specification

See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
Dime A	nsions B	C	D	•Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge
18³⁄8"	18 ³ ⁄8"	41 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UCC1122	\$415
18 ³ ⁄8"	18 ³ ⁄8"	441/2"	441/2"	9UCC1155	\$431
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	351/2"	351/2"	9UCC2266	\$397
241/32"	24 ¹ /32"	41 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UCC2222	\$430
241/32"	24 ¹ /32"	441/2"	441/2"	9UCC2255	\$438
241/32"	24 ¹ /32"	59 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	9UCC2200	\$771
291/32"	29 ¹ /32"	41 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UCC3322	\$467
29¹/ 32"	29 ¹ /32"	441/2"	441/2"	9UCC3355	\$519 :



Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

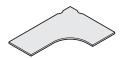
Series 9000 Specification Guide

Need help?

Product details, page 84

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



S	tan	dar	d In	C	ud	es

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges:
- default to match front edge
- · Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

1 Style number

Guide.

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	 Reinforcing channel 	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 115
	Worksurface screens		 See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	 Worksurface power and c 	ommunication components	See Montage Solutions Specification

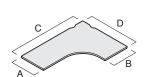
Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces



D

Specificat	ion In	format	tion
specificat		IUIIIa	

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

Dim	ensio	ıs		Sty
A	В	С	D	Nu

Plastic yle mber 3 mm Edge

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ /32"	241/32"	59 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UEC2202L	\$635
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	59 ¹ /2"	44 ¹ /2"	9UEC2205L	\$652
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	69 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UEC2274L	\$740
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	69 ¹ /2"	441/2"	9UEC2275L	\$764
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	74 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UEC2252L	\$752
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	74 ¹ /2"	441/2"	9UEC2255L	\$775
29 ¹ /32"	291/32"	59 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UEC3302L	\$721
29 ¹ /32"	291/32"	59 ¹ /2"	441/2"	9UEC3305L	\$748
29 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	69 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UEC3372L	\$826
29 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	69 ¹ /2"	441/2"	9UEC3374L	\$853
29 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	74 ¹ /2"	41 ¹ /2"	9UEC3352L	\$835
29 ¹ /32"	291/32"	74 ¹ /2"	441/2"	9UEC3355L	\$872



Right-Hand	Worksurfaces

24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	41 ¹ /2"	591/2"	9UEC2220R	\$635
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	441/2"	59 ¹ /2"	9UEC2250R	\$652
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	41 ¹ /2"	69 ¹ /2"	9UEC2247R	\$740
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	441/2"	69 ¹ /2"	9UEC2240R	\$764
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	41 ¹ /2"	741/2"	9UEC2225R	\$752
24 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	441/2"	741/2"	9UEC2255R	\$775
29 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	41 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	9UEC3320R	\$721
29 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	44 ¹ /2"	59 ¹ /2"	9UEC3350R	\$748
29 ¹ /32"	24 ¹ /32"	41 ¹ /2"	69 ¹ /2"	9UEC3340R	\$826
29 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	44 ¹ /2"	69 ¹ /2"	9UEC3347R	\$853
29 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	41 ¹ /2"	741/2"	9UEC3325R	\$835
29 ¹ /32"	29 ¹ /32"	44 ¹ /2"	741/2"	9UEC3355R	\$872



Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be speci-fied separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 84	 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge 	 Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 113
 Legs and supports for Un 	iversal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 116
Worksurface screens		See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	Open Line laminate Panel-mounted Universal Legs and supports for Un	Open Line laminate +\$65 plus cost of laminate Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurface power and communication components

See Answer Solutions Specification
Guide.
See Montage Solutions Specification
Guide.

Specificati	on Informat	ion
		U.S. Base Price
		High-Pressure Laminate
Dimensions	• Style	Plastic
A B	Number	3 mm
•		Edge

With 2" Notch for Use with 9000 Panels

303/16" 513/8" 9USPC52 \$376



Bullet Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate

B	

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Need help?
Product details,
page 84

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products			 Page 113 Page 116 Page 115 See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
	Worksurface power and communication components		See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

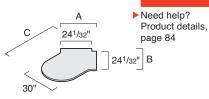
Specification Information

•Dimensions •Style		• Style	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	Number	3 mm Edge
30"	59 ¹ /2"	UPBC3060	\$536



Linking Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
 3 mm edge profile on front side: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	 Legs and supports for Un 	Systems worksurface supports iversal Systems Worksurfaces ommunication components	 Page 113 Page 116 See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimen	nsions	Style	• Plastic	
A E	B C	Number	3 mm	
		:	Edge	

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

26³/4" 26³/4" 49³/4" **9UPAC2748** \$560



Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestand-	► Ne
ing and panel-mounted	Pro
applications must be speci- fied separately.	pa

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.



Surface

Materials

Scallops

Related

Products

Dimensions

- **Standard Includes** Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- · Plastic flat profile on side and back edges:
- default to match front edge
- · Cable scallop on back edge

Options

· Omit scallop

· Open Line laminate

Reinforcing channel

Worksurface screens

Style

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

See Answer Solutions Specification

See Montage Solutions Specification

Required to Specify

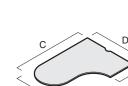
Specify omit scallop.

▶ Page 116

▶ Page 115

Guide.

Guide.





A	В	С	D	Number
:				•
Left	t-Hand	d Wor	ksurf	aces

Specification Information

30"	241/32"	651/2"	45"	9UJC3265L	\$745
30"	241/32"	711⁄2"	45"	9UJC3225L	\$771
30"	241/32"	771/2"	45"	9UJC3285L	\$797
30"	291/32"	651/2"	45"	9UJC3365L	\$769
30"	291/32"	711⁄2"	45"	9UJC3325L	\$797
30"	291/32"	771/2"	45"	9UJC3385L	\$824

U.S. Price

plus cost of laminate

+\$65

No cost

Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports > Page 113

U.S. Base Price

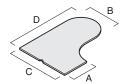
• Plastic

3 mm Edge

High-Pressure Laminate

Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

· Worksurface power and communication components



241/32" 30"	45"	65 ¹ /2"	9UJC2356R	\$745
241/32" 30"	45"	71½"	9UJC2352R	\$771
241/32" 30"	45"	771/2"	9UJC2358R	\$797
291/32" 30"	45"	65 ¹ /2"	9UJC3356R	\$769
291/32" 30"	45"	71 ¹ ⁄2"	9UJC3352R	\$797
291/32" 30"	45"	77 ¹ /2"	9UJC3358R	\$824



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

\wedge	

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

		Standard Include	S	Required to Specify
tand-	Need help? Product details, page 84	 Worksurface: High-Press 3 mm edge profile on froi Plastic flat profile on side default to match front edg Cable scallop on back edge 	nt edge: plastic and back edges: ge	 Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
noci-				

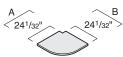
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	 Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		



Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

В
$\langle \rangle$
A





Specification Information

Number





Visitor Worksurfaces

• Dimensions • Style

В

Α

Left-Hand	l Worksurfaces	
241/32" 25'	9UVC2525L	\$361
241/32" 30'	9UVC2530L	\$389
241/32" 35'	9UVC2535L	\$418
241/32" 36'	9UVC2536L	\$418
241/32" 42'	9UVC2542L	\$443
241/32" 45'	9UVC2545L	\$467
291/32" 30'	9UVC3030L	\$402
291/32" 35'	9UVC3035L	\$430
291/32" 36'	9UVC3036L	\$430
291/32" 42'	9UVC3042L	\$457
291/32" 45'	9UVC3045L	\$480
-	•	
Right-Ha	nd Worksurfaces	
241/32" 30'	9UVC2525R	\$361
241/32" 30'	9UVC2530R	\$389
241/32" 35'	9UVC2535R	\$418
241/32" 36'	9UVC2536R	\$418
241/32" 42'	9UVC2542R	\$443
241/32" 45'	9UVC2545R	\$467
291/32" 30'	9UVC3030R	\$402
291/32" 35'	9UVC3035R	\$430
291/32" 36'	9UVC3036R	\$430
291/32" 42'	9UVC3042R	\$457
291/32" 45'	9UVC3045R	\$480
:	:	·

Linking Worksurfaces

A	∕_В	2
< 241/32"	241/32">	V
		_
\sim	\geq	2

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels 26³/4" 26³/4" **9ULC2727** \$473



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Series 9000 Uni Worksurfaces

Transaction Worksurfaces

▶ Need help?

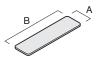
page 88

Product details,

Dimensions

Δ В

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- · 3 mm edge profile: plastic
- · Support brackets for use with enhanced panel top caps: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information



With Brackets for Use with Series 9000 Panels

15"	30"	9UTR1630	\$288
15"	35"	9UTR1635	\$312
15"	36"	9UTR1636	\$312
15"	42"	9UTR1642	\$335
15"	45"	9UTR1645	\$346
15"	48"	9UTR1648	\$357
15"	60"	9UTR1660	\$387



► Need help?

▶ Need help?

page 92

Product details,

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

Standard Includes

· Cantilever: paint

For Use with Series 9000 Panels

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

Required to Specify

Required to Specify

Style number

1 Style number

On-Module Cantilever



Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Product detail page 90	Is, • Tie plate• Attachment hardware	2 Paint color number for cantilever▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.		
Specifica	ntion Information			
• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
9UCANT	\$104			
	:			

On-Module Center Support Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 90 	 Center support panel: paint price group 1 Tie plate Attachment hardware 	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel > See Surface Materials, page 425.

Specification Information					
Plann Dimer	ing nsions	• Style Number	U.S. Price		
D	н	- - -			
97⁄16"	281⁄2"	9CSP	\$138		

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information			
	Style Number	•U.S. Price	
14"D	TS714WSP	\$62	
20"D	TS720WSP	\$62	



Series 9000 Specification Guide

▶ Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports, continued 113

February 2014

Standard Includes
• Support plate: black paint only

· Attachment hardware

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports, continued

Side Support Brackets



			Standard Ir	ncludes	Required to Specify
Need he Product page 90	t details,		Pair of side supp	port brackets: black paint only	Style number
Spec	cificati	ion In	formation		
Spec Dime D		ion Ir H	formation •Style Number	·U.S. Price	

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Flush-mount brackets: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information				
Style Number	•U.S. Price			
UFB	\$23			

Tie Plates

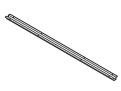
60 × 30

Dealers of all a		
 Package of six t Attachment hard 	Style number	
n Information		
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
TS7TIEPLATE	\$92	
	n Information Style Number	•Style •U.S. Number Price



Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

Reinforcing Channel



 Standard Includes
 Required to Specify

 Need help?
 • Reinforcing channel: black paint only
 Style number

 Product details, page 93
 • Attachment hardware
 Style number

 Specification Information
 Style number
 Style number

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$46
	:	



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems **Worksurfaces**

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can

be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



	►Need help?
	Product details
а	page 92

Table legs: paint

Standard Includes

- · Attachment hardware
- · Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for legs.
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

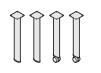
Specify paint color number.

See Surface Materials, page 425.

		Opt	tions	U.S. Price
	Surface Materials	 Paint 	t price group 1 t price group 2 t price group 3	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$32 per leg
ר	Specificati	on Infor	mation	

Planning Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
Post Leg	with Glid	e	Package	of Four P	ost Legs with Glides
26"	UNPL	\$112	26"	UNPL4	\$448
281/2"	UPL	\$112	281/2"	UPL4	\$448
407⁄8"	UHPL	\$143			

Post Leg with Caster			Packag	Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$129	26"	UNPL4C	\$516	
281/2"	UPLC	\$129	281⁄2"	UPL4C	\$516	
:	:	:	:	:	:	



Package of Four Post Legs with
Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	UNPL4M	\$482
281/2"	UPL4M	\$482
: :		•

Specification Information, continued on next page



Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specific	ation Info	rmation
• Planning	Style	U.S.

Height	Number	Base
•	•	Price

Double Post Leg with Glides

 281/2"
 UDPL
 \$318

 407/8"
 UHDPL
 \$373

Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

281/2" UCL \$360

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

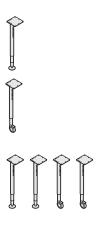
Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface. See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



	Sta	andard Includ	les		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 92	, • Glid • Loc	ksurface legs: pair es, if selected: pai king casters, if sele chment hardware	int to match legs		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
	Ор	tions	U.S.	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		nt price group 1 nt price group 2	No co +\$19	st per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specificat	tion Info	rmation			
	Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Adjustable with Glide	-Height	Leg	Package Legs wit		djustable-Height
251/2"-311/2"	UADJ	\$190	251/2"-311/2'	UADJ4	\$760
Adjustable with Caste	-	Leg	-	of Four A h Casters	djustable-Height
251/2"-311/2"	UADJC	\$212	251/2"-311/2"	UADJ4C	\$848
·			•	egs with T	djustable- wo Glides
			251/2"-311/2"	UADJ4M	\$804 :



Required to Specify

2 Paint color number for column

3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 425.

1 Style number

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Columns

\langle	·	>	

Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$32 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

►Need help?

page 92

Product details,

Standard Includes

Column: paint

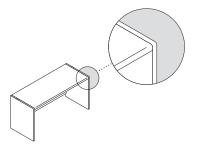
· Attachment hardware

• Planning Height	•Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
281/2"	UCOL	\$258		
281/2"-315/8"	UADJCOL	\$318		



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Conventional worksurfaces are available in panel-supported versions for use with *all* Series 9000 panels.



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces have a wood core substrate with a laminate surface. Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and is slightly taller than the worksurface level. Worksurfaces are no longer manufactured with a central-locking mechanism.

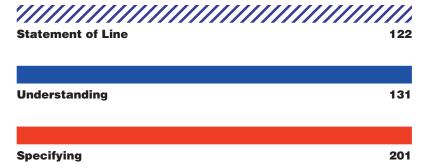
All panel-supported storage is compatible with enhanced panels.

Panel-supported bins have a door that is framed by the top, bottom, and sides of the cabinet. An integral, recessed door pull extends the entire width of the door. Lock is visible near the bottom edge, centered in the width of the door. Panel-supported shelves have matching design details and proportions.

Conventional pedestals are suspended beneath panel-supported or freestanding worksurfaces. They are available in two different heights—¾-height and full-height. Full-height pedestals usually do not extend all the way to the floor in order to allow clearance for the worksurface to be installed at lower-thannormal heights. Pre-2004 pedestals can be secured by the central-locking mechanism found on manufactured pre-2005 worksurfaces. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurfaces.

900 Series lateral files are visually compatible with Series 9000 storage products. For product details, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

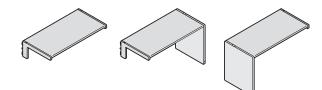


Conventional Products

Statement of Line

Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage

Conventional Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

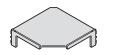




Worksurface Packages

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D	٠	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
25"D	• M	•	•	•	• M	• M		•	•	•
30"D	• M				• M	• M	•	•	•	•

M = Modular worksurface available, ▶ Page 160.







Corner Worksurface Packages

				-		
	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	
25"D	•	• M	• M	•M*	•M*	
30"D				• M	• M	
						-

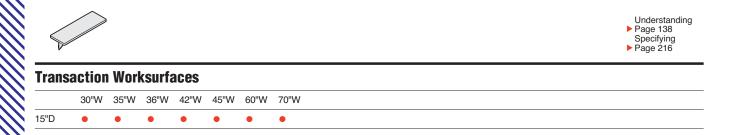
M = Modular worksurface available, ► Page 160.

* = Also available with keyboard cutout.

Radius-End Worksurfaces

	60"W	65"W	70"W
30"D	•*	•*	•*
35"D	•*	•*	•*
36"D	•	•	•

* = Also available worksurface supported. ▶ Page 259



Freestanding Desks



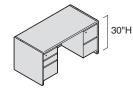


	30"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W	
20"D		•	•		•			
25"D	•	•	•		•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
35"D			•		•	•		



Single-Pedestal Desks

	30"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W	
20"D		•	•		•			
25"D	•	•	•		•	•	•	
30"D		•	•	•	•	•	•	
35"D				•	•	•		





30"H

Understanding Page 148 Specifying Pages 246, 250, 254

Returns

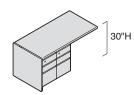
notai								
	30"W	45"W	60"W					
20"D	٠	•	•					
25"D	•	•	•					
30"D	•	•	•					

Double-Pedestal Desks

	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D	•		•		
25"D	•		•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•
35"D	•	•	•	•	

Statement of Line Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage, continued







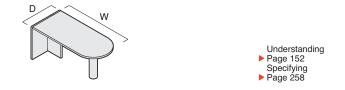
Returns, One Pedestal

	30"W	45"W	60"W
20"D	•	•	•
25"D	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•

Returns, Two Pedestals







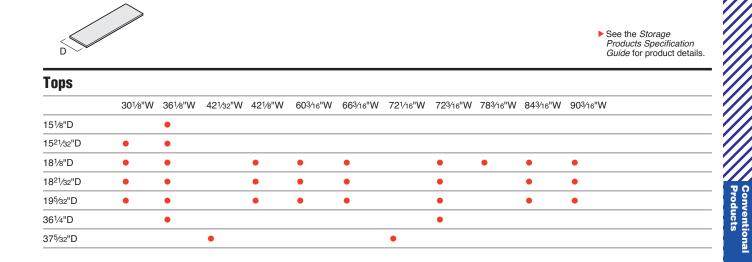
Bridges

Bridg	es	Radiu	Radius-End Tables					
	45"W		60"W	65"W	70"W			
20"D	•	30"D	•	•	•			
25"D	•	35"D	•	•	•			
30"D	•							

Understanding
Page 154
Specifying
Page 261

Corner Worksurfaces

M= Modular worksurface* = Also available with keyboard cutout.



Storage





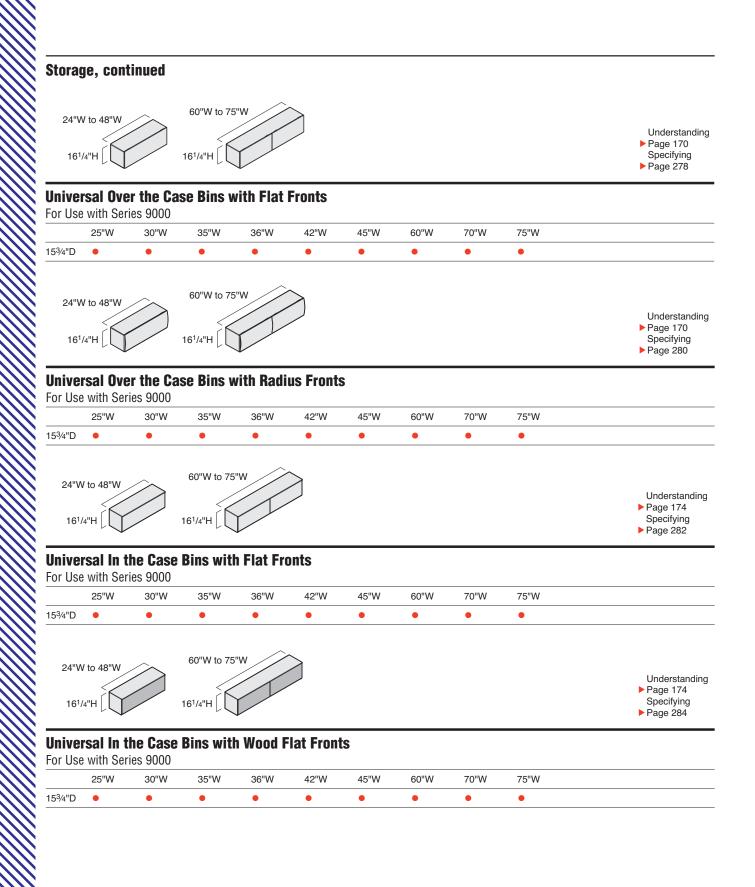
Mobile Pedestals

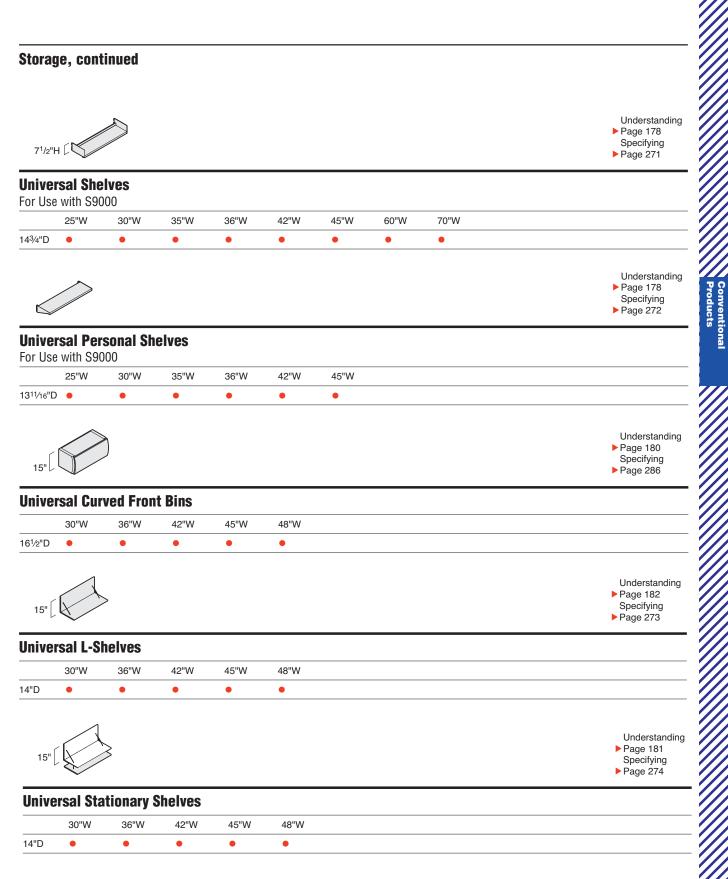
Understanding
Page 164
Specifying
Page 268

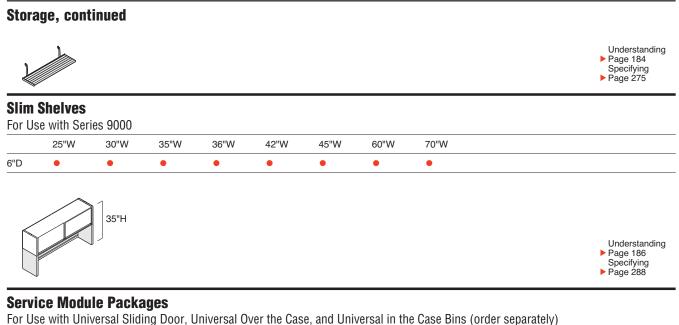
Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

15"W	15"W
17½"D •	225%"D •
225%"D •	
275%"D •	
35" to 75"W 16 ¹ /4"H Universal Sliding Door Bins For Use with Series 9000	Understanding Page 166 Specifying Page 276

	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W	
15 ³ ⁄4"D	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	







	45"W		•	75"W
15"D	•	•	•	•

Components



Understanding
Page 132
Specifying
Pages 296–299

Worksurfaces

	273⁄4"W	287⁄8"W	32¾"W	33¾"W	39¾"W	42¾"W	437⁄8"W	45"W	57¾"W
20"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•							
35"D									•
	587⁄8"W	62¾"W	67¾"W	72¾"W	87¾"W				
20"D	•		•		•				
25"D	•	•	•	•	•				
35"D		•	•	•					



End Panels





Back Panels

	27¾"W	287⁄8"W	32 ³ ⁄4"W	39¾"W	42 ³ ⁄4"W	437⁄8"W	45"W	57 ³ ⁄4"W
20 ¹ ⁄4"H	•					•	•	•
25 ⁷ /16"H		•		-	-	•	•	•
	587⁄8"W	62¾"W	67 ³ ⁄4"W	72¾"W	87¾"W			
20 ¹ /4"H	•	•	•	•	•			

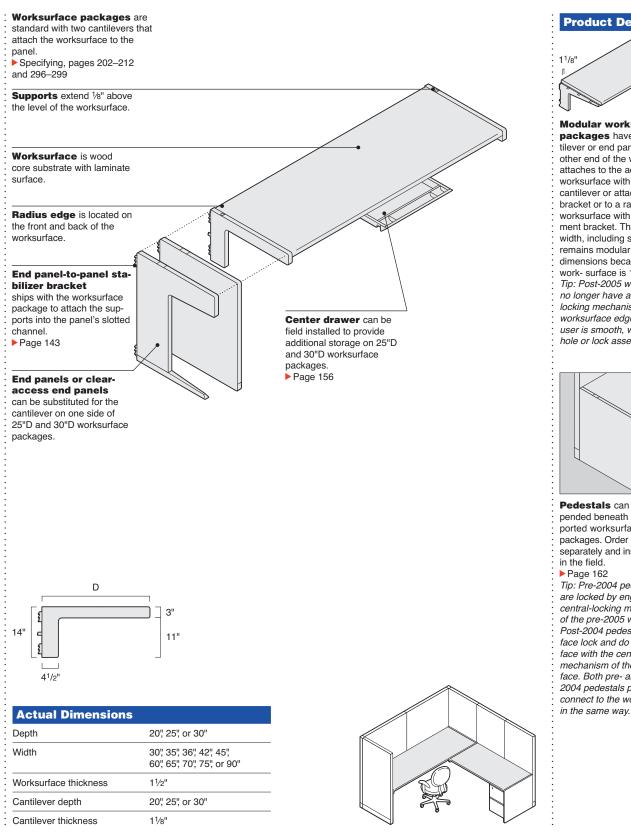
Understanding Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

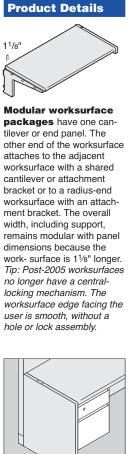
Pane	el-Supported Worksurfaces	
	Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages	132
	Radius-End Worksurfaces	136
	Panel-Supported Transaction Worksurfaces	138
	Worksurface Supports	139
	Worksurface Brackets	143
Free	standing Desks	
	Desks	146
	Returns	148
	Bridges	150
	Radius-End Tables	152
	Universal Corner Worksurfaces	154
Rela	ted Products	
	Worksurface Accessories	156
	Grommets	157
	Grommet Locations	158
	Wiring and Cabling Overview	362
Appl	ication Topics	
	Side Attachment of Freestanding Desks	159
	Modular Worksurfaces	160
	Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths	161
Stor	age	
	Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	162
	Mobile Pedestals	164
	Universal Sliding Door Bins	166
	Universal Over the Case Bins	170
	Universal In the Case Bins	174
	Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	178
	Universal Curved Front Bins	180
	Universal L-Shelves	182
	Slim Shelves	184
	Service Module Packages	186
Rela	ted Products	
	Storage Accessories	188
	Accessories	190
Appl	ication Topics	
	Storage Capacities	194
	Bracket Application Rules	198

In January 2007, Series 9000 conventional worksurfaces with wood core substrates replaced steel substrate worksurfaces. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

131

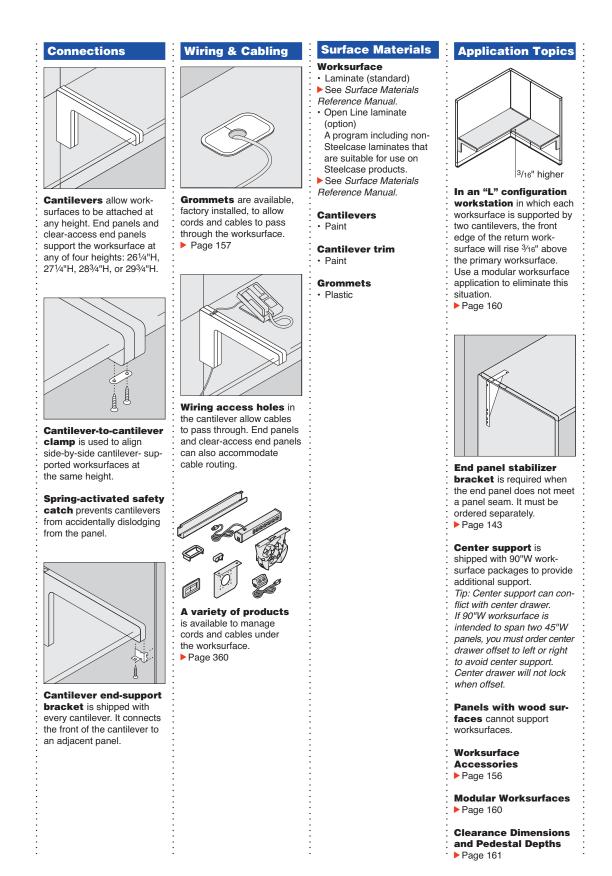
Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages



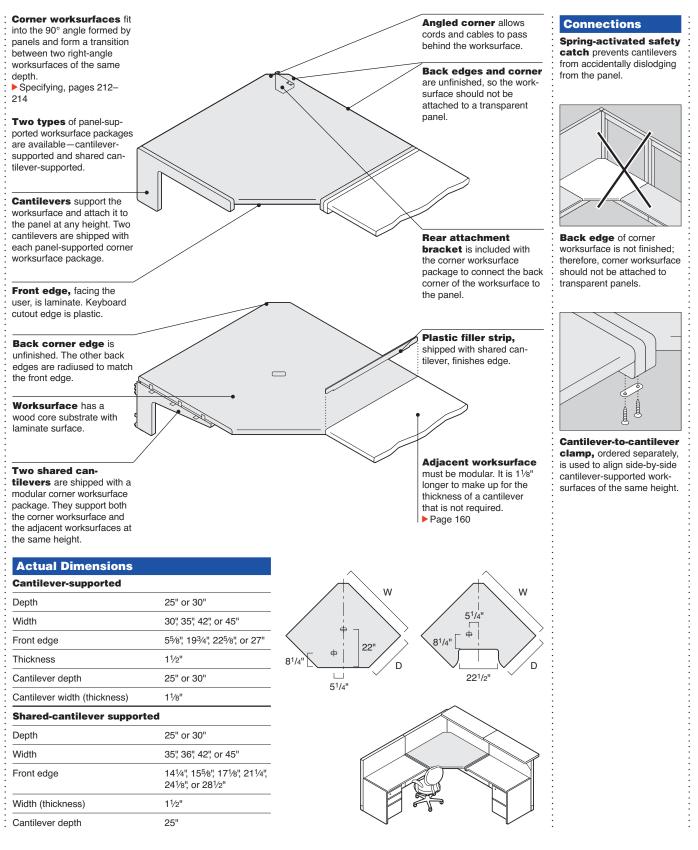


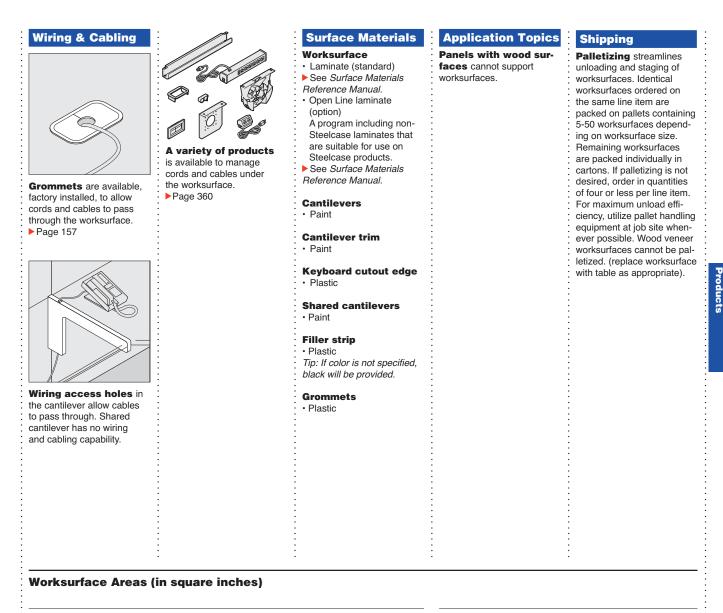
Pedestals can be suspended beneath panel-supported worksurface packages. Order pedestals separately and install them in the field.

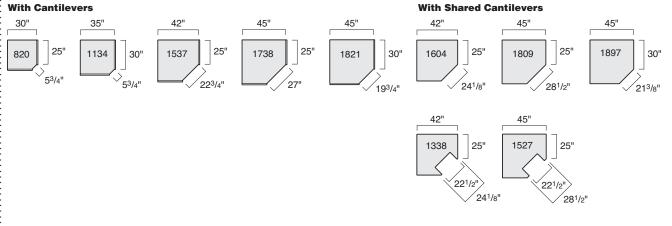
▶ Page 162 Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface



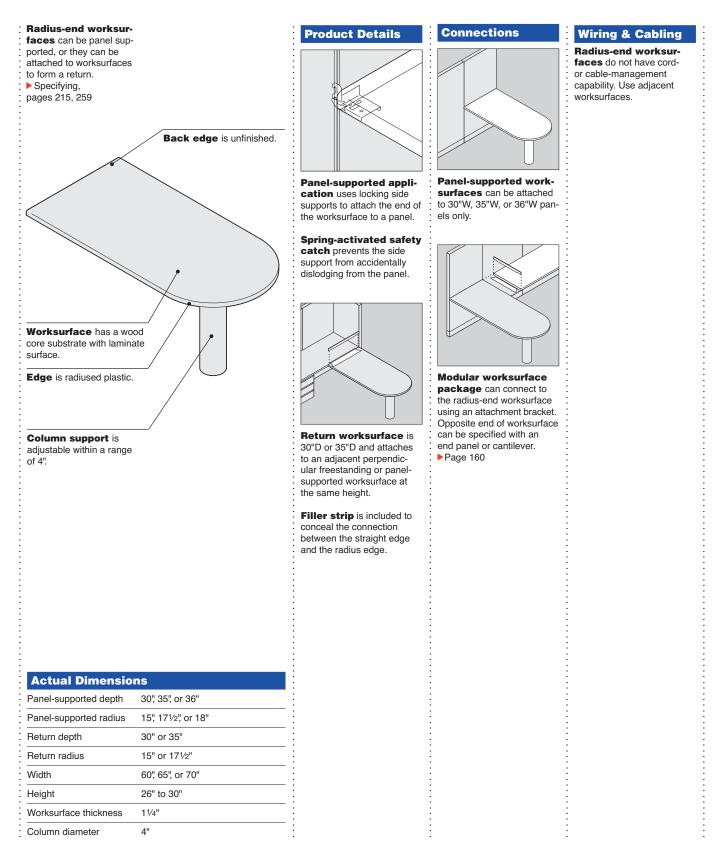
Panel-Supported Corner Worksurface Packages







Radius-End Worksurfaces



Surface Materials

Worksurface

- · Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate
- (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that
- are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Worksurface edge

Plastic

Column support

• Paint (standard) · 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Attachment brackets

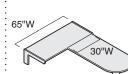
· Black paint only

Filler strip

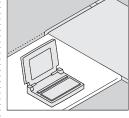
Plastic

Application Topics For bridge applications, use a 45"W worksurface from the components sec-

tion and use two support plates to connect to the worksurface.



Return worksurfaces can be attached at the same height to any worksurface that is more than twice as wide as the worksurface depth. Attachment to a worksurface that is less wide will limit kneespace.



Return worksurfaces can be attached flush to the adjacent worksurface, or they can be inset 11/8".

Pedestals are not available for installation on radius-end worksurfaces.

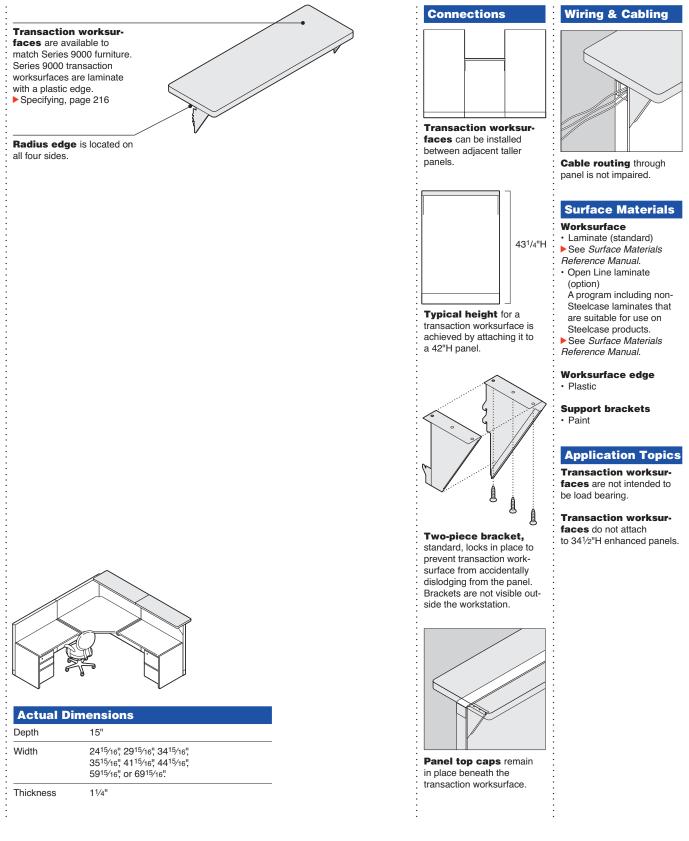
Panels with wood surfaces cannot support worksurfaces.

Modular Worksurfaces ▶ Page 160

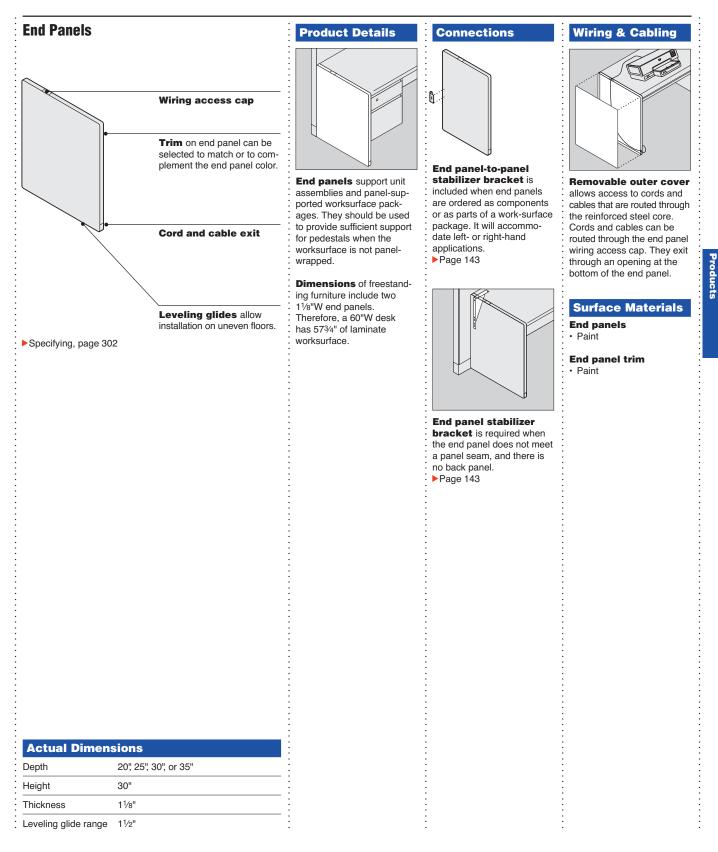
Shipping

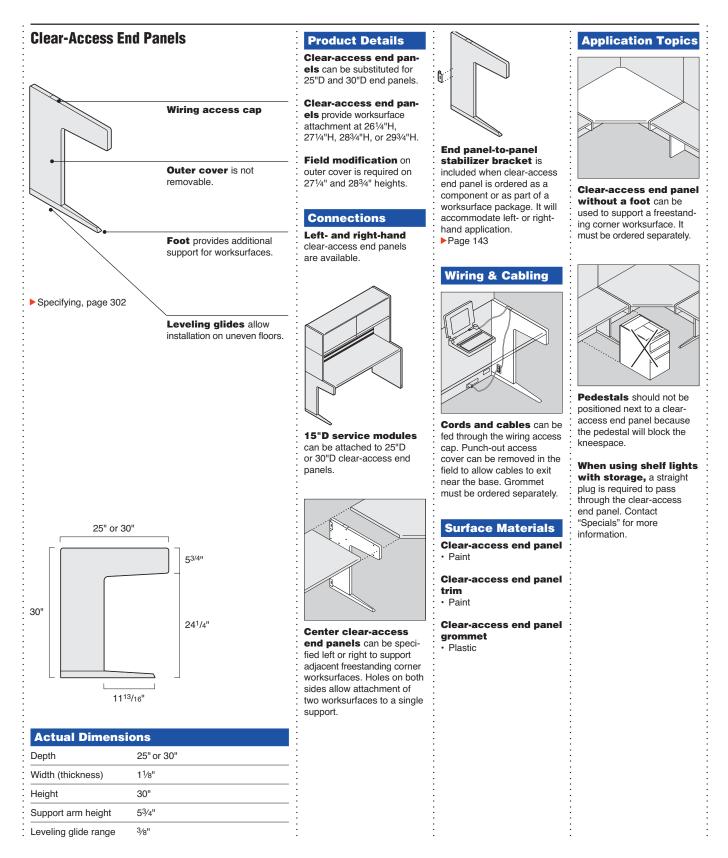
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

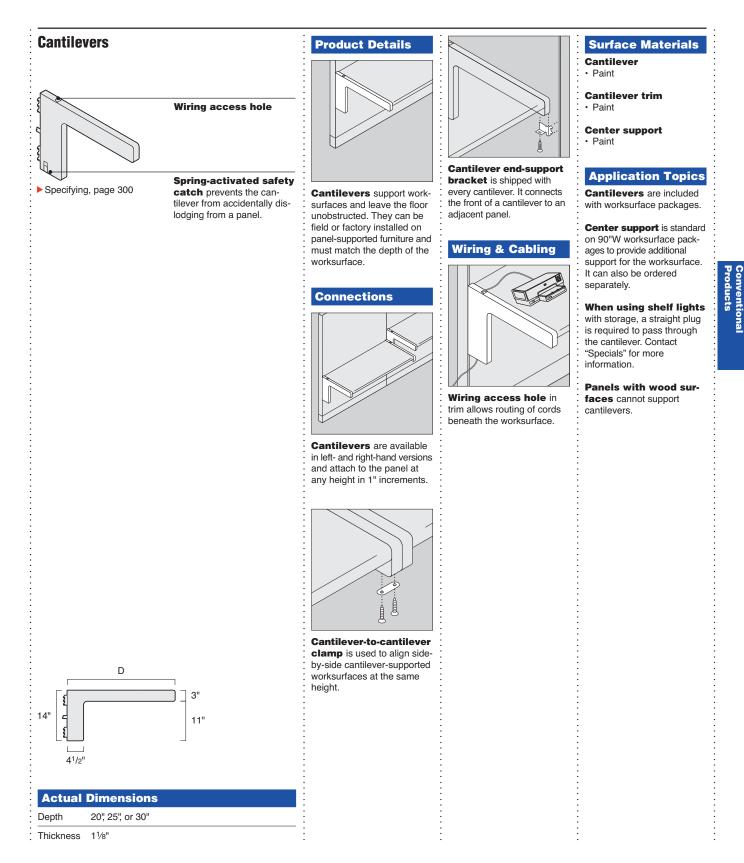
Panel-Supported Transaction Worksurfaces

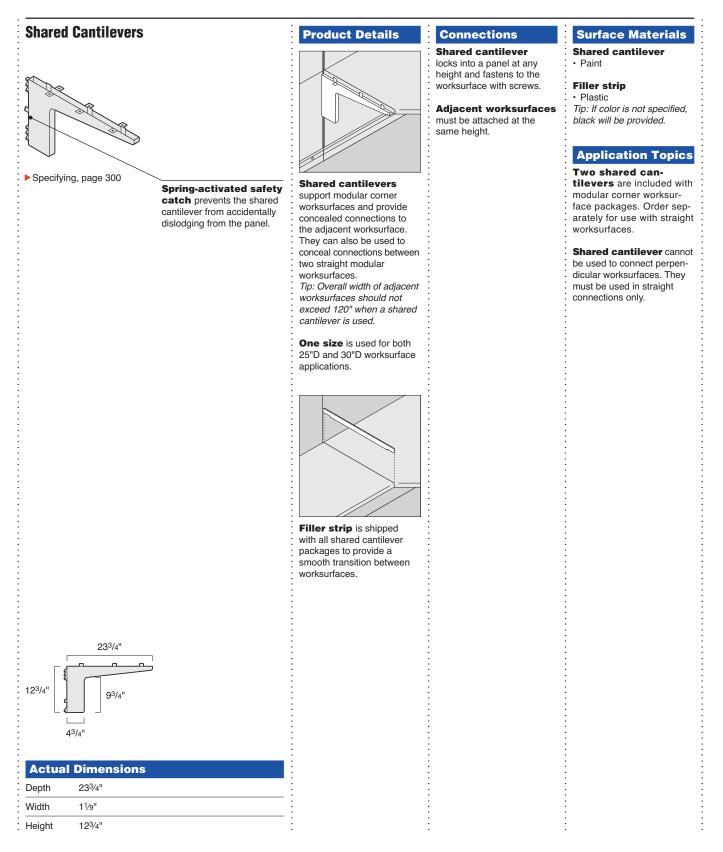


Worksurface Supports

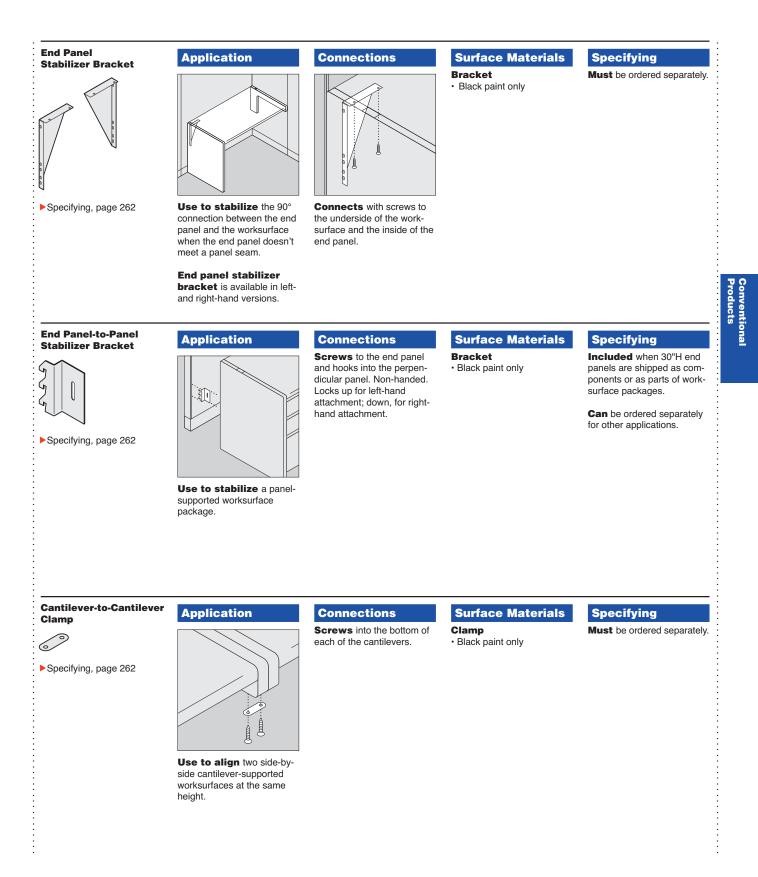




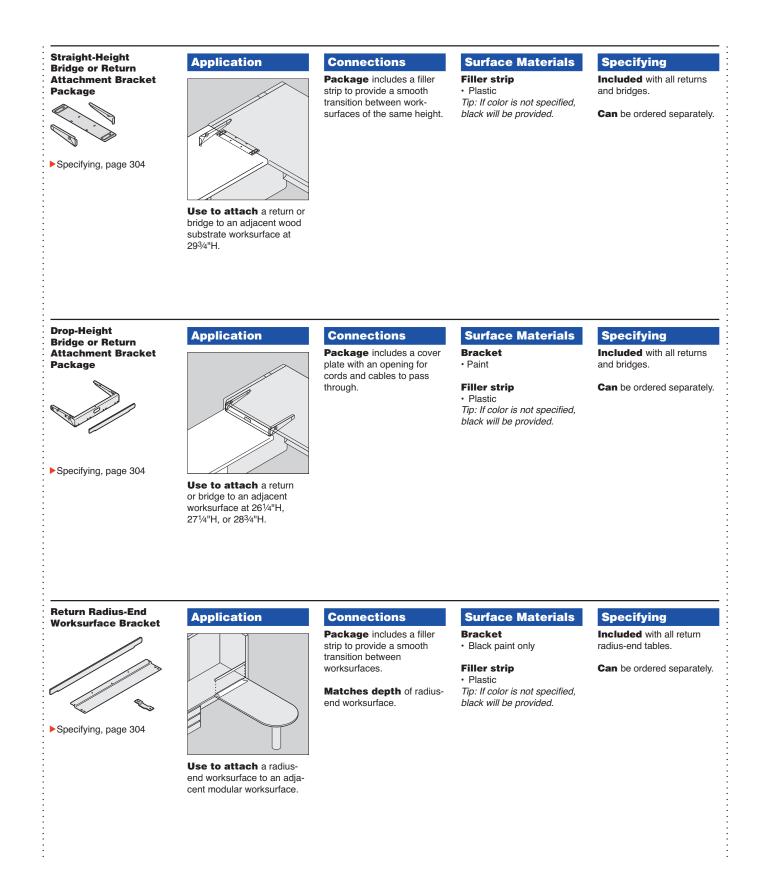




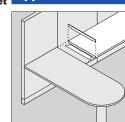
Worksurface Brackets



Worksurface Brackets, continued







Use to attach a modular worksurface package to a panel-supported radius-end table.

Connections

Package includes a filler strip to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces.

Matches depth of perpendicular worksurface.

Surface Materials

Bracket

Black paint only

Filler strip

• Plastic Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Specifying

Included with modular worksurface packages for use with panel-supported radius-end tables.

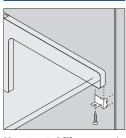
Can be ordered separately.

Cantilever End-Support Brackets

Specifying, page 305

To to to

▶ Specifying, page 300



Application

Use to stabilize a panelsupported worksurface by connecting the front of its supporting cantilever to a parallel panel.

Connections

Screws into the cantilever and hooks into the slotted channel of the panel.

Recommended for increased support of all panel-supported work-surfaces. It is necessary on 90"W panel-supported worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

BracketBlack paint only

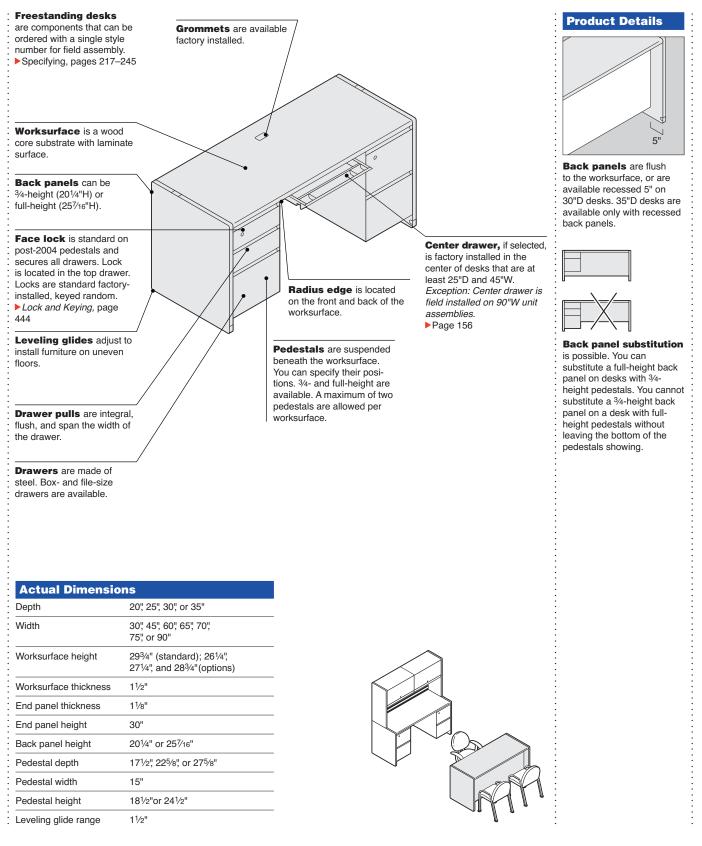
Specifying

One shipped with each cantilever in a worksurface package.

Cantilevers with brackets can be ordered as components.

Cantilever end-support bracket can be ordered separately through Service Parts.

Desks





 \mathbb{I}

Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Tip: Post-2005 desks no longer have a central-locking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly. Lock and Keying, page



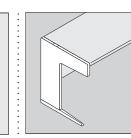
444

Pedestal substitutions are available.

▶ Page 162 Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.

Individual drawer locks

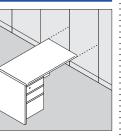
are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access.



Clear-access end panels can be substituted on one or both sides of 25"D

and 30"D desks. Tip: Specify center clearaccess end panel when using an adjacent freestanding corner worksurface.

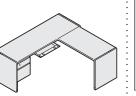
Connections



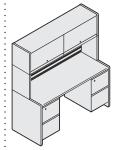
Side attaching of a desk to a panel is possible. Page 159

Standard worksurface height is 2934". Desks with 34-height back panels allow height to be set at 261/4"H, 271/4"H, or 283/4"H. Desks with full-height back panels allow height to be set at 271/4"

or 283/4". Exception: 35"D desks are available 283/4"H or 293/4"H only.



Returns and bridges attach to desks using brackets that are supplied with the return or bridge.



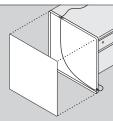
Service modules can be attached to the end panels to provide overhead storage on 25"D, 30"D, or 35"D desks. P Page 186

Wiring & Cabling



Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Page 157

Channel, between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the pedestal, allows space for cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel and accessed through the end panel wiring access cap and through an opening at the bottom of the end panel.



A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Page 360

Surface Materials

- Worksurface • Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.
 Open Line laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-
- Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products. See *Surface Materials*
- Reference Manual.

End panels

Paint

End panel trim
• Paint

Back panel

Paint

Center drawer

PaintBlack plastic

. . . .

Pedestals

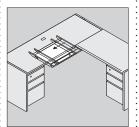
Paint

Grommets

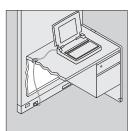
- Plastic
- Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome (standard) 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics 3/4-height pedestals can

be used with full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals cannot be used with 3/4-height back panels.



Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, and 75"W single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge. Center drawers are non-locking.



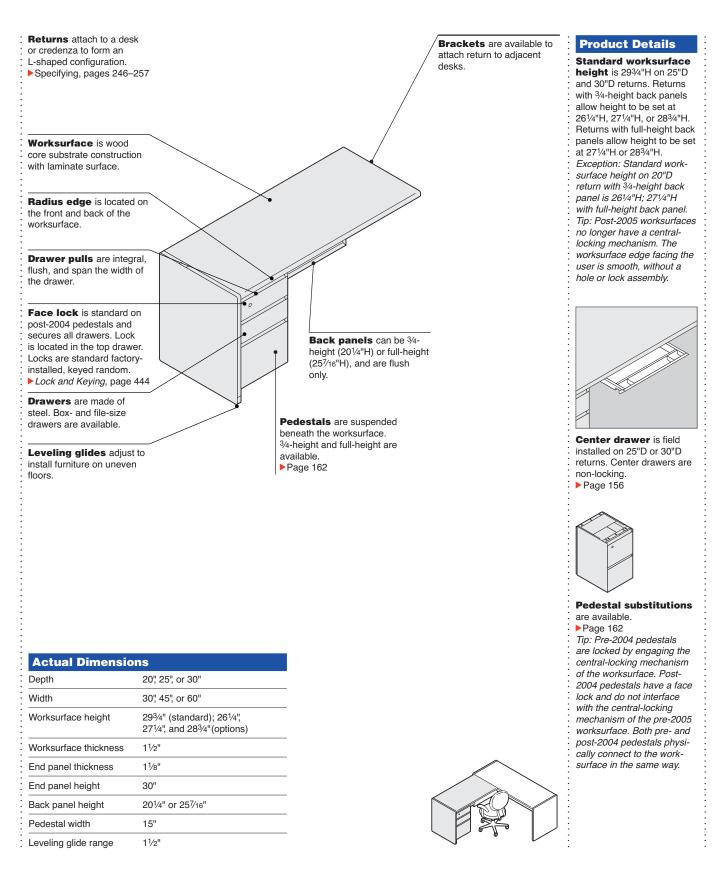
Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies. ▶ Page 161

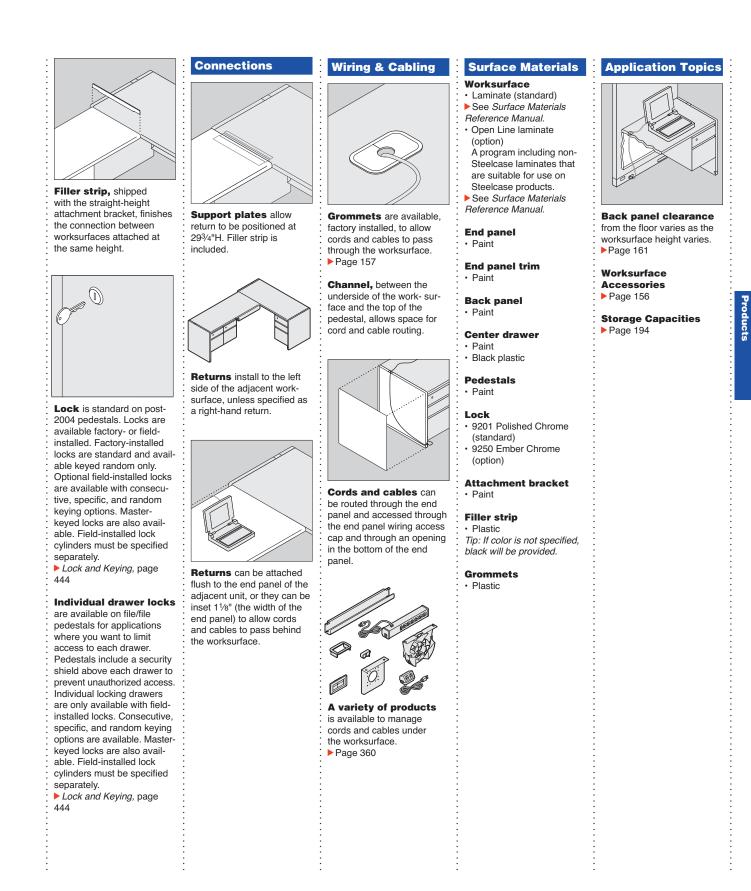
Worksurface Accessories Page 156

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths Page 161

Storage Capacities
Page 194

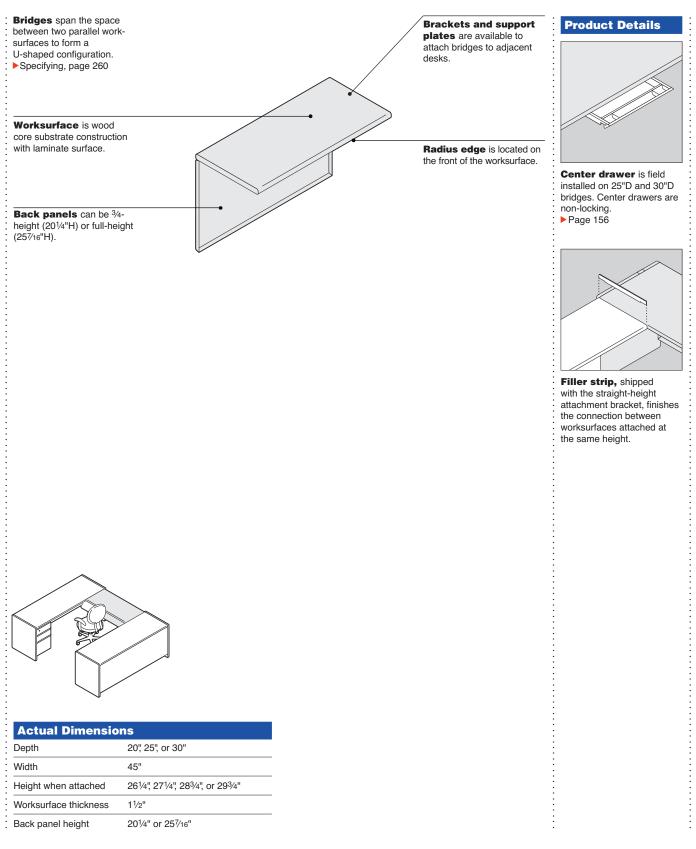
Returns





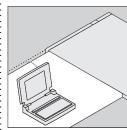
149

Bridges

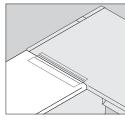


Connections

Bridges are shipped with two attachment brackets and plastic filler strips. Brackets allow bridge to be positioned at all the standard worksurface heights.



Bridges can be attached inset 1 ¹/8" to provide space for cords and cables, or flush with end panel of a perpendicular desk.



Support plates allow bridge to be positioned at 29³/4"H. Filler strip is included.

Wiring & Cabling

Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow

cords and cables to pass

through the worksurface.

A variety of products

is available to manage

cords and cables under the worksurface. Page 360

▶ Page 157

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
 See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.

Surface Materials

- Open Line laminate
 (option)
- A program including non-
- Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.

Back panelPaint

Grommet

Plastic

Attachment brackets
• Paint

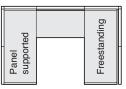
Filler strips

• Plastic Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Application Topics

Pedestals cannot be attached beneath a bridge.

Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies. ▶ Page 161

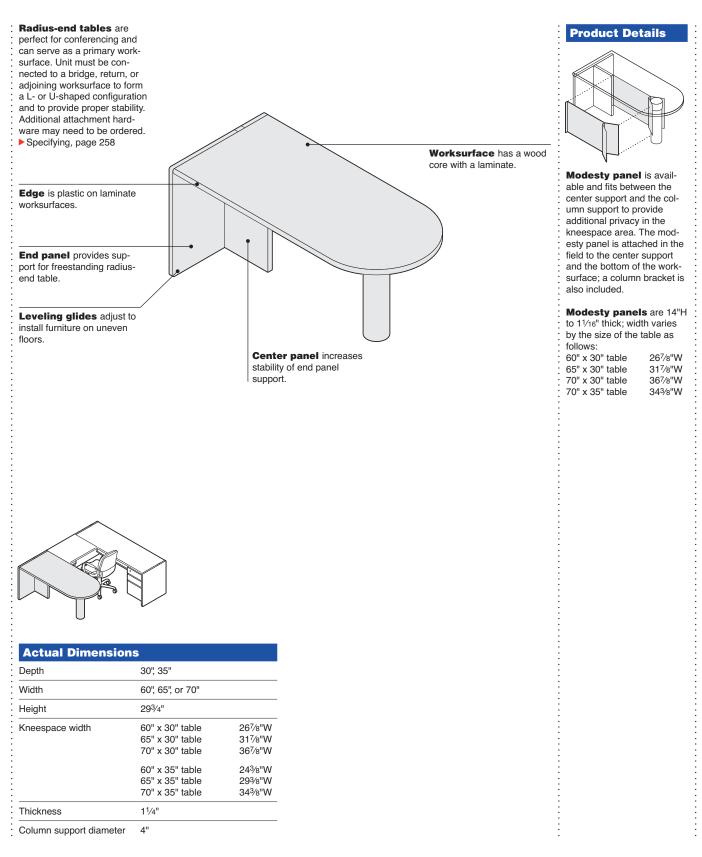


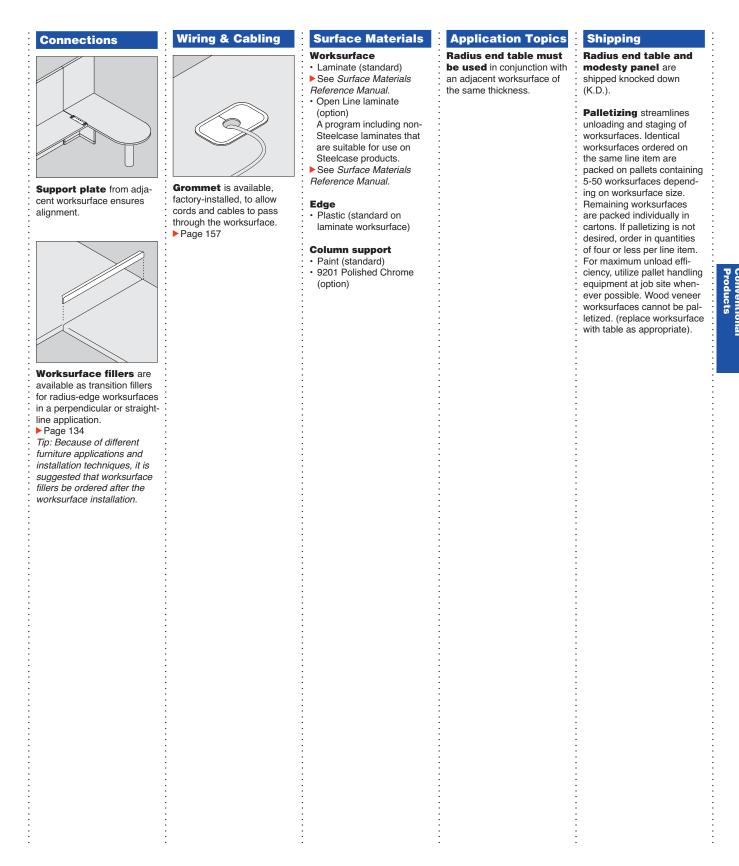
Bridge cannot be used when both perpendicular worksurfaces are panel supported. One or both of the adjacent units must be freestanding.

Bridges must be attached at the same height or lower than both adjacent worksurfaces.

Worksurface Accessories Page 156

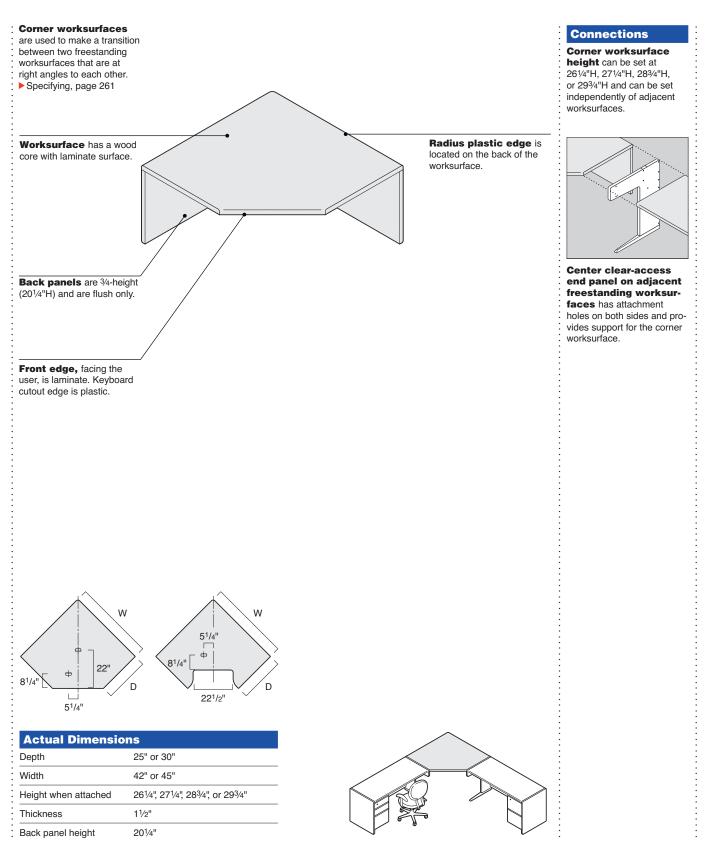
Radius-End Tables



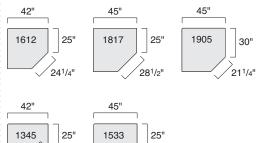


Universal Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Freestanding Worksurfaces



Worksurface Areas (in square inches)



22¹/2

281/2"



24¹/4"

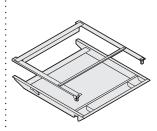
22¹/2"

: :

:

Worksurface Accessories

Metal Center Drawer



Specifying, page 264

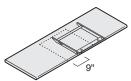
Product Details

Center drawer provides convenient personal storage below the worksurface. They are field installed.

Center drawers can be installed on worksurfaces with a depth of 25", 30", and 35".

Center drawers on post-2005 worksurfaces are nonlocking.

Tray for pencils and paper clips is built in.



Lock in pre-2005 worksurface secures the center drawer. Tip: The center drawer can be shifted 9" off center under the worksurface, and still lock. Tip: The runners of the metal center drawer are designed to fit under wood core worksurfaces. For drawer runners for steel worksurfaces, consult Service Parts.

Wiring & Cabling

Drawer frame and attaching hardware are included for field installation.

Surface Materials

Center drawer • Paint

Tip: Drawer will match the color of the end panels or support substitutions. If you prefer a complementary color, you should order the drawer separately for field installation

Application Topics

23"W kneespace clearance is required.

Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge.

Grommets cannot be used over center drawers. ▶ Page 157

Actual Dir	nensions
Depth	213⁄8"
Inside depth	161/2"
Width	22"
Inside width	197⁄8"
Height	2"
Inside height	17⁄8"

Plastic Center Drawer



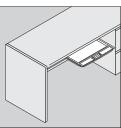
Specifying, page 264

Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.





Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19½"D x 21"W.

Surface Materials

DrawerBlack textured plastic only

Slides

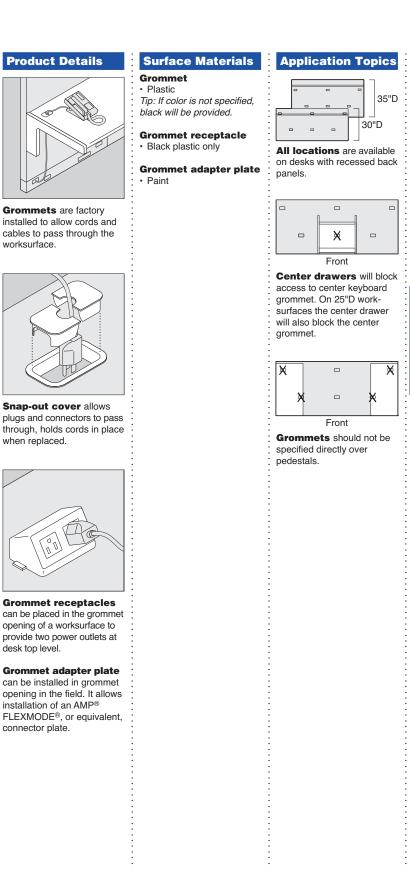
· Black plastic only

Depth	19"
Inside depth	14 ⁷ ⁄8" (includes pencil tray)
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	2"
Inside height	13⁄8"
Pencil spaces	27⁄8"D x 7¹⁄2"W
Clip spaces	1"D x 3¾"W

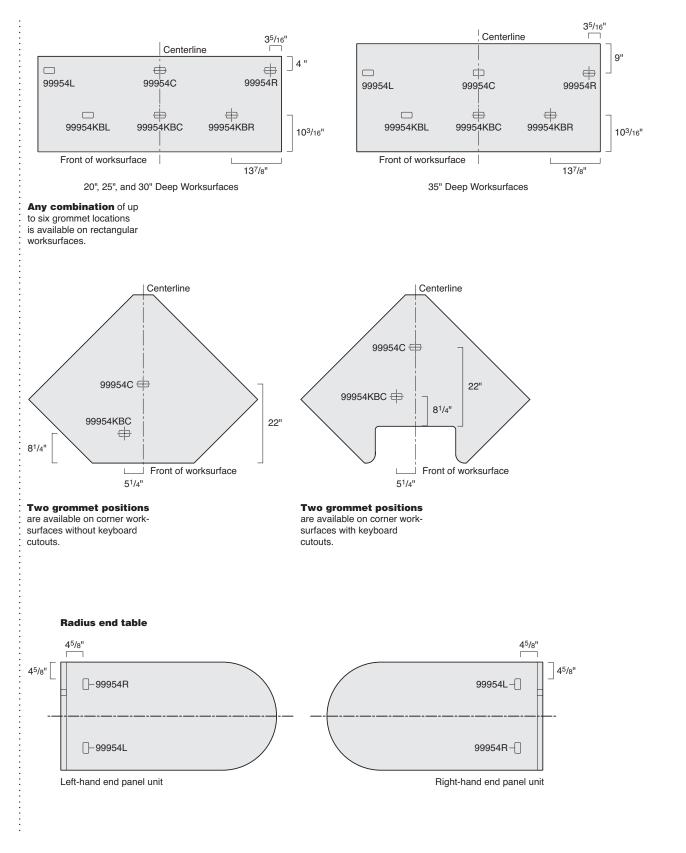
Actual Dimensions

Grommets

Actual Dimensions Depth 21/8" Width 31/2" Height 1/2" Opening depth 15⁄8" Opening width 3" Size of pass-through hole 3⁄4" x ¹³⁄16"

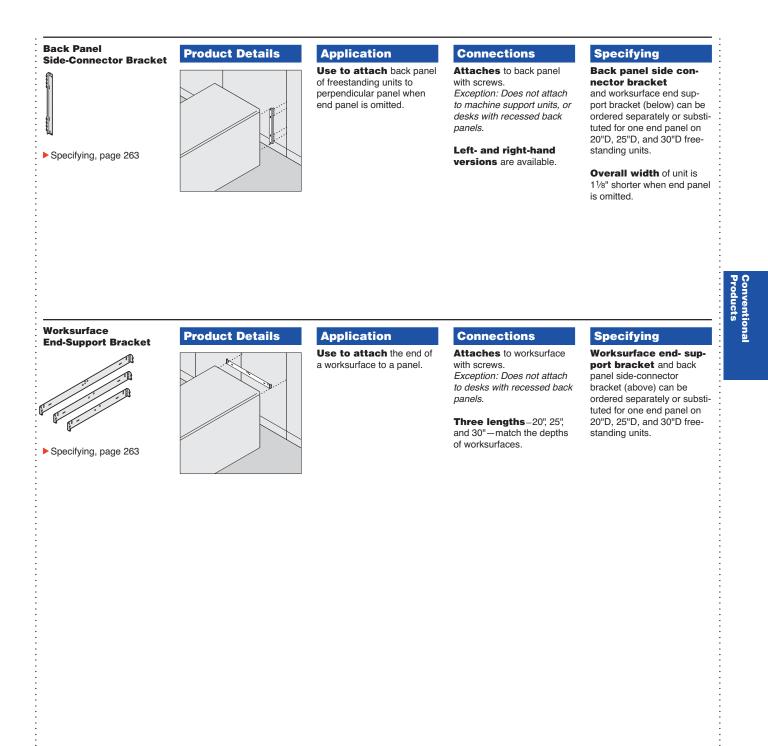


Grommet Locations

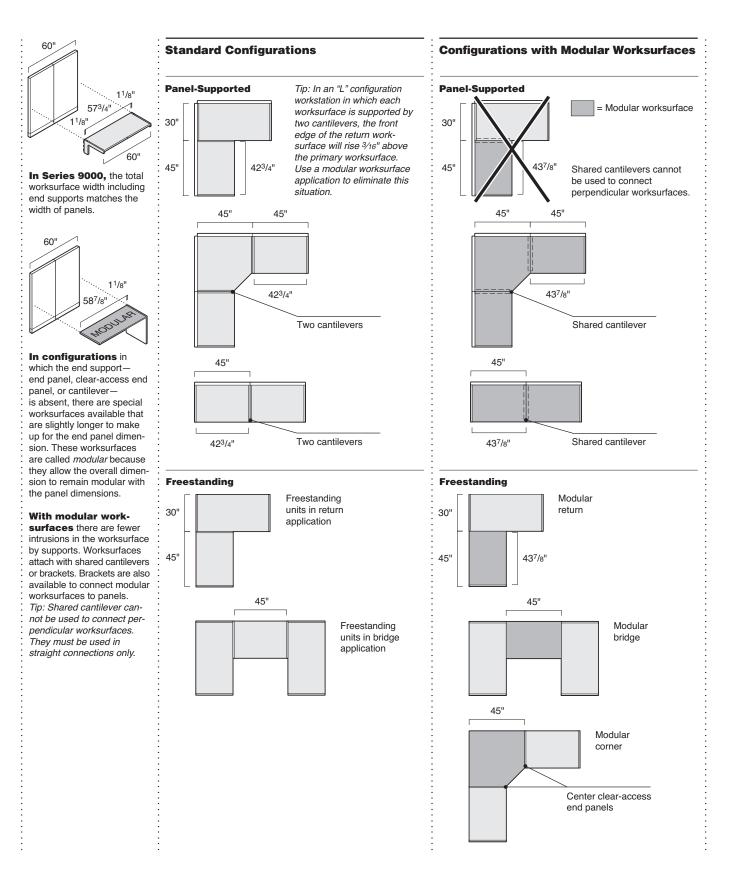


Side Attachment of Freestanding Unit Assemblies

Side Attachment of Freestanding Unit Assemblies



Modular Worksurfaces

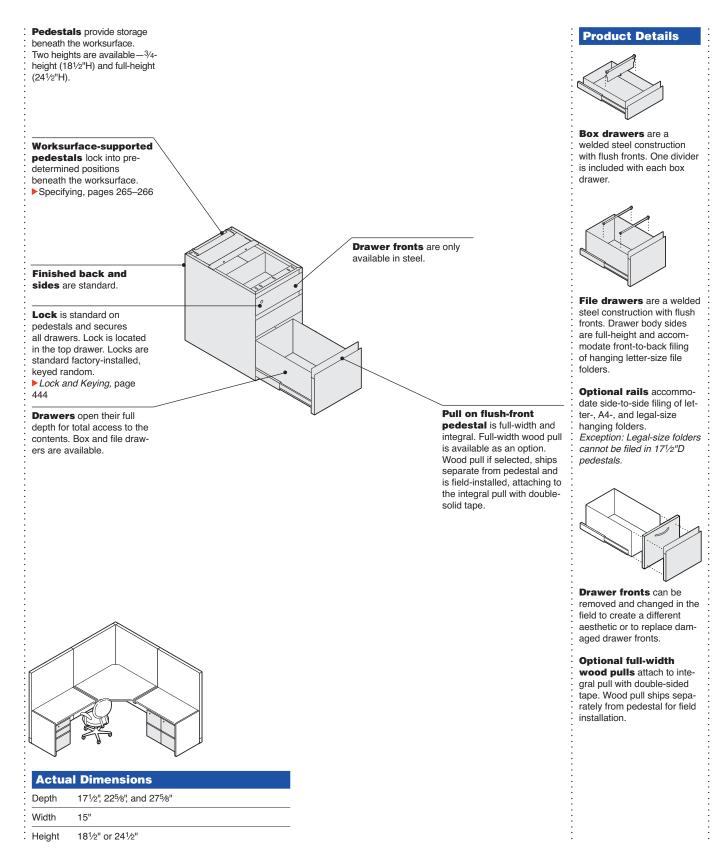


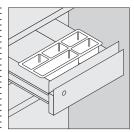
Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

Clearance Dimensions					
Desk	Return		Bridge		
A B C	A		A B		
	Worksurface he	ight			
	29 3⁄4" H	28¾"H	27¼"H	26¼"H	
(A) Kneespace height	281⁄4"	271⁄4"	253⁄4"	243⁄4"	
(B) 3/4-height back panel to floor	7 ¹³ ⁄16"	6 ¹³ ⁄16"	55⁄16"	45⁄16"	
(B) Full-height back panel to floor	213/16"	1 ¹³ ⁄16"	5⁄16"	N.A.	
(C) 3⁄4-height pedestal to floor	925/32"	825/32"	79/32"	69⁄32"	
(C) Full-height pedestal to floor	323/32"	2 ²³ /32"	17⁄32"	N.A.	
on desks with 3/4-height voic	block access to e/data knockouts on 00 panel base.				
Pedestal Depths Pedestal depth	Desk depth				
	20"D Desk	25"D Desk	30"D Desk	30"D Desk	35"D Desk
	Flush back panel	Flush back panel	Flush back panel	Recessed back panel	Recessed back panel
20"D Pedestal (nominal)	•				
25"D Pedestal (nominal)		•	•	•	
30"D Pedestal (nominal)			•		•
Pedestal depth can match worksurface depth or, in some cases, be less deep. Pedestal adapter package is available to attach 25"D pedestals to steel substrate 30"D worksurfaces. ▶ Page 290 25"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksur- faces. A pedestal adapter kit					
is not needed for wood core substrate worksurfaces due to the presence of an addi- tional mounting channel on					

161

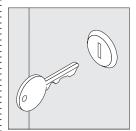
Worksurface-Supported Pedestals





Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file pedestal.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



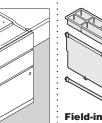
Locks are available factory- or field-installed Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 444

Individual drawer locks

are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 444



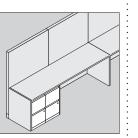
Panel-supported worksurfaces can support pedestals. Use an end panel to provide sufficient support for the worksurface.



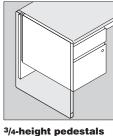
Recessed back panels require that pedestals be 5" less deep than the worksurface

25"D or 30"D pedestals

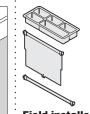
can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksurfaces by using the appropriate channel on the underside of the worksurface. A pedestal adapter bracket is not needed.



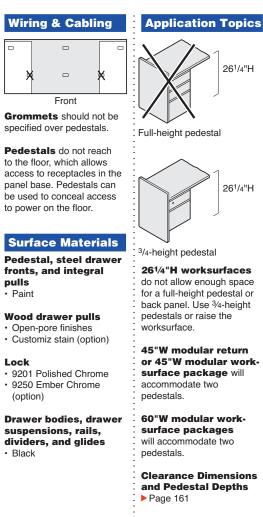
Pedestals can be mounted to the underside of the wood core worksurface (a maximum of two pedestals). Pedestals can be attached two in a row on 45"W, 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, 75"W, or 90"W wood core worksurfaces.



(1823/32"H) can be used on unit assemblies with 3/4-height or full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals (2427/32"H) can only be used with full-height back panels.



Field-installed acces sories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails. Page 188



26¹/4"H Full-height pedestal 26¹/4"H 3/4-height pedestal

26¹/4"H worksurfaces do not allow enough space for a full-height pedestal or back panel. Use 3/4-height pedestals or raise the

45"W modular return or 45"W modular worksurface package will accommodate two

60"W modular worksurface packages will accommodate two

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

Storage Capacities Page 194

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Series 9000 Specification Guide

163

Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals fit **Product Details** under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work. Top is 1/8"H steel. Additional Tip: 27"H mobile pedestal will top options are available. fit under 293/4"H worksurface fronts. One divider is with adequate kneespace. It Pull on mobile pedestal included with each box will not fit under worksurfaces is full-width and integral. that are 261/4"H or 271/4"H. drawer Wood pull is available as an Specifying, page 268 option. Drawer fronts are available in steel. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front align-Lock is standard on mobile ment with other storage pedestals and secures all components that have a drawers. Lock is located 3" base. in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Drawers open their full Lock and Keying, depth for total access to the page 444 contents. Box and file draw-Four casters are hard ers are available. composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed within the base of box/box/file pedestals.



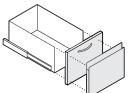
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factoryor field-installed.

Specifying, page 270

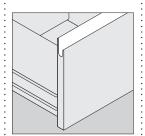
Actual Dimensions		
	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth	225/8"	225/8"
Width	15"	15"
Overall height with 1/8"H top	21" or 231/4"	27"

Box drawer is a welded steel construction with flush

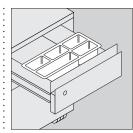
File drawer is a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders. Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.



Flush-front pull is fullwidth and integral with the drawer.

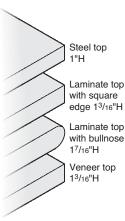


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file mobile pedestal.

Optional full-width

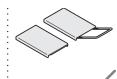
wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal for fieldinstallation.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



Steel, laminate, and

wood veneer tops are available in place of standard ¹/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1³/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1⁷/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1³/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.

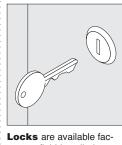


Handle of mobile

pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for transport.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestal 9U111MH only.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



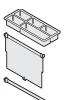
tory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. *Lock and Keying*, page 444

Counterweights are

included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factoryinstalled counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Mobile pedestals are not intended to directly interface with panels or other furniture components.



Field-installed acces-

sories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, dividers, and rails.
Page 188

Wiring & Cabling

Mobile pedestals do not accommodate cable routing. Plan accordingly when installing mobile pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls • Paint

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer-
- Open-pore finishes

 Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

Laminate
Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile

on laminate top • Plastic edge default *Tip: Bullnose edge tops* have a default plastic edge on the sides and back.

Wood drawer pulls

Open-pore finishes
Customiz stain (option)

Cushion top

Seating upholstery

Cushion top handle • Black only

Lock

9201 Polished Chrome9250 Ember Chrome

(option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides • Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
Page 194

Safe Use of Storage Products

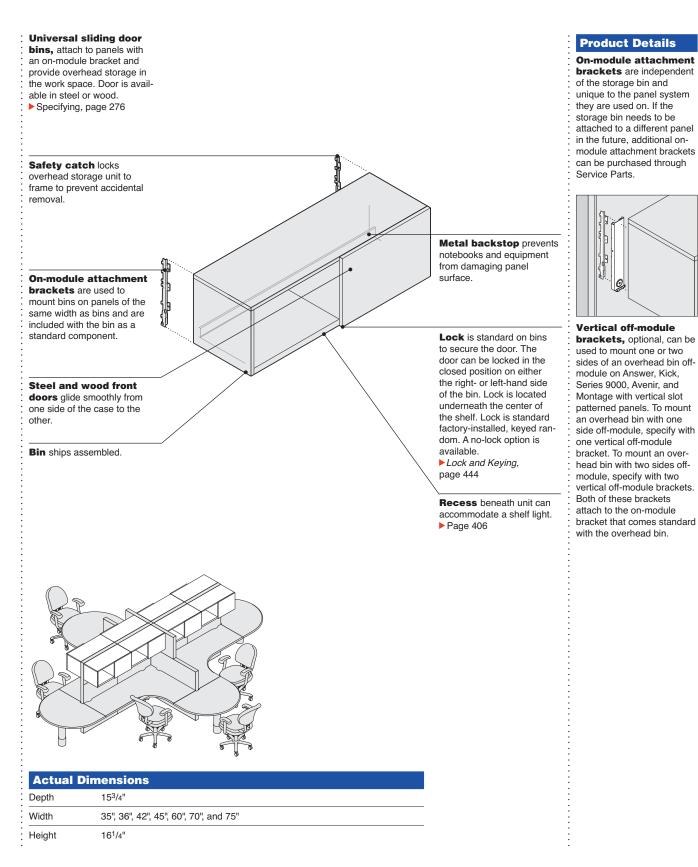
Storage Specification Guide

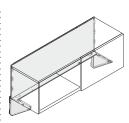
Shipping

Mobile pedestals are normally shipped in heavyduty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

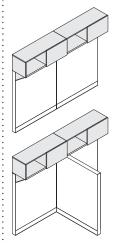
For Use with Series 9000





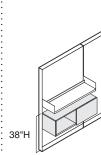
Upmount brackets,

optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



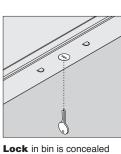
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module pack-

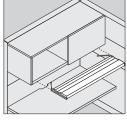


age separately.

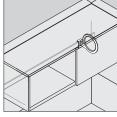
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



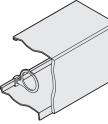
from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master -keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 444



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit. Page 406

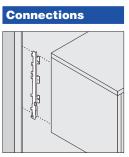


Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

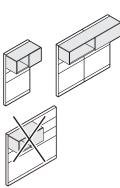


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

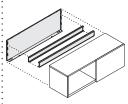


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

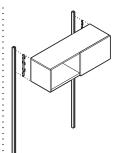


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

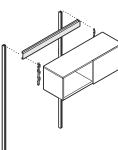
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit* brackets option when ordering the bin.

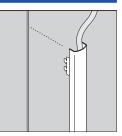


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Page 192



Wall channel horizontal **brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48". Page 192

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. Page 413

Series 9000 Specification Guide

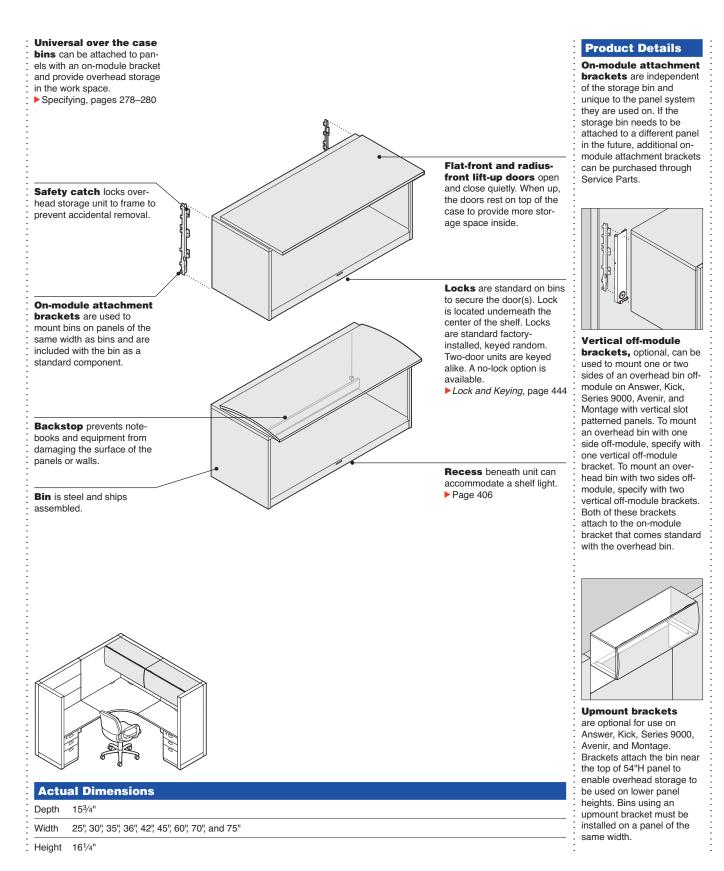
Surface Materials	Application Topics
Overhead bin	
PaintWood door (optional)	
freed door (optional)	
Locks	
9201 Polished Chrome9250 Ember Chrome	
(optional)	
On-module and	
vertical off-module	: I
attachment brackets	Clearance between
 Black paint only 	Series 9000 Conventional or
Horizontal off-module	Options worksurfaces and
attachment brackets	 bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is
for MontagePaint to match bin	installed in the highest posi-
	tion on a 65"H panel and
Upmount brackets • Paint	glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.
i ann	•
Dividers	Storage Capacities and Dimensions
White plastic	Page 194
	Deeles Annils - H.
	Bracket Application
	Page 198
	Rules for Panel
	Stability with
	Components
	Page 35
	•
	•
	•
	• •
	•
	• • •
	•
	•
	• • •
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	- •
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•

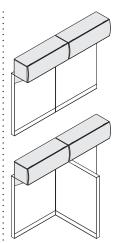
:

Universal Sliding Door Bins

Universal Over the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

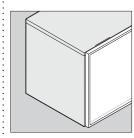




Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option

must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



Picture frame door,

optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert

- is a white acrylic. A door
- assist mechanism is not
- available as an option on a
- bin with an acrylic door
- insert due to the light weight
- door.

The markerboard door insert is a e³ ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy

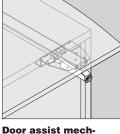
erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

The glass door insert is

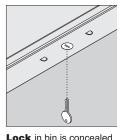
Ine glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom

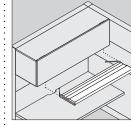
material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 101/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 71/4 pounds to 101/2 pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix See Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts, page 173



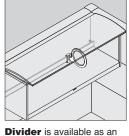
anism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal over the case bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



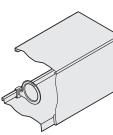
from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional fieldinstalled locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 444



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
Page 406



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins.
Dividers ship in a package of four.
Page 188

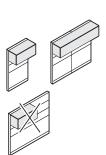


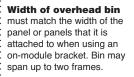
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

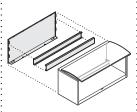
Connections

Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.





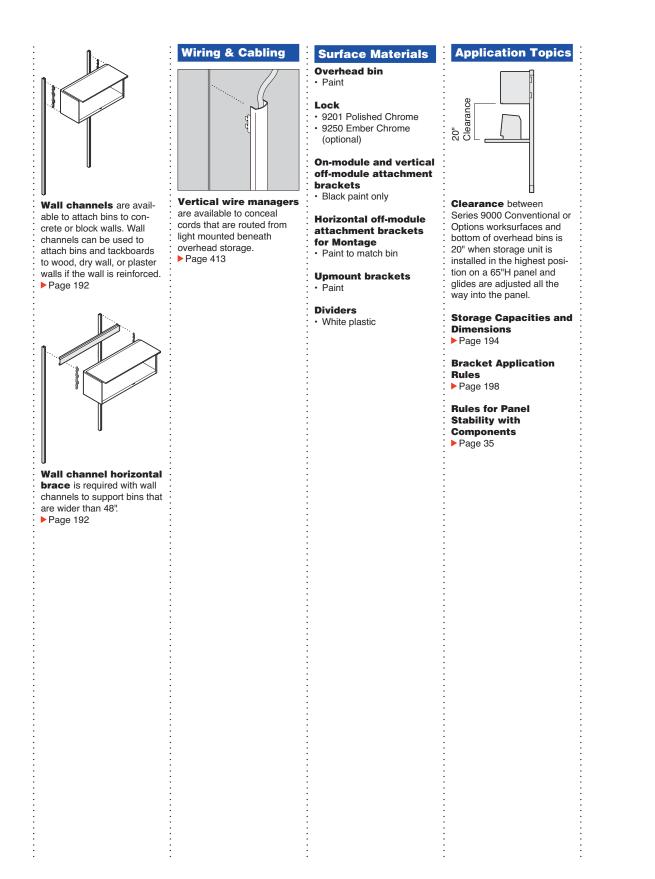
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets* option when ordering the bin.

or.

Universal Over the Case Bins, continued 171



For Univers	al Over the Case Bins	Custom P	icture Fram	e Door Inserts	
•Bin Width	• Door Width	• Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"	
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"	
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"	
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"	
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"	
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"	
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"	
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"	
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"	
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"	
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"	
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"	
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"	
75"	371/2" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"	

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

.

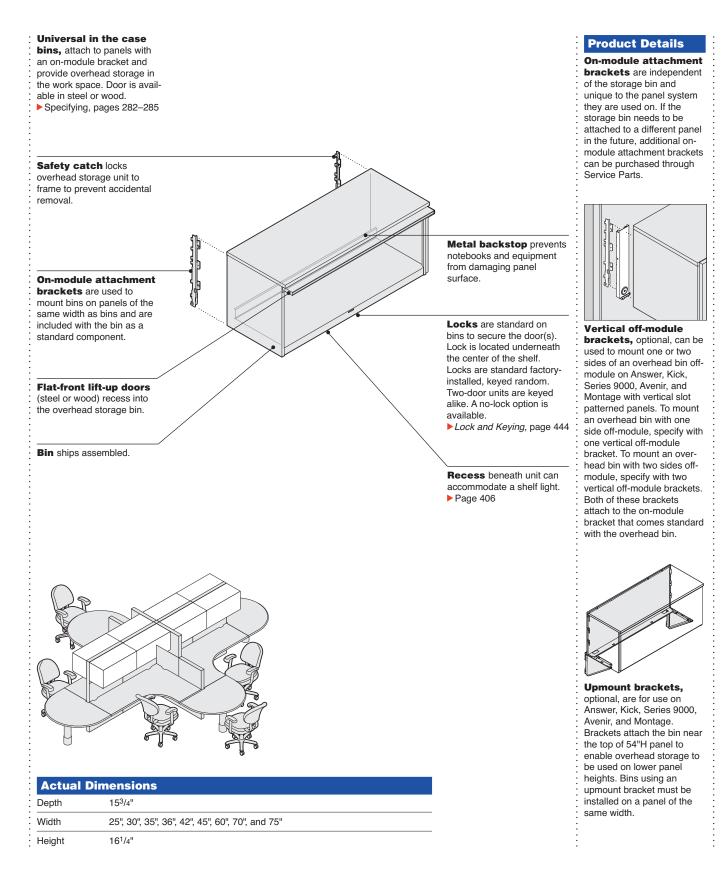
÷

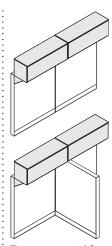
.

:

Universal In the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

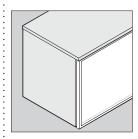




Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application. Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option

must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



Picture frame door,

optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door

Is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The markerboard door insert is a e³ ceramicsteel

Insert is a e⁵ ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

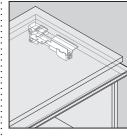
The glass door insert

is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

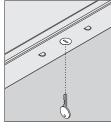
The omit insert custom

material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal in the case bin can not exceed 91/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal in the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 51/2 pounds to 91/2 pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix. See Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed

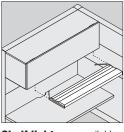
Picture Frame Door Inserts, page 177

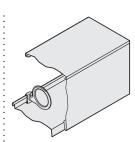


Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal in the case bins ship with one assist mechanism per door when specified.



Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional fieldinstalled locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 444





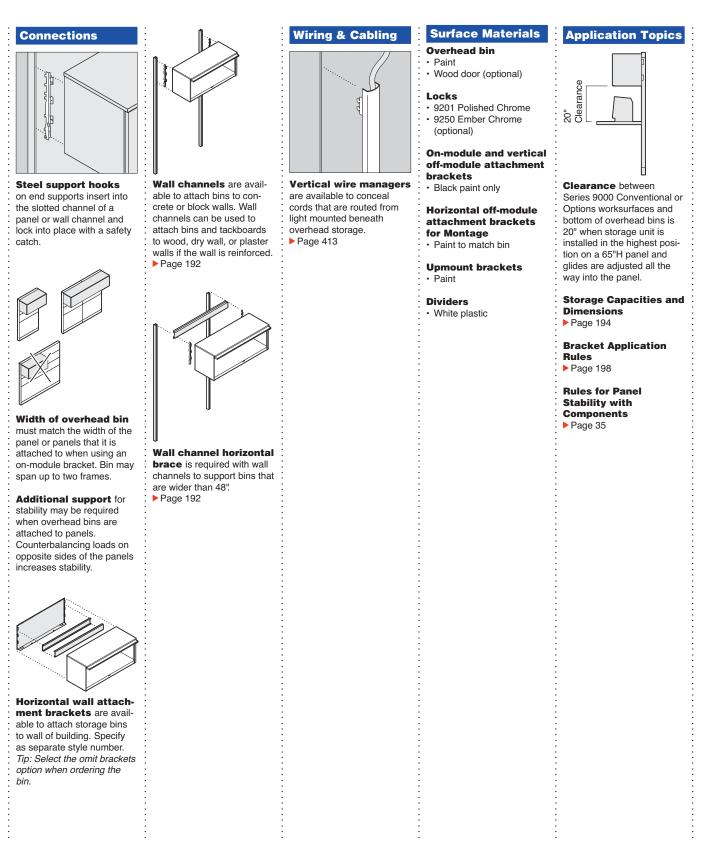
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



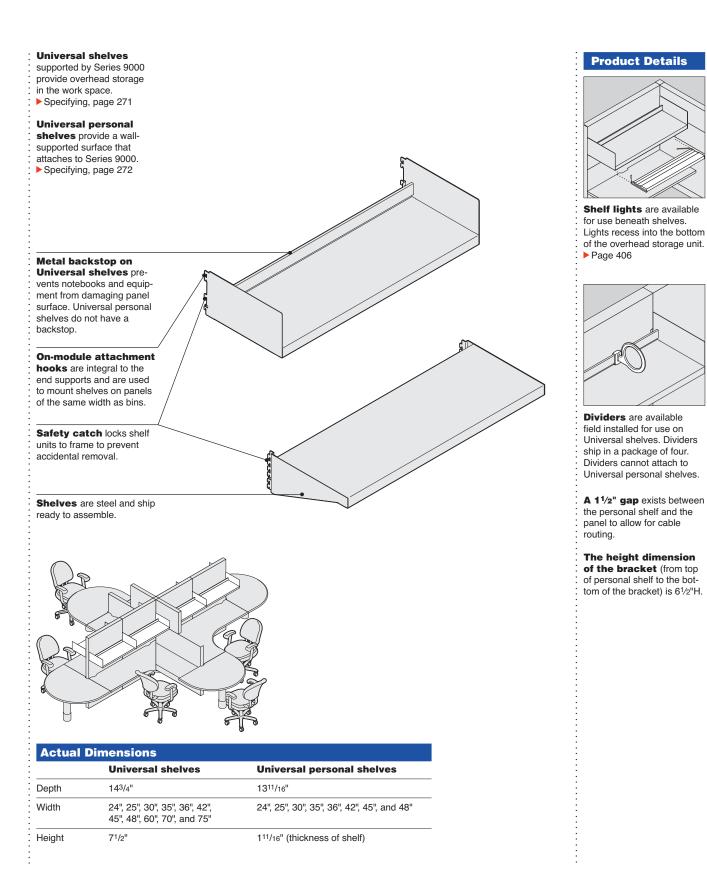


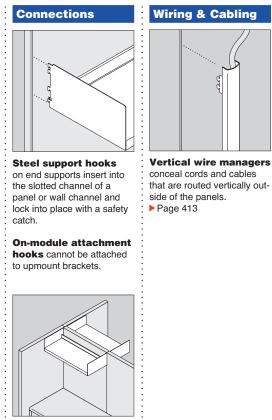
For Univers	sal In the Case Bins	Custom Pi	cture Frame	Door Inserts	
Bin Width	• Door Width	• Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"	
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"	
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"	
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"	
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"	
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"	
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"	
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"	
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"	
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"	
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"	
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"	
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"	
75"	371/2" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"	

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

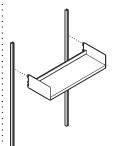
:

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves





Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced. ▶ Page 192

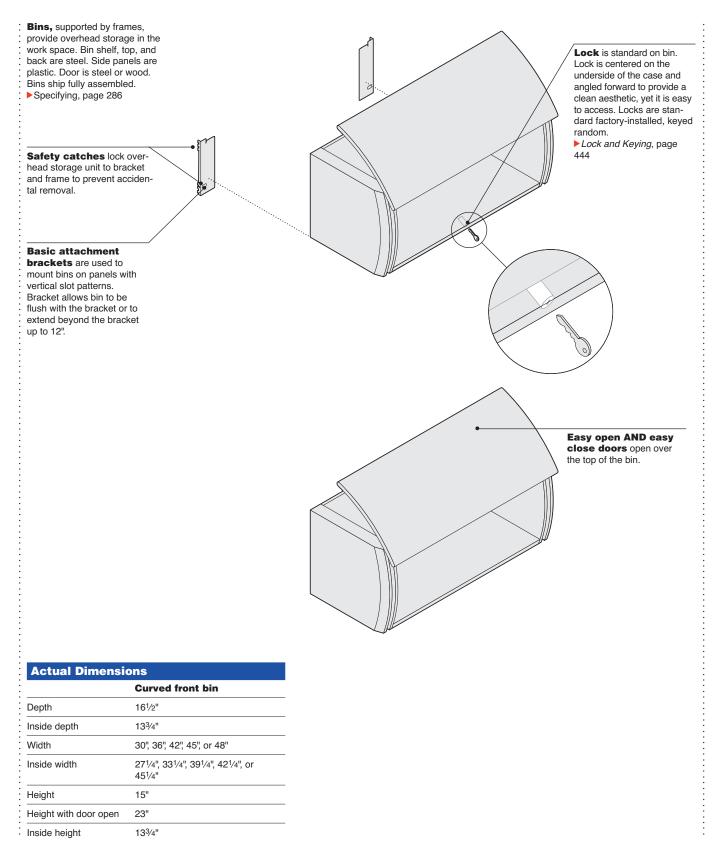


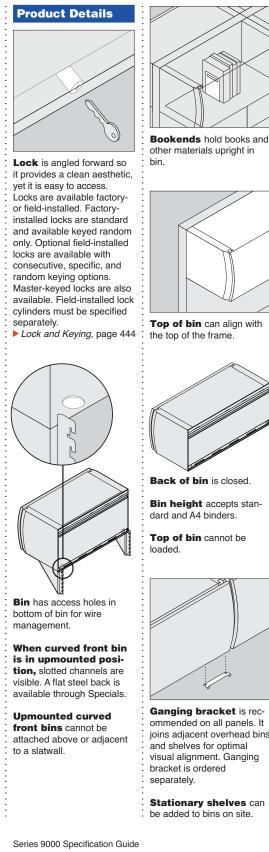
Shelf Paint .

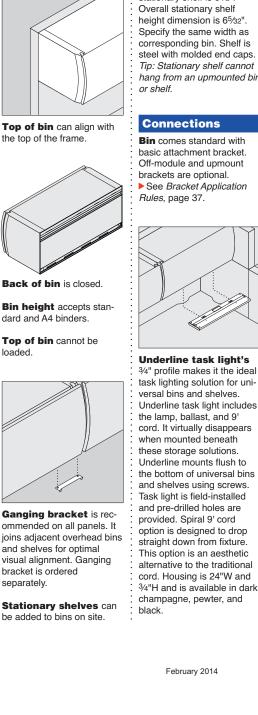
Surface Materials Application Topics Storage Capacities and Dimensions Page 194 **Bracket Application** Rules ▶ Page 198 **Rules for Panel** Stability with Components ► Page 35

Series 9000 Specification Guide

Universal Curved Front Bins



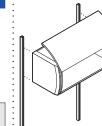




For New York City, toolfree clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool Stationary shelf hangs

from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is 51/2". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 65/32". Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded end caps. Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf

Connections



Off-module brackets

cannot span a vertical or

together on enhanced off-

Shift bin or shelf to avoid

module Montage panel only.

joint where two frames come

attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

Surface Materials

- Bins
- Paint
 - Metallic paint (optional)

Side panel

- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
- Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin

Fronts

- Paint Metallic paint (optional)
- Wood (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)
- Stationary shelf Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

End caps for stationary shelf 6695 Midnight only

Attachment rods for stationary shelf Shinv chrome

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions Page 194

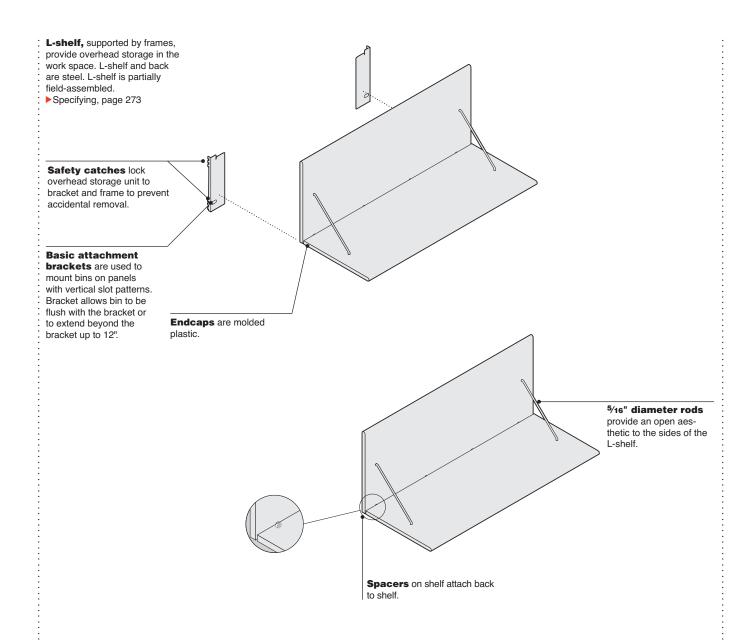
Bracket Application Rules Page 37

Rules for Panel Stability with Components Page 35

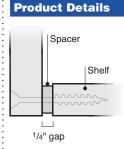
ioint.

Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to Page 192

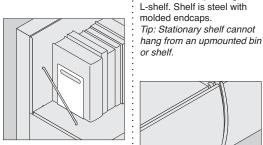
Universal L-Shelves



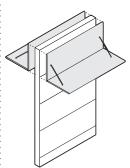
Actual Dimensions		
	Shelf	
Depth	14 ¹ /4"	
Width	297/8", 357/8", 417/8", 457/8", or 477/8"	
Inside width	25¾", 31¾", 37¾", 41¾", or 43¾"	
Height	15"	
Shelf thickness	5/8"	



Spacers on shelf provide 1/4" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.



Bookends hold books and other materials upright on shelf.



Top of L-shelf can align with the top of the frame.

Upmounted L-shelves cannot be attached above or adjacent to slatwall.

L-shelves are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.

Connections

- L-shelves come standard with basic attachment
- bracket. Off-module and
- upmount brackets are optional.
- See Bracket Application Rules, page 37.

Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of L-shelves

with KLSHF_ style numbers.

shelf is 51/2". Overall station-

ary shelf height dimension is

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot

Ganging bracket is rec-

ommended on all panels. It

joins adjacent bins and

is ordered separately.

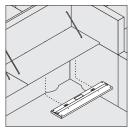
shelves for optimal visual

alignment. Ganging bracket

65/32". Specify the same

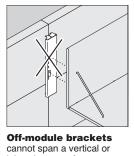
width as corresponding

Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary



Underline task light's 3/4" profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24"W and 3/4"H and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, toolfree clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.



joint where two frames come together on enhanced offmodule Montage panel only. Shift bin or shelf to avoid ioint.



Wall channels are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

▶ Page 192



L-shelves

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for L-shelf

and stationary shelf 6695 Midnight only

Spacers · Plastic: 6695 Midnight only

Rods

Shiny chrome

Basic upmount bracket Painted to match shelf

Stationary shelf

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for stationary shelf

 6695 Midnight only Attachment rods for stationary shelf

Application Topics

Storage capacities and dimensions

Page 194

· Shiny chrome

Bracket Application Rules Page 37

Rules for Panel Stability with Components Page 35

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-

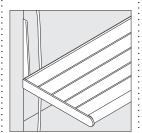
supported surface that attaches

to Series 9000 with panel-spe-

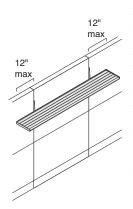
cific brackets.

Specifying, page 275 Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items. **Actual Dimensions** 63⁄8" Depth Width 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70" **Product Details**

Slim shelves attach to Series 9000 with panel-specific brackets.



Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be

mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brack-

ets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.

Surface Materials

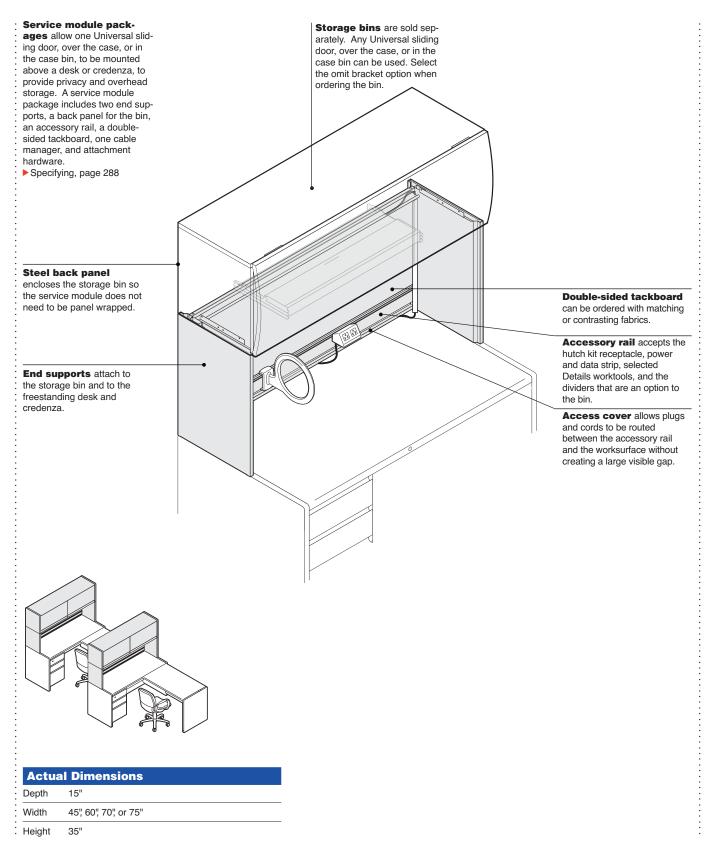
Slim shelves • Paint

Attachment brackets

· Painted to match shelf

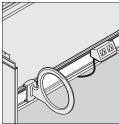
Slim Shelves

Service Module Packages





Double-sided tackboards are standard with service module packages. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



Accessory rail accepts dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin, the hutch kit receptacle, power strip, and data strip. The rail also accepts selected Details worktools. An access cover allows plugs and cords to be routed between the accessory rail and the worksurface. If you choose to vary the height of the worksurface, the painted metal cover slides up and down to accommodate the height change without creating a large visible gap.

Connections



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Service module pack-

sliding door, in the case, and

must be ordered separately.

Specify omit bracket option

specify the storage bin in the same paint finish as the service module package. End supports support storage bin at 65" height.

on storage bin. Be sure to

ages attach to Universal

over the case bins which

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a service module vertical cable manager and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers are available separately.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail Paint

Tackboard

Vertical surface fabric **Power receptacle** Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

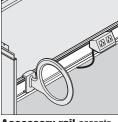
Application Topics

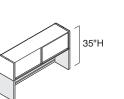
Maximum clearance between 293/4"H worksurface and the storage bin is 185/8". Shelf lights reduce that clearance to 187/16".

Details accessories are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the Details Specification Guide.

Shipping

Service module packages are assembled in the field.





Service modules can be used on 25"D, 30"D, and 35"D freestanding desks and credenzas. Exception: Service modules cannot be used on shared

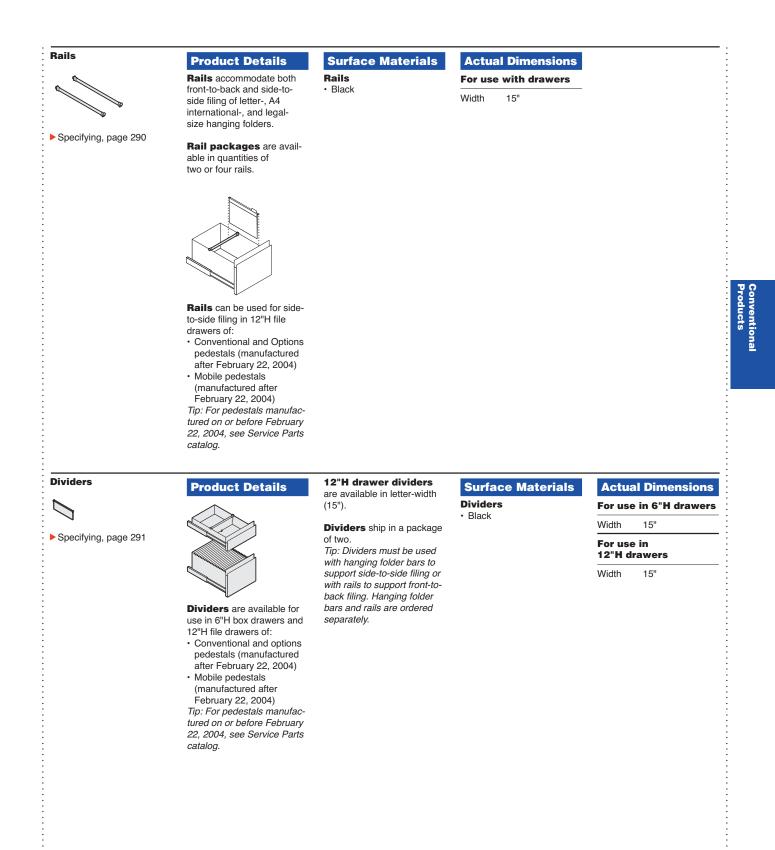
unit assemblies.

Service-module end supports attach to the end panels of the desk or credenza using attachment hardware that is shipped with all service module packages.

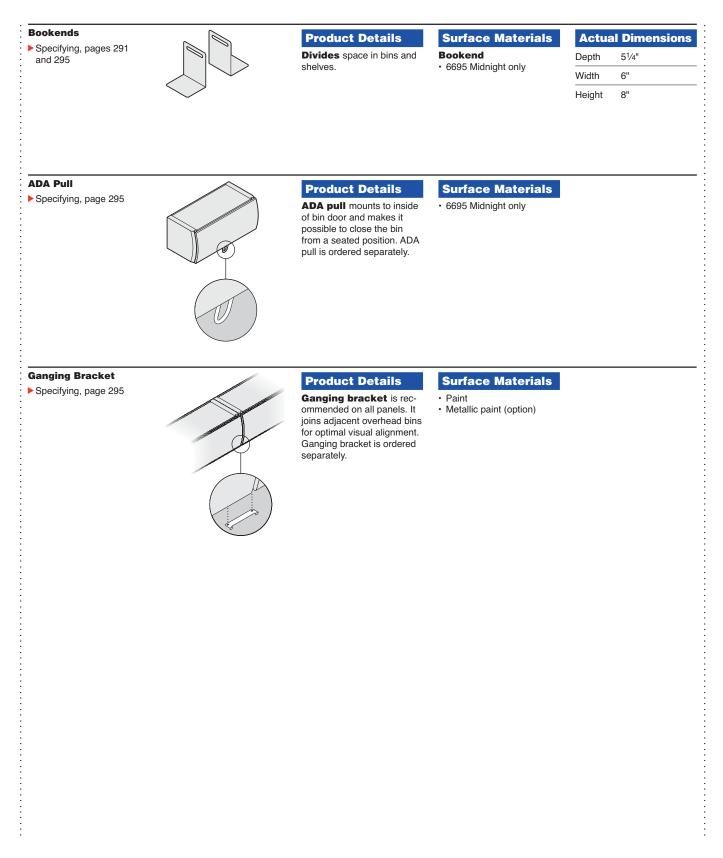
Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Storage Accessories

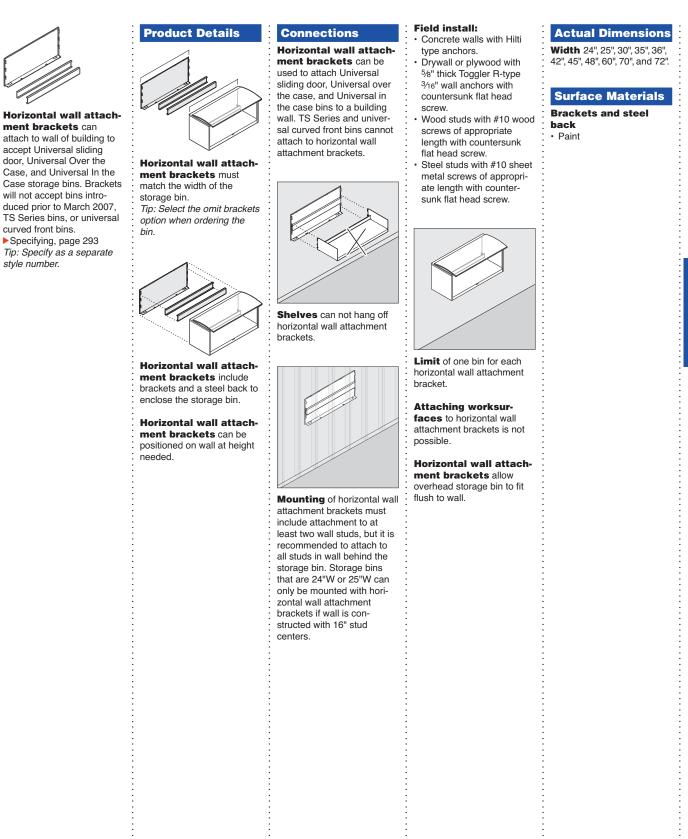
Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf	Product Details	41/2" 117/6"	Surface Materials	Actua	I Dimension
Reference Shelf	Pencil tray and refer-	117/8"	Pencil tray and refer-	Pencil Tray	
	 ence shelf are used in: Conventional and Options 		ence shelf • Black	Depth	41/2"
Specifying, pages 291–292	pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)]11/2"	Insert for reference shelf • Clear plastic	Width	117⁄8"
	 Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004) 	Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. <i>Tip: Pencil trays are stan-</i> <i>dard in box drawers of</i> <i>pedestals. One pencil tray</i>		Height	11⁄2"
				Referer	nce Shelf
	Tip: For pedestals manufac- tured on or before February			Depth	91⁄2"
	22, 2004, see Service Parts	per pedestal is included.		Width	117⁄8"
	catalog. Universal towers Universal workstation verticals 	9 ¹ /2" 11 ⁷ /8" 3/8"		Height	3⁄8"
		Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each refer- ence shelf.			
Dividers	Product Details	Specifying	Surface Materials	Actua	I Dimensior
		A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.	Divider	Depth	71⁄2"
			White plastic only	Width	1⁄4" 11⁄2" at the bac
• Specifying, page 293	Divides space in panel- supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in universal curved front bins or bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007. Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.			Height	6 ¹ /2"



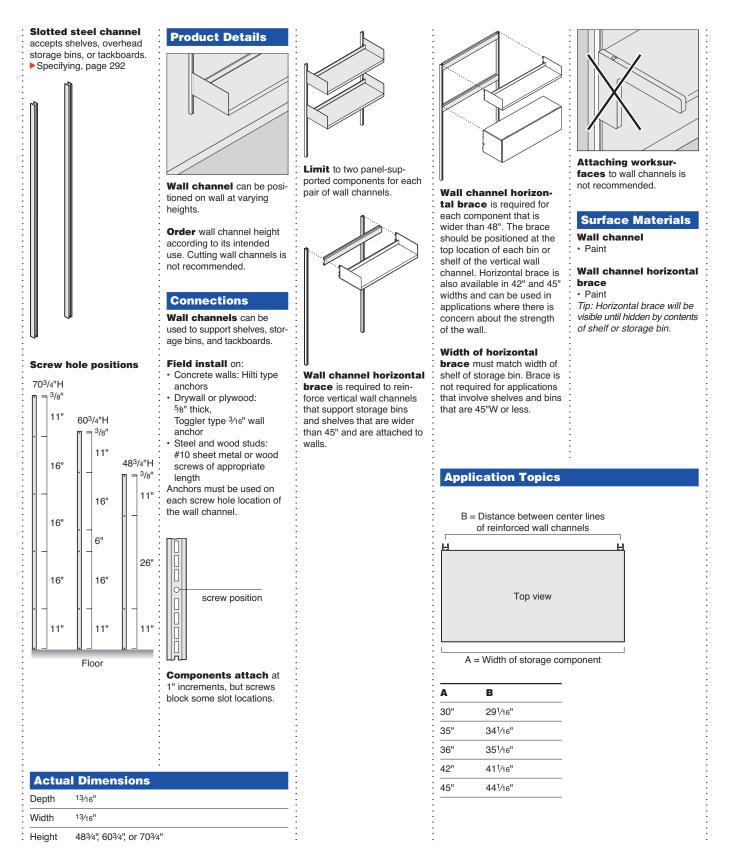
For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf



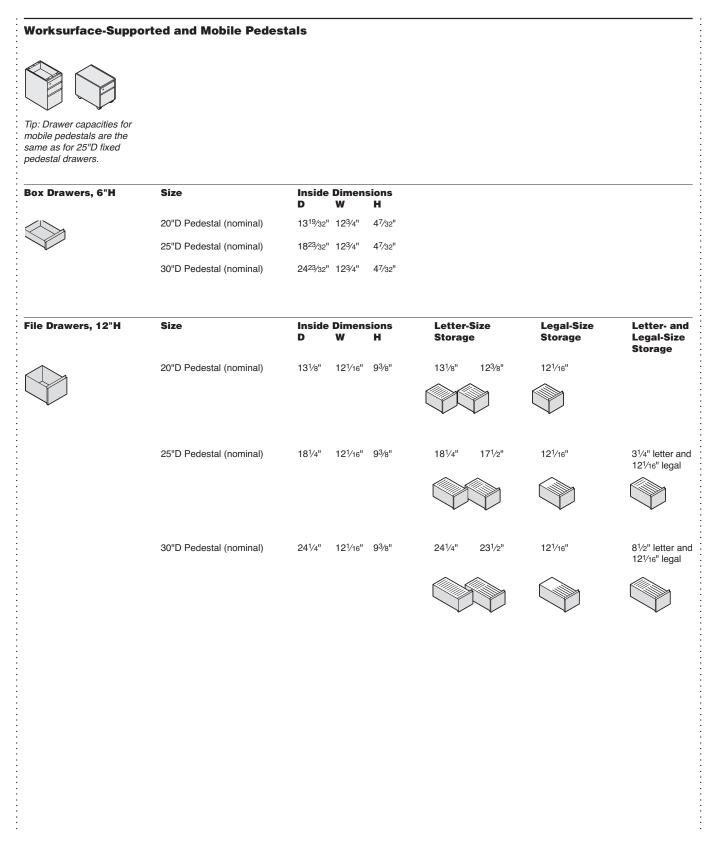
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Wall Channels For Use with Overhead Storage Products



Storage Capacities



Conventiona Products

Universal Sliding Door and Universal Over the Case Bins	Size		eight Shel Dimensio W	
\sim	25"W Bin	133⁄8"	24 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ¹¹ ⁄16"
	30"W Bin	133⁄8"	29 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
	35"W Bin	133⁄8"	34 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
*	36"W Bin	133⁄8"	3 5 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
	42"W Bin	133⁄8"	41 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
	45"W Bin	133⁄8"	44 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
	60"W Bin	133⁄8"	59 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ¹¹ /16"
	70"W Bin	133⁄8"	69 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ^{11/} 16"
	75"W Bin	133⁄8"	74 ¹³ ⁄16"	13 ^{11/} 16"
Universal In the Case Bins	Size	Inside D	Dimensio W	ns H
\sim	25"W Bin	133⁄8"	24¹³⁄ 16"	12 ¹ /4"
	30"W Bin	133⁄8"	29 ¹³ ⁄16"	12 ¹ /4"
	35"W Bin	133⁄8"	34 ¹³ ⁄16"	12 ¹ /4"
	36"W Bin	133⁄8"	35 ¹³ ⁄16"	12 ¹ /4"
	42"W Bin	133⁄8"	41 ¹³ ⁄16"	12 ¹ /4"
	45"W Bin	133⁄8"	44 ¹³ ⁄16"	12 ¹ /4"
	60"W Bin	133⁄8"	59 ¹³ ⁄16"	121⁄4"
	70"W Bin	133⁄8"	69¹³⁄ 16"	12 ¹ /4"
	75"W Bin	133⁄8"	74 ¹³ ⁄16"	12 ¹ /4"
Universal Shelves For Series 9000	Size	Inside D	Dimensio W	ns H
		133⁄8"	24 ¹³ ⁄16"	51/2"
A	25"W Shelf			
	30"W Shelf	133⁄8"	29 ¹³ /16"	51/2"
		13¾8" 13⅔⁄8"	29 ¹³ ⁄16" 34 ¹³ ⁄16"	51⁄2" 51⁄2"
	30"W Shelf			
	30"W Shelf 35"W Shelf	133⁄8"	34 ¹³ ⁄16"	51/2"
	30"W Shelf 35"W Shelf 36"W Shelf	13¾8" 13⅔8"	34 ¹³ ⁄16" 35 ¹³ ⁄16"	51⁄2" 51⁄2"
	30"W Shelf 35"W Shelf 36"W Shelf 42"W Shelf	13¾8" 13¾8" 13¾8"	34 ¹³ ⁄16" 35 ¹³ ⁄16" 41 ¹³ ⁄16"	51/2" 51/2" 51/2"

Panel-Supported Storage

letal Center Drawer	Inside Dimensions D W H	
-		
	161/2" 197/8" 17/8"	
*		
īp: Inside depth does not		
nclude pencil tray. Depth is		
nclude pencil tray. Depth is 8" when pencil tray is ncluded in dimensions.		
ncluded in dimensions.		
Plastic Center Drawer	Inside Dimensions	
lustro conter Branci	D W H	
•	12" 19" 1¾"	
	12 19 198	
< 12		
\checkmark		
ip: Inside depth does not		
nclude pencil tray. Depth is		
īp: Inside depth does not nclude pencil tray. Depth is 47%" when pencil tray is ncluded in dimensions.		
iciuaea in aimensions.		

Storage Capacities

Bracket Application Rules

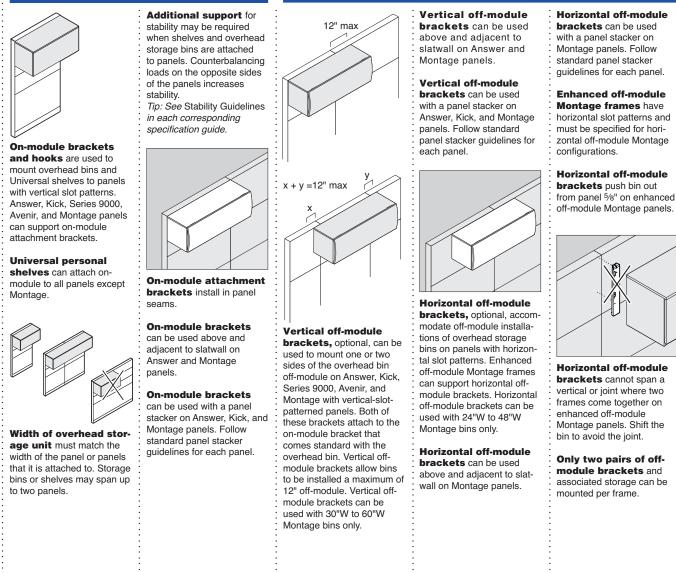
For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Tip: This matrix does not include Universal curved front bins or Universal L-shelves. See page 37 for bracket application rules for those products.

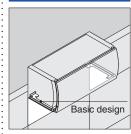
Bracket Application Matrix						
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves— On-Module	Universal Bins— Single Side Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Two Sided Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only)	Universal Bins— Upmount	
Answer	•	•	•		•	
Kick	•	•	•		•	
Series 9000	•	•	•		•	
Avenir	•	•	•		•	
Montage	•	•	•	•	•	

Off-Module Brackets

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



Upmount Brackets



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 53"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 65"H when installed on 54"H panels.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Specifying Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

	20"D Worksurface Packages	202
	25"D Worksurface Packages	204
	25"D Modular Worksurface Packages	206
	30"D Worksurface Packages	208
	30"D Modular Worksurface Packages	210
	Corner Worksurface Packages	212
	Modular Corner Worksurface Packages	213
	Radius-End Worksurfaces	215
	Transaction Worksurfaces	216
Free	estanding Worksurfaces	
	Desks	217
	Returns	246
	Radius-End Tables	258
	Radius-End Worksurfaces	259
	Bridges	260
	Corner Worksurfaces	261
Rela	ated Products	
	Worksurface Brackets and Clamps	262
	Side-Attachment Brackets	263
	Worksurface Accessories	264
	Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	394
Sto	rage	
	3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	265
	Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	266
	Mobile Pedestals	268
	Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top	270
	Universal Shelves	271
	Universal Personal Shelves	272
	Universal L-Shelves	273
	Universal Stationary Shelves	274
	Slim Shelves	275
	Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts	276
	Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts	277
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	278
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts	280

Series 9000 Specification Guide

Storage, continued

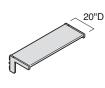
Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	282
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	284
Universal Curved Front Bins	286
Service Module Packages	288
Related Products	
Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories	290
Accessories	295
Components	
Worksurfaces	296
Worksurface Supports	300
Back Panels	303
Worksurface Brackets	304
Breakdown of Components	306

Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces

replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. The wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

Tip: To determine what components comprise a standard product, find the product's style number in the breakdown of components listing. ► Page 306

20"D Worksurface Packages



		Standard Includes	;	Required to Specify
20"D	 Need help? Product details, page 132 			 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Cantilevers, end pane	l. and end panel trim	
		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 2 	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
	Grommets		+\$37	Back left: 99954L and color number
	► Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number
				 See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Related Products	 Worksurface brackets and Worksurface accessories Pedestals 	clamps	 Page 262 Page 264 Pages 265–270

Worksurface wiring and cabling

▶ Page 394



\searrow

•	•
•	

Dimensions

D

W

Specification Information

Style

Number



•U.S.

Base Price



Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

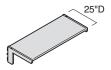
20"	30"	98401ACPM	\$ 757	
20"	35"	98403ACPM	\$ 765	
20"	36"	98422ACPM	\$ 770	
20"	42"	98424ACPM	\$ 774	
20"	45"	99004ACPM	\$ 766	
20"	60"	99005ACPM	\$ 798	
20"	70"	99006ACPM	\$ 815	
20"	90"	98433ACPM	\$1153	

End Panel Left, Cantilever Right

		-	-
20"	30"	98401APCM	\$ 757
20"	35"	98403APCM	\$ 765
20"	36"	98422APCM	\$ 770
20"	42"	98424APCM	\$ 774
20"	45"	99004APCM	\$ 766
20"	60"	99005APCM	\$ 798
20"	70"	99006APCM	\$ 815
20"	90"	98433APCM	\$1153



25"D Worksurface Packages



wood core substrates.

▶ Need help? · Worksurface: laminate 1 Style number Product details, · Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price 2 Laminate color number for worksurface page 132 group 1 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425. Options **U.S. Price Required to Specify** Tip: Conventional worksur-Surface Worksurface faces are now made with Materials · Open Line laminate +\$65 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim · Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$19 · Paint price group 3 +\$32 Specify paint color number. Grommets +\$37 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Page 157 each Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. Support · Clear-access end panel No cost Left: specify with 99157A. Substitutions in place of end panel Right: specify with 99159A Left or right: specify with 99161A. · Center clear-access end No cost panel in place of end panel Related · Worksurface brackets and clamps ▶ Page 262 Products · Worksurface accessories ▶ Page 264 · Center drawer ▶ Page 264 Pages 265-270 Pedestals



Standard Includes



Required to Specify

▶ Page 394

~

Two Cantilevers

Dimensions

W

D

Specification Information

• Style Number •U.S. Base Price

25"	30"	98405ACCM	\$ 545		
25"	35"	98407ACCM	\$ 552		
25"	36"	98426ACCM	\$ 553		
25"	42"	98428ACCM	\$ 567		
25"	45"	99107ACCM	\$ 575		
25"	60"	99108ACCM	\$ 689		
25"	70"	98409ACCM	\$ 714		
25"	75"	99109ACCM	\$ 714		
25"	90"	98439ACCM	\$1008		

Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

25"	30"	98405ACPM	\$ 773
25"	35"	98407ACPM	\$ 780
25"	36"	98426ACPM	\$ 781
25"	42"	98428ACPM	\$ 795
25"	45"	99107ACPM	\$ 803
25"	60"	99108ACPM	\$ 917
25"	70"	98409ACPM	\$ 942
25"	75"	99109ACPM	\$ 942
25"	90"	98439ACPM	\$1236



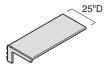
End	Panel	Left,	Cantilever	Right

25"	30"	98405APCM	\$ 773		
25"	35"	98407APCM	\$ 780		
25"	36"	98426APCM	\$ 781		
25"	42"	98428APCM	\$ 795		
25"	45"	99107APCM	\$ 803		
25"	60"	99108APCM	\$ 917		
25"	70"	98409APCM	\$ 942		
25"	75"	99109APCM	\$ 942		
25"	90"	98439APCM	\$1236		



25"D Modular Worksurface Packages

page 132



Need help?
 V
 Product details,
 C

- **Standard Includes**
- Worksurface: laminate
- Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- Filler strip with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: plastic
- Attachment bracket with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: black paint only
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end
- panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Plastic color number for filler strip, when applicable
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Cantilevers, end panel,	and end panel trim	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
Grommets		+\$37	Back left: 99954L and color number
Page 157		each	Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color
			number Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number
			 See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Support Substitutions	 Clear-access end panel in place of end panel 	No cost	Left: specify <i>with 99157A.</i> Right: specify <i>with 99159A.</i>
	Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel	No cost	Left or right: specify with 99161A.
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	-	▶ Page 264
	 Center drawer 		▶ Page 264
	 Pedestals 		▶ Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and cabli 	ng	▶ Page 394





Style

Number

Specification Information

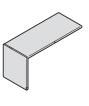
Dimensions

D

W

Cantilever Left, No Support Right

			-	
25"	30"	98405ACLM	\$436	
25"	45"	99107ACLM	\$466	





Can	tilever	Right, No Suppo	ort Left
25"	30"	98405ACRM	\$436

25"	30"	98405ACRM	\$436
25"	45"	99107ACRM	\$466

•U.S.

Base

End Panel Left, No Support Right

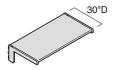
			-
25"	30"	98405APLM	\$664
25"	45"	99107APLM	\$694
			+
25"	60"	99108APLM	\$808

No Support Left, End Panel Right

25"	30"	98405APRM	\$664
25"	45"	99107APRM	\$694
25"	60"	99108APRM	\$808

Series 9000 Specification Guide

30"D Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

 Need help? Product details, page 132 	 Worksurface: laminate Cantilevers, end panel, and e group 1 	nd panel trim: paint price	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Cantilevers, end panel,	and end panel trim	
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
Grommets		+\$37	Back left: 99954L and color number
► Page 157		each	Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number
			Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number
			See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Support Substitutions	 Clear-access end panel in place of end panel 	No cost	Left: specify <i>with 99163A.</i> Right: specify <i>with 99165A.</i>
	Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel	No cost	Left or right: specify with 99167A.
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	► Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	Center drawer		Page 264
	Pedestals		Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 	ng	► Page 394

Required to Specify

Standard Includes





Dimensions

W

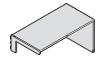
D

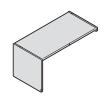
Specification Information

• Style Number

Two	Cantil	evers	
30"	30"	99268ACCM	\$ 587
30"	45"	99266ACCM	\$ 602
30"	60"	99213ACCM	\$ 724
30"	65"	99214ACCM	\$ 755
30"	70"	99262ACCM	\$ 792
30"	75"	99260ACCM	\$ 813
30"	90"	99052ACCM	\$1121

•U.S. Base Price





Cantilever	Left,	End	Panel	Right
------------	-------	-----	-------	-------

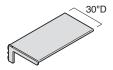
		•	•	
30"	30"	99268ACPM	\$ 864	
30"	45"	99266ACPM	\$ 879	
30"	60"	99213ACPM	\$1001	
30"	65"	99214ACPM	\$1032	
30"	70"	99262ACPM	\$1069	
30"	75"	99260ACPM	\$1090	
30"	90"	99052ACPM	\$1398	

End Panel Left, Cantilever Right

		-	-
30"	30"	99268APCM	\$ 864
30"	45"	99266APCM	\$ 879
30"	60"	99213APCM	\$1001
30"	65"	99214APCM	\$1032
30"	70"	99262APCM	\$1069
30"	75"	99260APCM	\$1090
30"	90"	99052APCM	\$1398



30"D Modular Worksurface Packages



Need help?
 Product details,

page 132

- **Standard Includes**
- Worksurface: laminate
- Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price
 group 1
- Filler strip with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: plastic
- Attachment bracket with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: black paint only
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim
- 4 Plastic color number for filler strip, when applicable
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

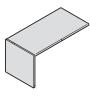
Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Cantilevers, end panel,	and end panel trim	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
Grommets		+\$37	Back left: 99954L and color number
Page 157		each	Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number Back center: <i>99954C</i> and color number Keyboard left: <i>99954KBL</i> and color number
			Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number
			Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number
			See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
			•
Support	Clear-access end panel	No cost	Left: specify with 99163A.
Substitutions	in place of end panel		Right: specify with 99165A.
	 Center clear-access end panel in place of end panel 	No cost	Left or right: specify with 99167A.
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	 Center drawer 		▶ Page 264
	 Pedestals 		▶ Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and cablir 	ng	▶ Page 394



	/
•	







Cantilever Left, No Support Right

Style

Number

Specification Information

Dimensions

W

D

		,, eppe:		
30"	30"	99268ACLM	\$472	
30"	45"	99266ACLM	\$487	
30"	60"	99213ACLM	\$609	

·U.S.

Base Price

No Support Left, Cantilever Right

			-
30"	30"	99268ACRM	\$472
30"	45"	99266ACRM	\$487
30"	60"	99213ACRM	\$609

End Panel Left, No Support Right

			9	
30"	30"	99268APLM	\$749	
30"	45"	99266APLM	\$764	
30"	60"	99213APLM	\$886	

No Support Left, End Panel Right

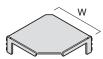
			5	
30"	30"	99268APRM	\$749	
30"	45"	99266APRM	\$764	
30"	60"	99213APRM	\$886	



Corner Worksurface Packages

Need help? Product details,

page 134



Standard Includes

· Left- and right-hand cantilevers and cantilever trim:

Worksurface: laminate

all paint price groups

Rear attachment bracket

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for cantilevers and
- cantilever trim
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Grommets		+\$37	Back center: 99954C and color number
Page 157		each	Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425,

for plastic color numbers.

Spe	Specification Information							
Dim D	ensions W	• Front Edge	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price				
25"	30"	53⁄4"	98864CC	\$669				
25"	42"	223⁄4"	98865CC	\$879				
25"	45"	27"	98898CC	\$929				
30"	45"		98867CC	\$895				



Modular Corner Worksurface Packages

Need help?

page 134

Product details,



- Worksurface: laminate Two shared cantilevers: all paint price groups
- · Reveal strips: plastic
- · Rear attachment bracket

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Paint color number for shared cantilevers
- 4 Plastic color number for filler strip
- (reveal)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
Grommets		+\$37	Back center: 99954C and color number
Page 157		each	Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number
			See Surface Materials, page 425,

for plastic color numbers.

Spe	Specification Information							
Dim D	ensions W	• Front Edge	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price				
25"	35"	14 ¹ /4"	99988CC	\$ 800				
25"	36"	155⁄8"	99989CC	\$ 812				
25"	42"	241⁄8"	99991CC	\$ 993				
25"	45"	281/2"	99992CC	\$1043				
30"	42"	171⁄8"	99990CC	\$ 891				
30" :	45"	21 ³ ⁄8"	99993CC	\$1075				



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Series 9000 Specification Guide

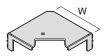
Modular Corner Worksurface Package

► Need help?

page 134

Product details,

With Shared Cantilevers and Keyboard Cutout



Standard Includes

- Worksurface with keyboard cutout: laminate
- Worksurface front edge: plastic
- Two shared cantilevers: all paint price groups
- Grommet 99954KBC: black plastic
- Two reveal strips: plastic
- Rear attachment bracket

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Paint color number for shared cantilevers
- 5 Plastic color number for filler strip (reveal)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface	\$ 05	
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grommet		+\$37	Back center: 99954C and color number
Page 157		each	See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.

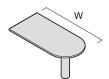
Specification Information							
Dimensions Front			• Style	·U.S.			
D	W	Edge	Number	Base Price			
		:	:	:			
25"	45"	281/2"	99992RCC	\$1111			
		1		•			



Radius-End Worksurfaces

Þ

Panel-Supported



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 136	 Worksurface: laminate Worksurface edge: plastic Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups Attachment brackets: black paint only Radius edge with self edge at panel attachment 	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for worksurface edge Paint color number for column support Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Column support Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	۰U.S.
D W	Number	Base
	· ·	Price

30"D Radius-End Worksurfaces

30"	60"	8560309	\$1230		
30"	65"	8565309	\$1258		
30"	70"	8570309	\$1288		
:					

35"D Radius-End Worksurface

35" 70" 8570359 \$1356

36"D Radius-End Worksurface

36" 70" 8570369 \$1372

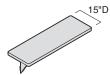


Series 9000 Specification Guide

Transaction Worksurfaces

Need help? Product details,

page 138



Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Worksurface edge: plastic
- · Support brackets for use with conventional and enhanced panel top caps: all paint price groups
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below)

- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
15"	25"	9TT2515	\$249
15"	30"	9TT3015	\$274
15"	35"	9TT3515	\$294
15"	36"	9TT3615	\$294
15"	42"	9TT4215	\$338
15"	45"	9TT4515	\$338
15"	60"	9TT6015	\$408
15"	70"	9TT7015	\$452



20"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

	\rightarrow
\searrow	

Need help?
Product details,
page 146

Standard Includes Worksurface: laminate

- End panels, back panel, and end panel trim:
- paint price group 1 • 29³/₄"H worksurface
- Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back
- panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		Desk Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H • 27¼"H	No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ /4" height. Specify with 27 ¹ /4" height.
	Side Attachment ▶ Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$275	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
	Related Products	 Worksurface brackets and clamps Worksurface accessories Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling 		 Page 262 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394

Spe	cificat	tion In	formatio	n		
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Knee- space Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
20"	45"	30"	423/4"	9213ALM	\$1220	
20"	60"	30"	573⁄4"	9217ALM	\$1300	
20"	70"	30"	. 67 ³ ⁄4"	9221ALM	\$1337	



20"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 20"D nominal depth pedestals.	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, end paint price group 1 Pedestal lock face ring with p lock cylinder: 9201 Polished 293/4"H worksurface Pedestal face lock, keyed rai Pedestal located at right Full drawer interiors: black on Done pencil tray and two bo box/file or box/box/file ped Shipped knocked down 	plastic plug to accommodate Chrome ndom: 9201 Polished Chrome nly px drawer dividers per	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedesta Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tip: Conventional worksur- aces are now made with vood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		 Desk Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.	
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.	
		Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only	rers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.	
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	eying	► Page 444	
	Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. 	
	Pedestal	Substitutions for desks • File, file	with full-height back pa	nel Specify with 9U893.	
		Location • Left	No cost	Specify with pedestals left.	
	Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H • 27¼"H	No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ /4" height. Specify with 27 ¹ /4" height.	
	Side Attachment ▶ Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$275	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.	
For Canadian Pricing Aultiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.	Related Products	 Worksurface brackets and cl Worksurface accessories Storage brackets and storag Worksurface wiring and cabl 	e accessories	 Page 262 Page 264 Page 290 Page 394 	

Mult Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Dimensions			·Knee-	• Style	• U.S.
D	w	н	space Width	Number	Base Price
20"	45"	30"	273⁄4"	9213TLM	\$1929
20"	60"	30"	423/8"	9217TLM	\$2009
20"	70"	30"	52 ³ ⁄4"	9221TLM	\$2046





20"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 20"D nominal depth pedestals.	 Need help? Product details, page 146 	pedestals: paint price group 1 3 • Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome		 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		DeskPaint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face locks Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only	/ers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed k 	eying	► Page 444
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Pedestals	Substitutions for desks • File, file	with full-height back pa No cost	nel Specify with 9U893 and location.
		 Box, box, file Location Both left (right) 	No cost	Specify with 9U881 and location.
	Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H • 27¼"H	No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ /4" height. Specify with 27 ¹ /4" height.

Options, continued on next page



Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Side Attachment Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$275	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related Products	Worksurface brackets and c Worksurface accessories	lamps	 Page 262 Page 264
	Storage brackets and storag Worksurface wiring and cable		 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 394

Specification Information

Dimensions		nsions ·Knee-		• Style	•U.S.
D	w	н	space Width	Number	Base Price
20"	60"	30"	273⁄4"	9217ULM	\$2789
20"	70"	30"	373⁄4"	9221ULM	\$2826





25"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals With ³/₄- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
25"D	Need help? Product details, page 146			 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
~		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Desk Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Clear-Access End Panel Page 302		No cost	Left: <i>with 99157A</i> Right: <i>with 99159A</i> Center: <i>with 99161A</i>
	Center Drawer ▶ Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
	Worksurface Height	 28¾"H 27¼"H 26¼"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2834" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with 261/4" height.
	Side Attachment ▶ Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$277	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
	Related Products	 Worksurface brackets and cla Worksurface accessories Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling 		 Page 262 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394



_

Conventional Products

\subseteq	

Specification Information

н

• Kneespace Width

Dimensions

W

D

25"	30"	30"	27 ³ /4"	9031AM	\$1195	
25"	45"	30"	423⁄4"	9035AM	\$1245	
25"	60"	30"	57 ³ ⁄4"	9039AM	\$1370	
25"	70"	30"	67¾"	9047AM	\$1410	
25"	75"	30"	72¾"	9043AM	\$1417	
25"	90"	30"	87 ³ ⁄4"	9082AM	\$1544	

• U.S.

Base Price

• Style Number

25"	30"	30"	273⁄4"	9231AM	\$1206
25"	45"	30"	423⁄4"	9235AM	\$1256
25"	60"	30"	57 ³ ⁄4"	9239AM	\$1418
25"	70"	30"	67¾"	9247AM	\$1463
25"	75"	30"	723⁄4"	9243AM	\$1476
25"	90"	30"	87¾"	9282AM	\$1600



*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

25"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal With ³/₄- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
25"D	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, end paint price group 1 Pedestal lock face ring with p lock cylinder: 9201 Polished 293⁴"H worksurface Pedestal face lock, keyed rar Pedestal located at right Full drawer interiors: black or -One pencil tray per box/file box drawer dividers Shipped knocked down 	nlastic plug to accommodate Chrome ndom: 9201 Polished Chrome	 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedesta 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
n. Conventional workey	Surface	Worksurface		
ip: Conventional worksur- ices are now made with rood core substrates.	Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		Desk		
		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 2 	+\$108	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$182	Specify paint color number.
	Drawer	Rails		
	Accessories	 Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		 Individual locking draw File/file pedestals only 	ers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	eying	▶ Page 444
	Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Clear-Access	Available on non-pedestal	No cost	Left: with 99157A
	End Panel Page 302	side only		Right: <i>with 99159A</i> Center: <i>with 99161A</i>
	Back			with ³ /4-height back panel
	Panel	• 30"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 99169 back panel.
		• 45"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 99171 back panel.
		• 60"W • 70"W	+\$ 48 +\$ 53	Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel.
		• 75"W	+\$ 53 +\$ 59	Specify with 99175 back panel.
		• 90"W	+\$ 56	Specify with 99178 back panel.
.	Pedestal	Substitutions for desks • File, file	with full-height back pa No cost	nel Specify with 9U223.
*		Location		
or Canadian Pricing		• Left	No cost	Specify with pedestals left.

(See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Drawer Page 264	 Available on 45"W or wider desks only 	+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
Height	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
	 26¹/4"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.
Side Attachment Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$277	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	 Storage brackets and storage 	e accessories	Page 290
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 	ng	Page 394

Specification Information

• Dim	ensions	6	· Knee-	• Style	۰U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width		Price

With	³ ∕4-H(eight F	lush Bac	k Panel		
25"	30"	30"	123⁄4"	9031BM	\$1678	
25"	45"	30"	273⁄4"	9035BM	\$1728	
25"	60"	30"	423⁄4"	9039BM	\$1853	
25"	70"	30"	523⁄4"	9047BM	\$1893	
25"	75"	30"	573⁄4"	9043BM	\$1900	
25"	90"	30"	723⁄4"	9082BM	\$2027	
:						

·

	00			φ εσε ,
Full-	Height	Flush Ba	ack Panel	
30"	30"	123⁄4"	9231BM	\$1915
45"	30"	273⁄4"	9235BM	\$1965
60"	30"	423⁄4"	9239BM	\$2127
70"	30"	52 ³ ⁄4"	9247BM	\$2172
75"	30"	57¾"	9243BM	\$2185
90"	30"	72 ³ ⁄4"	9282BM	\$2309
	30" 45" 60" 70" 75"	30" 30" 45" 30" 60" 30" 70" 30" 75" 30"	30" 30" 12 ³ /4" 45" 30" 27 ³ /4" 60" 30" 42 ³ /4" 70" 30" 52 ³ /4" 75" 30" 57 ³ /4"	45" 30" 27 ³ / ₄ " 9235BM 60" 30" 42 ³ / ₄ " 9239BM 70" 30" 52 ³ / ₄ " 9247BM 75" 30" 57 ³ / ₄ " 9243BM



Products

25"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal With ³/₄- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
25"D	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Pedestal located at left and r Full drawer interiors: black or 	1 plastic plug to accommodate Chrome ndom: 9201 Polished Chrome ight	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		Desk • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face locks Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only	ers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	eying	▶ Page 444
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Clear-Access End Panel Page 302	Available on non-pedestal side only	No cost	Left: <i>with 99157A</i> Right: <i>with 99159A</i> Center: <i>with 99161A</i>
	Back Panel	Substitutions of full-hei • 60"W • 70"W • 75"W	ght back panel on desks +\$ 48 +\$ 53 +\$ 59	with ³ /4-height back panel Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel.
	Pedestals	Substitutions for desks • File, file • Box, box, file	with full-height back pa No cost No cost	nel Specify with 9U223 and location. Specify with 9U224 and location.
*		Location • Both left (right)	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
Height	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
-	 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.
Side Attachment Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included 	-\$277	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	•	▶ Page 264
	 Storage brackets and storage 	e accessories	▶ Page 290
	Worksurface wiring and cabli	ng	▶ Page 394

Specification Information

·Dimensio	ns	· Knee-	• Style	۰U.S.
D W	н	space	Number	Base
		Width		Price

5" 70" 30" 37 ³ /4" 9047CM \$2447	With	3⁄4-H	eight F	lush Bac	ck Panel	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25"	60"	30"	273⁄4"	9039CM	\$2407
5" 75" 30" 42 ³ /4" 9043CM \$2454	25"	70"	30"	373⁄4"	9047CM	\$2447
	25"	75"	30"	423⁄4"	9043CM	\$2454





		-			
25"	60"	30"	273⁄4"	9239CM	\$2907
25"	70"	30"	37¾"	9247CM	\$2952
25"	75"	30"	42¾"	9243CM	\$2965
25"	90"	30"	57¾"	9282CM	\$3018
				•	



30"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals With ³/₄- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
30"D	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, and e paint price group 1 29¾"H worksurface Shipped knocked down 	nd panel trim:	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		Desk • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ► See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.	
	Clear-Access End Panel ▶ Page 302		No cost	Left: <i>with 99163A</i> Right: <i>with 99165A</i> Center: <i>with 99167A</i>	
	Center Drawer ▶ Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.	
	Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H • 27¼"H • 26¼"H	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ /4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with 261/4" height.	
	Side Attachment ▶ Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: side- attachment brackets included 	-\$332	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.	
	Related Products	 Worksurface brackets and clar Worksurface accessories Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling 		 Page 262 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394 	



	\searrow
\subseteq	

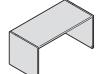
·			-	•	•	
With	1 ³ ⁄4-H	eight F	lush Bac	k Panel		
30"	30"	30"	273⁄4"	9051AM	\$1335	
30"	45"	30"	42¾"	9055AM	\$1370	
30"	60"	30"	57¾"	9059AM	\$1503	
30"	65"	30"	62¾"	9063AM	\$1538	
30"	70"	30"	67¾"	9067AM	\$1586	
30"	75"	30"	72¾"	9072AM	\$1614	
30"	90"	30"	. 873⁄4"	9083AM	\$1755	
With	n Full-	Height	Flush Ba	ack Panel		
30"	30"	30"	273⁄4"	9251AM	\$1346	
30"	45"	30"	42¾"	9255AM	\$1381	
30"	60"	30"	57 ³ ⁄4"	9259AM	\$1551	
30"	65"	30"	62¾"	9263AM	\$1596	
30"	70"	30"	67¾"	9267AM	\$1639	

• U.S.

Base

Price





With	n Full-I	Height	Flush Ba	ack Panel		
30"	30"	30"	273⁄4"	9251AM	\$1346	
30"	45"	30"	423⁄4"	9255AM	\$1381	
30"	60"	30"	57¾"	9259AM	\$1551	
30"	65"	30"	62¾"	9263AM	\$1596	
30"	70"	30"	67¾"	9267AM	\$1639	
30"	75"	30"	72¾"	9272AM	\$1673	
30"	90"	30"	87 ³ ⁄4"	9283AM	\$1811	
:			:	:	:	

Specification Information

н

Knee-

space Width

Style

Number

Dimensions

W

D



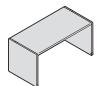
30"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals With ³/₄- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
30"D	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, and paint price group 1 29³/₄"H worksurface Shipped knocked down 	end panel trim:	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
4		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		Desk • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Center Drawer ▶ Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
	Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H • 27¼"H • 26¼"H	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ /4" height. Specify with 27 ¹ /4" height. Specify with 26 ¹ /4" height.
	Related Products	 Worksurface brackets and cla Worksurface accessories Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling 		 Page 262 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394



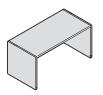
·Dim	Dimensions D W H	5	· Knee-	• Style
D	W	н	space	Number
			Width	

Specification Information



30"	60"	30"	57 ³ ⁄4"	9059ARM	\$1503
30"	65"	30"	62¾"	9063ARM	\$1538
30"	70"	30"	67¾"	9067ARM	\$1586
30"	75"	30"	72¾"	9072ARM	\$1614
•					

•U.S. Base Price



With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	57 ³ /4"	9259ARM	\$1551
30"	65"	30"	62 ³ ⁄4"	9263ARM	\$1596
30"	70"	30"	67 ³ ⁄4"	9267ARM	\$1639
30"	75"	30"	723⁄4"	9272ARM	\$1673



30"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal With ³/₄- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
30"D 30"D Standard pedestal: • Right: one box and one file drawer	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, end paint price group 1 Pedestal lock face ring with lock cylinder: 9201 Polished 293/4"H worksurface Pedestal face lock, keyed ra Pedestal located at right Full drawer interiors: black o -One pencil tray per box/fill box drawer dividers Shipped knocked down 	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 425. 		
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
		Desk • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.	
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.	
		Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only	vers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.	
		Keying Factory- and field-installed k 	eying	► Page 444	
	Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. 	
	Clear-Access End Panel Page 302		No cost	Left: <i>with 99163A</i> Right: <i>with 99165A</i> Center: <i>with 99167A</i>	
	Back Panel	Substitutions of full-he • 45"W • 60"W • 65"W • 70"W • 75"W • 90"W	ight back panel on desks +\$ 11 +\$ 48 +\$ 58 +\$ 53 +\$ 53 +\$ 59 +\$ 56	s with ³ /4-height back panel Specify with 99171 back panel. Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99173 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. Specify with 99178 back panel.	
*	Pedestal	Substitutions for desks • File, file	with full-height back pa No cost	nel Specify with 9U947.	
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.		Location • Left	No cost	Specify with pedestals left.	

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

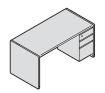
Options, continued on next page

> Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Drawer Page 264	 Available on 45"W or wider desks 	+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
Height	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
-	 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.
Side Attachment Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: side- attachment brackets included 	-\$332	Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets.
Related	Worksurface brackets and clair	mps	► Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	· Storage brackets and storage	accessories	▶ Page 290
	 Worksurface wiring and cablin 	a	▶ Page 394

Specification Information

-				
 Dimensions 		· Knee-	• Style	·U.S.
D W	н	space	Number	Base
:		Width		Price



With	3∕4-H 0	eight F	lush Bac	k Panel	
30"	45"	30"	273⁄4"	9055BM	\$1879
30"	60"	30"	423⁄8"	9059BM	\$2012
30"	65"	30"	473⁄4"	9063BM	\$2047
30"	70"	30"	523⁄4"	9067BM	\$2095
30"	75"	30"	573⁄4"	9072BM	\$2123
30"	90"	30"	72¾"	9083BM	\$2264
<u> </u>				:	:

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

30"	45"	30"	273⁄4"	9255BM	\$2136
30"	60"	30"	423⁄8"	9259BM	\$2306
30"	65"	30"	47¾"	9263BM	\$2351
30"	70"	30"	52 ³ ⁄4"	9267BM	\$2394
30"	75"	30"	573⁄4"	9272BM	\$2428
30"	90"	30"	72¾"	9283BM	\$2566



30"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal With ³/₄- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
30"D 30"D tandard pedestal: Right: two box and one file drawer	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, end panit price group 1 Pedestal lock face ring with plock cylinder: 9201 Polished 293/4"H worksurface Pedestal face lock, keyed rai Pedestal face lock, keyed rai Pedestal face lock at right Full drawer interiors: black on -One pencil tray per box/file box drawer dividers Shipped knocked down 	plastic plug to accommodate Chrome ndom: 9201 Polished Chrome	 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedesta 4 Options, if selected (see below) > See Surface Materials, page 425.
īp: Conventional worksur-		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
aces are now made with rood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		Desk Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Drawer Accessories	RailsTwo side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only Keying	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Factory- and field-installed keep	eying	▶ Page 444
	Grommets Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Back			with ³ /4-height back panel
	Panel	• 60"W • 65"W • 70"W • 75"W	+\$ 48 +\$ 58 +\$ 53 +\$ 59	Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99173 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel.
	Pedestal	Substitutions for desks • File, file	with full-height back pa No cost	nel Specify with 9U223.
		Location • Left	No cost	Specify with pedestal left.
	Center Drawer ▶ Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.



See page 1 for details.

> Options, continued from previous page

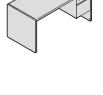
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
Height	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
	 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	 Storage brackets and storage 	e accessories	▶ Page 290
	 Worksurface wiring and cabli 	ng	▶ Page 394

Specification Information

Dim	ensions		·Knee-	• Style	•U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width		Price

With ³/₄-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	423⁄4"	9059BRM	\$2058
30"	65"	30"	473⁄4"	9063BRM	\$2093
30"	70"	30"	52 ³ ⁄4"	9067BRM	\$2141
30"	75"	30"	57 ³ ⁄4"	9072BRM	\$2169





With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	423⁄4"	9259BRM	\$2332
30"	65"	30"	473⁄4"	9263BRM	\$2377
30"	70"	30"	52 ³ /4"	9267BRM	\$2420
		0.01			AA 15 1
30"	75"	30"	573⁄4"	9272BRM	\$2454



Series 9000 Specification Guide

JUCTS

30"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal With ³/₄- or Full-Height Flush Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
30"D	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Pedestal located at left and i Full drawer interiors: black o 	1 plastic plug to accommodate Chrome andom: 9201 Polished Chrome right	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		Desk • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face locks Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Reying	Individual locking draw		
		File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed k 	eying	▶ Page 444
	Grommets Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Clear-Access End Panel ▶ Page 302		No cost	Left: <i>with 99163A</i> Right: <i>with 99165A</i> Center: <i>with 99167A</i> and location
	Back Panel	Substitutions of full-hei • 60"W • 65"W • 70"W • 75"W • 90"W	ight back panel on desks +\$ 48 +\$ 58 +\$ 53 +\$ 53 +\$ 59 +\$ 56	s with 3/4-height back panel Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99173 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. Specify with 99178 back panel.
- Mar	Pedestals	Substitutions for desks • File, file • Box, file	s with full-height back pa No cost No cost	
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor		Location Both left (right) 	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Options, continued on next page

Products Conventional

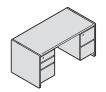
Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
Height	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
	 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.
Side Attachment Page 159	 Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: side- attachment brackets included 	-\$332	Specify omit left (right) end panel; ad side-attachment brackets.
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	imps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	 Storage brackets and storage 	accessories	▶ Page 290
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 	na	▶ Page 394

Specification Information

With ³⁄₄-Height Flush Back Panel

• Dim	ensions		· Knee-	• Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width		Price



······································
······································
30" 70" 30" 37 ³ /4" 9067CM \$267
30" 75" 30" 42¾" 9072CM \$270
30" 90" 30" 57¾" 9083CM \$277
· · · · ·

30"	60"	30"	273⁄4"	9259CM	\$3132
30"	65"	30"	323⁄4"	9263CM	\$3177
30"	70"	30"	373⁄4"	9267CM	\$3220
30"	75"	30"	423⁄4"	9272CM	\$3254
30"	90"	30"	57 ³ ⁄4"	9283CM	\$3321
:			:	:	



30"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal With ³/₄- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
30"D 30"D Jard pedestal: : two box and one drawer ht: two file drawers	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Pedestal located at left and Full drawer interiors: black or 	1 plastic plug to accommodate Chrome andom: 9201 Polished Chrome right	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		Desk Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Drawer Accessories	RailsTwo side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face locks Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking draw File/file pedestals only Keying	rers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Factory- and field-installed k	eying	Page 444
	Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Back Panel	Substitutions of full-he • 60"W • 65"W • 70"W • 75"W	ight back panel on desks +\$ 48 +\$ 58 +\$ 53 +\$ 53 +\$ 59	with ³ /4-height back panel Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99173 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel.
	Pedestals	Substitutions for desks • File, file • Box, box, file	s with full-height back pa No cost No cost	
		LocationBoth left (right)	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).
	Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.

F Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

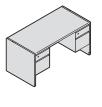
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 28 ³ ⁄4"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
Height	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
	 26¹/4"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.
Related	Worksurface brackets and clamps		▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	▶ Page 264	
	 Storage brackets and storage 	e accessories	▶ Page 290
	 Worksurface wiring and cabli 	ina	▶ Page 394

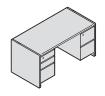
Specification Information

Dimensions			·Knee-	• Style	•U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width		Price

With ³⁄₄-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	273⁄4"	9059CRM	\$2684
30"	65"	30"	323⁄4"	9063CRM	\$2719
30"	70"	30"	37¾"	9067CRM	\$2767
30"	75"	30"	423⁄4"	9072CRM	\$2795





With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

30"	60"	30"	273⁄4"	9259CRM	\$3184
30"	65"	30"	323⁄4"	9263CRM	\$3229
30"	70"	30"	373⁄4"	9267CRM	\$3272
30"	75"	30"	42 ³ ⁄4"	9272CRM	\$2206
30	/5	30	42%4	9272CRM	\$3306

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Series 9000 Specification Guide

JUCTS

35"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
35"D	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, and e paint price group 1 29³/4"H worksurface Shipped knocked down 	end panel trim:	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		Desk Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 66 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Center Drawer ▶ Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer
	Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
	Related Products	 Worksurface brackets and cla Worksurface accessories Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling 		 Page 262 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394

Dimensions			· Knee-	• Style	• U.S.
D	w	н	space Width	Number	Base Price
35"	60"	30"	573⁄4"	9271AM	\$1706
35"	70"	30"	673⁄4"	9279AM	\$1790
35"	75"	30"	72¾"	9280AM	\$1831



35"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

35"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal With ³/₄- or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
35"D	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, enc paint price group 1 Pedestal lock face ring with lock cylinder: 9201 Polished 29³/₄"H worksurface Pedestal face lock, keyed ra Pedestal face lock, keyed ra Pedestal face lock keyed ra Pedestal face box/subcomments Pone pencil tray per box/fill box drawer dividers Shipped knocked down 	plastic plug to accommodate Chrome ndom: 9201 Polished Chrome	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425. 		
·		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
ip: Conventional worksur- aces are now made with rood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
		Desk Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$108 +\$182	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.		
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
		Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only	vers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.		
		Keying Factory- and field-installed k 	eying	► Page 444		
	Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. 		
	Back		ight back panels on desk	with ³ ⁄4-height back panel		
	Panel	• 65"W • 70"W • 75"W	+\$ 58 +\$ 53 +\$ 59	Specify with 99173 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel.		
	Pedestal	Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel • File, file No cost Specify with 9U947.				
		Location • Left	No cost	Specify with pedestals left.		
	Center Drawer ▶ Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.		
*	Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.		

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Related Products	 Worksurface brackets Worksurface accessor 		 Page 262 Page 264
	 Storage brackets and s Worksurface wiring and 	0	 Page 290 Page 394

Specification Information

-					
 Dimensions 			· Knee-	• Style	۰U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width		Price



With ³ / ₄ -Height	Recessed	Back Panel
--	----------	-------------------

35"	65"	30"	47¾"	9075BM	\$2204
35"	70"	30"	52¾"	9079BM	\$2246
35"	75"	30"	57 ³ ⁄4"	9080BM	\$2281

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

		-			
35"	65"	30"	47¾"	9275BM	\$2508
35"	70"	30"	52 ³ ⁄4"	9279BM	\$2545
35"	75"	30"	57 ³ ⁄4"	9280BM	\$2586
:			:	:	:

35"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	Need help? Product details, page 146	 Worksurface: laminate End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint group 1 Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accon lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome 29¾"H worksurface Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Pedestal located at left and right Full drawer interiors: black only One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers pe box/box/file pedestal Shipped knocked down 		 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
o: Conventional worksur- ces are now made with pod core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		Desk Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$150 +\$253	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Drawer Accessories	RailsTwo side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face locks Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only	vers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Keying • Factory- and field-installed k	eying	► Page 444
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Pedestals		with full-height back pa	
		File, fileBox, box, file	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 9U947</i> and location. Specify <i>with 9U948</i> and location.
		Location • Both left (right)	No cost	Specify with all pedestals left (right).
	Center Drawer ▶ Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer
	Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.

Options, continued on next page

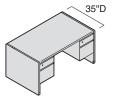


Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Related Products	 Worksurface brackets Worksurface accessori 		 Page 262 Page 264 	
	 Storage brackets and s Worksurface wiring and 	0	 Page 290 Page 394 	

Specification Information

 Dimensions 		· Knee-	• Style	·U.S.	
D	w	н	space Width	Number	Base Price
35"	60"	30"	273⁄4"	9271CM	\$3287
35"	65"	30"	323⁄4"	9275CM	\$3334
35"	70"	30"	373⁄4"	9279CM	\$3371
35"	75"	30"	423⁄4"	9280CM	\$3412





20"D Returns without Pedestals

With Full-Height Back Panel

	\rightarrow
\langle / \rangle	T
\searrow	

	 Need help? Product details, page 148 	 Left-hand return Worksurface: laminate End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 Attachment bracket Shipped knocked down 		 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panel, back panel, and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 425. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		Return Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$47 +\$79	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
		Filler strip Plastic 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.	
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. 	
	Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.	
Tip: Filler strip (black plastic standard, unless specified) ships with straight-height attachment bracket for	Worksurface Height	• 29¾"H • 28¾"H • 27¼"H	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 293/4" height. Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height.	

Required to Specify

Standard Includes

Worksurface brackets and clamps

· Worksurface wiring and cabling

Worksurface accessories

· Pedestals

Tip: Filler strip (black plastic standard, unless specified) ships with straight-height attachment bracket for 293/4"H worksurface.



Spe	Specification Information									
• Dim	ensions W	н	• Standard Work- surface Height	• Knee- space Width	Style Number	•U.S. Base Price				
20"	30"	30"	271⁄4"	287⁄8"	9201AEFLM	\$ 966				
20"	45"	30"	271⁄4"	437⁄8"	9213DEFLM	\$ 995				
20"	60"	30"	27¼"	587⁄8"	9217AEFLM	\$1075 :				

Page 262
 Page 264

▶ Page 394

▶ Pages 265–270



20"D Returns without Pedestals

20"D Returns, One Pedestal With ³/₄- or Full-Height Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	Need help? Product details, page 148	 Left-hand return Worksurface: laminate End panel, flush back panel, e pedestal: paint price group 1 Pedestal lock face ring with pl lock cylinder: 9201 Polished C Attachment bracket Pedestal face lock, keyed ran Full drawer interiors: black on —One pencil tray per box/file box drawer dividers Shipped knocked down 	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedesta Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425. 	
The Operational modern		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur-	Surface	Worksurface		
faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Tip: Legal-size file folders		Return with one pedesta	ıl	
cannot be filed in 20"D		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
nominal depth pedestals.		 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.
, ,		 Paint price group 3 	+\$150	Specify paint color number.
		Filler strip		
		Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Drawer Accessories	 Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking drawe • File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	ying	▶ Page 444
	Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color
				 Number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Back	Substitutions of full-heid	ht back panel on return	n with ³ /4-height back panel
	Panel	• 30"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 99169EF back panel.
		• 45"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 9917EF back panel.
		• 60"W	+\$ 48	Specify with 99172EF back panel.
	Pedestals	Substitutions for returns File, file 	with full-height back p No cost	anel Specify <i>with 9U893</i> .
	Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.



See page 1 for details.

Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Filler strip (black plastic standard, unless specified) ships with straight-height attachment bracket for 293/4"H worksurface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 29¾"H	No cost	Specify with 293/4" height.
Height	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
-	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
Related	Worksurface brackets	and clamps	▶ Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accesso 	ries	▶ Page 264
	 Storage brackets and 	storage accessories	▶ Page 290
	 Worksurface wiring an 	nd cabling	▶ Page 394

Specification Information

ope	Joniout						
·Dim	ensions		• Standard	Knee-	Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Work-	space	Number	Base	
			surface	Width		Price	
			Height				
1					•		

One Pedestal with 3/4-Height Back Panel

20"	30"	30"	261⁄4"	137⁄8"	9005REFLM	\$1438	
20"	45"	30"	261⁄4"	287⁄8"	9013REFLM	\$1467	
20"	60"	30"	261⁄4"	437⁄8"	9017TEFLM	\$1510	
:			:	:	•	:	

One Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel

20"	30"	30"	271⁄4"	137⁄8"	9205REFLM	\$1675
20"	45"	30"	271⁄4"	287⁄8"	9213REFLM	\$1704
20"	60"	30"	27 ¹ /4"	437⁄8"	9217TEFLM	\$1784
			:	:	:	:

Standard pedestal: • Left: two box and one file drawer



25"D Returns without Pedestals

Need help? Product details,

page 148

With ³/₄- or Full-Height Back Panel

	25"D
	>
$\langle \rangle$	
\leq	

St	an	da	are	n	cl	ud	es

- · Left-hand return
- Worksurface: laminate
- End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: Filler strip: black plastic, if specified
 29³/4"H worksurface

- Attachment bracket · Shipped knocked down

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel,
- back panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksur
faces are now made with
wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Return		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 79	Specify paint color number.
	Filler strip		
	Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.
Grommets Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color
			number Keyboard right: <i>99954KBR</i> and color number
			Keyboard center: <i>99954KBC</i> and color number
			See Surface Materials, page 425,
			for plastic color numbers.
Clear-Access		No cost	Left: with 99157A
End Panel			Right: with 99159A
Page 302			Center: with 99161A
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.
Height	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.
	 26¹/₄"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.
Related	Worksurface brackets and cla	amps	► Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264
	Pedestals		▶ Pages 265–270
	 Worksurface wiring and cabli 	ng	▶ Page 394



Tip: Filler strip is not shipped with drop-height bracket

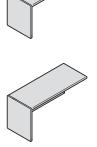
applications.

Dimensions			·Knee-	Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	space	Number	Base
			Width		Price
			•		•



With ³ /4-Height Back Pa	ıel
-------------------------------------	-----

25"	30"	30"	287⁄8"	9031AEFLM \$ 974	
25"	45"	30"	437⁄8"	9035DEFLM \$1024	
25"	60"	30"	587⁄8"	9039EEFLM \$1149	
:			:	· · ·	



With	Full-Height	Back	Panel
------	-------------	------	-------

25"	30"	30"	287⁄8"	9231AEFLM \$ 985
25"	45"	30"	437⁄8"	9235DEFLM \$1035
25"	60"	30"	587⁄8"	9239EEFLM \$1197
:			:	



25"D Returns, One or Two Pedestals With ³/₄- or Full-Height Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
25"D	Need help? Product details, page 148	 Left-hand return Worksurface: laminate End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome Filler strip: black plastic, if specified 293/4"H worksurface Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Attachment brackets Full drawer interiors: black only —One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers Shipped knocked down 		 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
		-	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur-	Surface	Worksurface		
faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		Return with one pedes		Creatify raint color number
		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 89 +\$150	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
		Return with two pedestals		
		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$131	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$221	Specify paint color number.
		Filler strip • Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Drawer	Rails		
	Accessories	Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Pedestal face lock Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking draw • File/file pedestals only	/ers +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		• Factory- and field-installed keying Page 444		
			, .	
	Grommets ► Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color number
	Back Panel	Substitutions of full-height back panel on return with ¾-height back panel • 30"W +\$ 11 Specify with 99169EF back panel.		
	Fallel	• 30"W • 45"W	+\$ 11 +\$ 11	Specify with 99169EF back panel.
*		• 60"W	+\$ 11	Specify with 99172EF back panel.
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.	Pedestals	Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel • File, file No cost Specify with 9U223 and local		

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Options, continued on next page

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.	
Center Drawer Page 264	Available on 45"W or 60"W returns only	/ +\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.	
Norksurface • 283/4"H Height • 271/4"H • 261/4"H (not available with full-height back panel)		No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with 261/4" height.	
Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	•Knee- •Style space Numbe Width	•U.S. r Base Price		

One Pedestal with 3/4-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	137⁄8"	9031BEFLM	\$1457
25"	45"	30"	287⁄8"	9035GEFLM	\$1507
25"	60"	30"	437⁄8"	9039GEFLM	\$1632
:			:	:	

ventional

Ane Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel

25"	30"	30"	137⁄8"	9231BEFLM	\$1694
25"	45"	30"	287⁄8"	9235GEFLM	\$1744
25"	60"	30"	437⁄8"	9239GEFLM	\$1906
•					

Two Pedestals with ³⁄₄-Height Back Panel

25" 60" 30" 287%" **9039CEFLM** \$2186

Two Pedestals with Full-Height Back Panel

25" 60" 30" 28%" **9239CEFLM** \$2686



Related Products Worksurface brackets and clamps Page 262

Worksurface accessories

Page 264
Pedestals
Pages 265–270
Worksurface wiring and

cabling ▶ Page 394

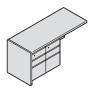
Standard pedestal: • Left: one box and one file drawer



Standard pedestal: • Left: two box and one file drawer



Standard pedestals: • Left: two pedestals, one box and one file drawer per pedestal



Standard pedestals: • Left: two pedestals, two box and one file drawer per pedestal

30"D Returns without Pedestals

With Full-Height Back Panel

	30"D
	>
\bigwedge	

Need help?
Product details,
page 148

30"

30"

30"

30"

45"

60"

30"

30"

30"

Standard Includes

- Left-hand return
- · Worksurface: laminate
- · End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1
- Filler strip: black plastic, if specified
- · 29¾"H worksurface
- · Attachment brackets
- Shipped knocked down

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for end panel, back
- panel, and end panel trim 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
	Return Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 79	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	Filler strip • Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.	
Grommets Page 157		+\$ 37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. 	
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.	
Clear-Access End Panel Page 302	 Available on non-pedestal side of return with flush back panel only 	No cost	Left: <i>with 99163A</i> Right: <i>with 99165A</i> Center: <i>with 99167A</i>	
Center Drawer Page 264		+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.	
Worksurface Height	• 28¾"H • 27¼"H	No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ /4" height. Specify with 27 ¹ /4" height.	
Related Products	 Worksurface brackets and clar Worksurface accessories Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cablin 		 Page 262 Page 264 Pages 265–270 Page 394 	
Specification	n Information			
•Dimensions D W H	•Knee- •Style space Number Width	•U.S. Base Price		

\$1073

\$1108

\$1278



Tip: Filler strip is not shipped

with drop-height bracket

applications.

See page 1 for details.

9251AEFLM

9255AEFLM

9259AEFLM

277⁄8"

437/8"

587⁄8"

30"D Returns without Pedestals

30"D Returns, One or Two Pedestals With ³/₄- or Full-Height Back Panel

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
30"D	Need help? Product details, page 148	 Left-hand return Worksurface: laminate End panel, flush back panel, pedestal: paint price group 1 Pedestal lock face ring with p lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Filler strip: black plastic, if sp 293/4"H worksurface Pedestal face lock, keyed rai Attachment bracket Full drawer interiors: black on -One pencil tray per box/file box drawer dividers Shipped knocked down 	olastic plug to accommodate Chrome becified ndom: 9201 Polished Chrome	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur-	Surface	Worksurface		
faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		Return with one pedest	tal	
		Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$150	Specify paint color number.
		Deturn with two nodest	hala	
		 Return with two pedest Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	+\$131	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$221	Specify paint color number.
		r and photo group o		opoony paint color nambol.
		Filler strip • Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
	Drawer	Rails		
	Accessories	Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and	Pedestal face lock		
	Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking draw	ers	
		 File/file pedestals only 	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	eying	► Page 444
	Back Panel	Substitution of full-heig	uht hack nanol	
	Back Fallel		+\$ 11	Specify with 99171EF back panel.
	Grommets ▶ Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number
				 Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
			e with full-hoight book n	anal
	Pedestals	Substitutions for return	IS WILLI INIPLICIALLY DACK D	alici
*	Pedestals	 Substitutions for return File, file 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9U947</i> and location.
* For Canadian Pricing	Pedestals		• •	

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Products

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Return Location	Right-hand return	No cost	Specify with right-hand return.	
Center Drawer Page 264	Available on 45"W or 60"W returns	+\$176	Specify with 99409 center drawer.	
Worksurface	• 28¾"H	No cost	Specify with 283/4" height.	
Height	• 27¼"H	No cost	Specify with 271/4" height.	
	 26¹/4"H (not available with full-height back panel) 	No cost	Specify with 261/4" height.	
Related	Worksurface brackets and clamps		► Page 262	
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 264	
	 Pedestals 		Pages 265–270	
	· Worksurface wiring and cabli	ng	▶ Page 394	

Specification Information

 Dimensions 		·Knee-	• Style	•U.S.		
)	W	н	space	Number	Base	
			Width		Price	
			•	•		

One Pedestal with 3/4-Height Back Panel 30" 45" 30" 287/8" 9055BEFLM \$1606

00	40	00	20/0	φ1000



• Left: one box and one file drawer



Standard pedestal: • Left: two box and one file drawer



Standard pedestals: • Left: two pedestals, two box and one file drawer per pedestal

One	Pedes	stal wit	h Full-He	ight Back Pan	el
30"	30"	30"	137⁄8"	9251BEFLM	\$1828

30"	30"	30"	131⁄8"	9251BEFLM	\$1828
30"	45"	30"	287⁄8"	9255BEFLM	\$1863
30"	60"	30"	437⁄8"	9259BEFLM	\$2033
:			:	:	:

Two Pedestals with Full-Height Back Panel

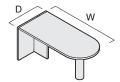
30"	60"	30"	287⁄8"	9259CEFLM	\$2859

Radius-End Tables

Need help?

page 152

Product details,



Tip: Unit must be connected to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a Lor U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Handedness is determined by grommet location. Left-hand example is shown above.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Worksurface edges: plastic
- Column support, end panel, center panel, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support, end panel, center panel, back panel, and end panel trim
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

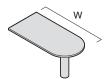
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Column support Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.
	End panel, center panel, • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	and back panel No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Modesty panel	Modesty panel and column bracket: paint to match other painted components	Prices below	Specify with modesty panel.
Grommets ▶Page 157		+\$ 37 each	Back left: <i>99954L</i> and color number Back right: <i>99954R</i> and color number ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425, for plastic color numbers.

Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
· · · ·				Modesty Panel
30"	60"	8560309LFS	\$1958	+\$316
30"	60"	8560309RFS	\$1958	+\$316
30"	65"	8565309LFS	\$1985	+\$330
30"	65"	8565309RFS	\$1985	+\$330
30"	70"	8570309LFS	\$2016	+\$348
30"	70"	8570309RFS	\$2016	+\$348
35"	70"	8570359LFS	\$2104	+\$348
35"	70"	8570359RFS	\$2104	+\$348



Radius-End Worksurfaces

Return



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 136	 Worksurface: laminate Worksurface edge: plastic Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups Filler strip: plastic Attachment bracket: black paint only Radius edge with self edge at worksurface attachment 	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for worksurface edge Paint color number for column support Plastic color number for filler strip Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$ 65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Column support Polished Chrome 	+\$108	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

	ensions	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
30"	60"	8560309A	\$1303
30"	65"	8565309A	\$1333
30"	70"	8570309A	\$1361
35"	70"	8570359A	\$1428



Series 9000 Specification Guide

259

Products

Bridges With ³/₄- or Full-Height Back Panel

		Standard	Includes		Required to Specify
	 Need help? Product details, page 150 	 Worksurface: laminate Flush back panel: paint price grou Two filler strips: black plastic, if sp 29³/₄"H worksurface Attachment brackets: all paint price Shipped knocked down 		f specified	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Paint color number for back panel Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Conventional worksur- faces are now made with wood core substrates.	Surface Materials	Worksurfact • Open Line lam		+\$65 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		Bridge • Paint price gro • Paint price gro • Paint price gro	up 2	No cost +\$28 +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
		Filler strip Plastic 		No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ► See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Grommets ▶ Page 157			+\$37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Tip: Filler strip is not shipped with drop-height bracket applications.	Worksurface Height	 28³/₄"H 27¹/₄"H 26¹/₄"H (not av full-height bacl 		No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 28 ³ /4" height. Specify with 27 ¹ /4" height. Specify with 26 ¹ /4" height.
	Related Products	Worksurface aWorksurface w		g	▶ Page 264 ▶ Page 394
	Specificatio	on Information			
	• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
	With ³ ⁄4-Hei	ght Back Pane			
	20" 45"	9013EWPM	\$619		
\mathcal{I}					

20"	45"	9013EWPM
25"	45"	9035EWPM
30"	45"	9055EWPM
:		:
With	h Full-H	leight Back F
With 20"	h Full-ŀ 45"	leight Back F 9213еwpм

With Full-Height Back Panel				
20"	45"	9213EWPM	\$630	
25"	45"	9235EWPM	\$668	
30"	45"	9255EWPM	\$689	
:		:		

\$657

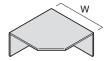
\$678

Corner Worksurfaces

For Use with Freestanding Worksurfaces

page 154

Þ



	Standard Includes
Need help? Product details,	 Worksurface: laminate Three-piece, ³/₄-height back

urface: laminate • Three-piece, 3/4-height back panel: paint price

- group 1
- · Back edge: plastic
- Front edge on worksurface with keyboard cutout: plastic Attachment hardware
- Keyboard grommet 99954KBC on corner worksurface with keyboard cutout: black plastic
- **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for worksurface
- edges
- 4 Paint color number for back panel
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Worksurface			
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
	Back panel			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$28		
	Paint price group 3	+\$47	Specify paint color number.	
Grommets		+\$37	Back center: 99954C and color number	
Page 157		each	Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number	
			See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.	

\langle	

>	

 Dimensions 		• Front	• Style	• U.S.	
D	w	Edge	Number	Base	
				Price	
				:	

25"	42"	241⁄4"	99996	\$1071	
25"	45"	281/2"	99994	\$1101	
30"	45"	211⁄4"	99995	\$1132	
:		:	:	:	

With Keyboard Cutout

Specification Information

25"	42"	241⁄4"	99996R	\$1162
25"	45"	28 ¹ /2"	99994R	\$1232
÷			·	

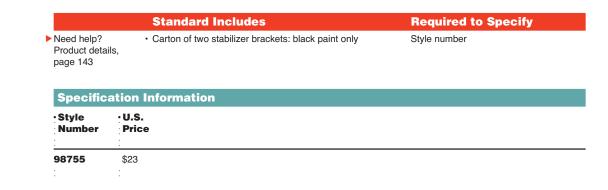


Worksurface Brackets and Clamps

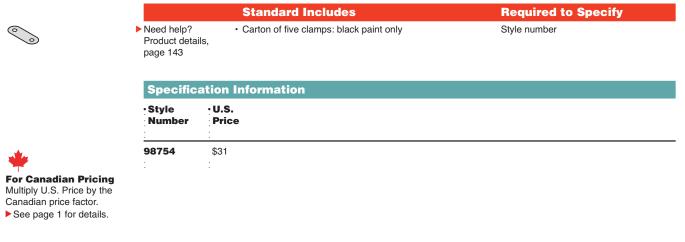
End Panel Stabilizer Brackets

Style number
_

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Brackets

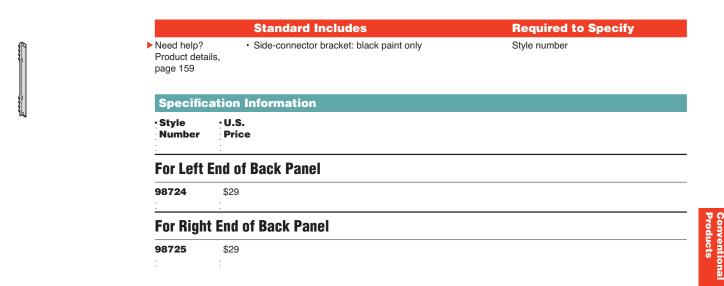


Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamps



Side Attachment Brackets

Back Panel Side-Connector Brackets



Worksurface End-Support Brackets



	Stand	ard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 159 	• End-supp	port bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specificatio	on Informa	tion	
• Worksurface Depth	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
20"	98707	\$31	
25"	98708	\$31	
30"	98709	\$31	
:	:	:	



Worksurface Accessories

► Need help?

page 156

D

213⁄8"

19"

21"

Product details,

Dimensions

W

22"

Metal Center Drawer



Tip: For use on worksurfaces with a minimum 21¹/2"W kneespace.

Tip: Metal center drawer for steel substrate worksurfaces, can be ordered through Service Parts.

Plastic Center Drawer



	Standard In	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 156	Drawer: black tex Slides: black plas	, ,	Style number
Specificatio	n Information		
Dimensions	• Style H Number	•U.S. Price	

Standard Includes

· Attaching hardware

Frame

• Style

Number

99409

Specification Information

н

2"

1³⁄8"

· Center drawer: all paint price groups

·U.S.

Price

\$176

ASHC1921X1

\$71



Required to Specify

2 Paint color number for center drawer

See Surface Materials, page 425.

1 Style number

³/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Standard Includes

3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Required to Specify

	Need help? Product details, page 162	 Pedestal: paint price group 1 Lock, keyed random: 9201 Po Removable drawer fronts with paint to match pedestal Full drawer interiors: black onl —Full-extension drawer suspe —One pencil tray and one box 	integral pulls: y ensions	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Options, if selected (see below) > See Surface Materials, page 425. 		
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Tip: Counterweights are not required on ¾-height work- surface-supported pedestals.	Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
	Pulls	Full-width wood pull Customiz stain on wood pull	+\$234 +\$ 12	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain.</i>		
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.		
	Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	ving	▶ Page 444		
	Related Products	Pedestal accessories		▶ Page 290		

Specification Information

Nominal	Actu	ual Dime	ensions	Style	•U.S.
Depth	D	W	н	Number	Base
					Price
-					•

One Box and One File Drawer

20"	171/2"	15"	181⁄2"	9U872	\$483
25"	225/8"	15"	181⁄2"	9U111	\$483
30"	275/8"	15"	181⁄2"	9U230	\$509



Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Standard Includes

	Need help? Product details, page 162	 Pedestal: paint price group 1 Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal Full drawer interiors: black only One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal 		 Style number Paint color number for pedestal and partition Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425. 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Tip: Counterweights are not required on full-height work- surface-supported pedestals	Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	Pulls	Full-width wood pull Customiz stain on wood pull	+\$234 +\$ 12	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.	
	Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.	
		Individual locking drawe File/file pedestals only 	e rs +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.	
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	ying	▶ Page 444	
	Related Products	Storage brackets and storage	accessories	▶ Page 290	

Required to Specify

Specification Information

Nominal	Actua	I Dime	ensions	• Style	• U.S.
Depth	; D	W	н	Number	Base
					Price
	:			•	•
	Drowor	•			
Two File	Drawers	5			
20"	171/2"	15"	241/2"	9U893	\$709
25"	225/8"	15"	241/2"	9U223	\$709





Two Box and One File Drawer



Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Mobile Pedestals

	Need help? Product details, page 164	 Pedestal: paint price group 1 1/s"H steel top: paint to match µ Removable drawer fronts with match pedestal Full drawer interiors: black only One pencil tray per box/file o and box drawer dividers Lock, keyed random: 9201 Pol Four-hard composition, non-loc Safety interlock mechanism Counterweight package Factory-installed cushion top, i -Cushion upholstery: price gro Retractable handle: black only 	integral pulls: paint to y or box/box/file pedestal ished Chrome cking casters: black only f selected: up 1	 Style number Paint color number for pedestal Fabric color number for cushion upholstery (99111MHC only) Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	Pedestal		
	Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal	Tops	1"H square edge steel top	+\$ 60	Specify with steel square top.
height.		Laminate top		
C C		 13/16"H Square edge laminate top 	+\$259	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number.
		• 17/16"H Bullnose laminate top	+\$295	Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number.
		 Open Line laminate on 	+\$ 65	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		laminate top	plus cost of laminate	
		Wood veneer top		
		• 1 ³ /16"H Wood veneer top	+\$361	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
		 Customiz stain on wood 	+\$ 12	Specify with Customiz stain.
		veneer top		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tip: Cushion tops are for		Upholstery on cushion to	p	
use on one box and one file		 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
drawer mobile pedestals		 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
only (style number		 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
9U111MH).		Fabric price group 4	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 5	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
		Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 	+\$ 97 +\$141	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 	+\$181	Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
		Leather price group	+\$563	Specify leather color number.
		Elmosoft leather price group	+\$651	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
			****	See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Customer's own material (COM) or Customer's own	+\$ 16	 See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
		leather (COL)		

Standard Includes

Options, continued on next page



Required to Specify

Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	Full-width wood pull	+\$234	Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood pull	+\$ 12	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawe • File/file pedestals only	e rs +\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	ying	▶ Page 444
Related Products	Storage brackets and storage	accessories	▶ Page 290

Specification Information

Dime	ensions	5	Style	• U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Base	
-			•	Price	

Two File Drawers

225%" 15" 27" **9U223MH** \$1011

Two Box and One File Drawer

22⁵/₈ " 15" 27" **9U224MH** \$1026

One Box and One File Drawer

22⁵/₈ " 15" 21" **9U111MH** \$ 920



One Box and One File Drawer with Factory-Installed Pedestal Cushion Top with Handle

225% 15" 23¹/4" **9U111MHC** \$1350

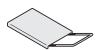


Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top

▶ Need help? Product details,

page 164

Field-Installed Kit



Standard Includes

- Cushion upholstery: fabric price group 1
 Cushion top handle, if specified: black only
- Template for installation

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion
- upholstery
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$141	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$181	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
	 Leather price group 	+\$563	Specify leather color number.
	 Elmosoft leather price group 	+\$651	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
			See Surface Materials, page 425.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manua to specify.

Spe	cificati	on Informati	ion
Dime	ensions		·U.S.
; D	W	Number	Base
:		· ·	Price

For Use with Series 9000 Box File Mobile Pedestal (9U111MH)

225%" 15" RPXTC24F \$287 With Black Handle	Withou	ut Hand	lle		
With Black Handle	225⁄8"	15"	RPXTC24F	\$287	
	With B	lack H	andle		
22 ⁵ /8" 15" RPXTCH24F \$386	225⁄8"	15"	RPXTCH24F	\$386	



Universal Shelves

 Need help? Product details,

page 178

Products



• Shelf: paint price group 1

Shelf backstop

· Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light

On-module attachment hooks with safety catch

Required to Specify

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for shelf

3 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	 Storage brackets and sto Shelf lights 	rage accessories	 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 416

Specification Information

Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
14 ³ ⁄4"	25"	71/2"	RSH25S9	\$180	
	20		КЭП2ЭЭЭ	\$180	
143⁄4"	30"	7 ¹ /2"	RSH30S9	\$187	
14 ³ ⁄4"	35"	71⁄2"	RSH35S9	\$199	
14 ³ ⁄4"	36"	71⁄2"	RSH36S9	\$199	
143⁄4"	42"	71⁄2"	RSH42S9	\$212	
143⁄4"	45"	71⁄2"	RSH45S9	\$230	
14 ³ ⁄4"	60"	71⁄2"	RSH60S9	\$255	
143⁄4"	70"	71⁄2"	RSH70S9	\$285	
				•	



Universal Personal Shelves

Need help? Product details,

page 178



Standard Includes

On-module attachment hooks

Personal shelf: paint price group1
Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specif	ication	Information	
• Dimens D	ions W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
13 ¹¹ /16"	25"	RDS25S9	\$180
13 ¹ /16 "	30"	RDS30S9	\$187
13 ¹ /16 "	35"	RDS35S9	\$199
13 ¹¹ /16 "	36"	RDS36S9	\$199
13 ¹¹ /16 "	42"	RDS42S9	\$212
13 ¹¹ /16 "	45"	RDS45S9	\$230



Universal L-Shelves



Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.

Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" off-module configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to 12" wider than the panel.

Need help?
Need help?
Product details,

page 182

Standard Includes

- Shelf: paint price group 1
 Basic attachment bracket: black only
- · Rods: shiny chrome
- Spacers: 6695 Midnight only
- Endcaps: 6695 Midnight only

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$28	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$38	Specify paint color number.
Related	Stationary shelf		Page 274
Products	Bookends		▶ Page 291
	 Underline task light 		See Storage Specification Guid

Spec	Specification Information							
• Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price				
14¼″	30"	15"	KLSHF30S9	\$355				
141⁄4"	36"	15"	KLSHF36S9	\$376				
141⁄4"	42"	15"	KLSHF42S9	\$424				
141⁄4"	45"	15"	KLSHF45S9	\$429				
141⁄4"	48"	15"	KLSHF48S9	\$429				
:			:					



Universal Stationary Shelves

Need help?

page 183

Product details,

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf



Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is 5½". Overall stationary shelf height dimension is 65%2". Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

Standard Includes

- Shelf: paint price group 1
- Attachment rods: shiny chrome

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Paint price group 1	No. cost	
	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
L-shelf		Page 273
 Curved front bin 		▶ Page 286
 Underline task light 		See Storage Specification Guide
n Information		
	Paint price group 3 L-shelf Curved front bin	Paint price group 3 +\$23 L-shelf Curved front bin Underline task light

Specification information						
• Dime D	ensioı W	ns H	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
14"	30"	65⁄32"	KSSHF30	\$195		
14"	36"	6 ⁵ ⁄32"	KSSHF36	\$211		
14"	42"	6 ⁵ ⁄32"	KSSHF42	\$232		
14"	45"	6 ⁵ ⁄32"	KSSHF45	\$250		
14"	48"	6 ⁵ /32"	KSSHF48	\$250		



Slim Shelves

Conventional Products



|--|

Shelf: paint price group 1
Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf Product details,

Required to Specify

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for shelf

3 Options, if selected (See below)
See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

► Need help?

page 184

Dime D	nsions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
6"	25"	RSS25S9	\$180	
6"	30"	RSS30S9	\$193	
6"	35"	RSS35S9	\$207	
6"	36"	RSS36S9	\$207	
6"	42"	RSS42S9	\$221	
6"	45"	RSS45S9	\$236	
6"	60"	RSS60S9	\$295	
6"	70"	R\$\$70\$9	\$324	
:		:	:	



Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts

► Need help?

page 166

Product details,



Standard Include	s
------------------	---

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light · Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- · Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin and steel door
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
	Surface	Overhead bin with one o	loor		
	Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.	
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.	
				See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
	Brackets	Off-module attachment	brackets		
		 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.	
		 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.	
Tip: Upmount brackets		Upmount brackets			
include steel back to enclose storage bin.		Upmount kit +\$163		Specify with upmount kit.	
olorago om.		No brackets			
		Omit brackets	-\$ 19	Specify omit brackets.	
	Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.	
	Lock and	Lock			
	Keying	No lock	-\$ 59	Specify with no lock.	
		Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.	
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	eying	► Page 444	
	Related	Storage brackets and storage	accessories	▶ Page 290	
	Products	 Shelf lights 		▶ Page 416	

Specification Information

• Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
15¾"	35"	16¼"	RSB35S9	\$ 582
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	16¼"	RSB36S9	\$ 582
15 ³ ⁄4"	42"	16¼"	RSB42S9	\$ 603
15 ³ ⁄4"	45"	16¼"	RSB45S9	\$ 623
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	16¼"	RSB60S9	\$ 939
15 ³ ⁄4"	70"	16¼"	RSB70S9	\$1028
15 ³ ⁄4"	75"	16¼"	RSB75S9	\$1092



Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts



		Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
	 Need help? Product details, page 166 Overhead bin: paint price group 1 Sliding door: wood Recess beneath unit to accommodate sh Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with saf black paint only Vertical-module attachment brackets, if s black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chr 		modate shelf light ts with safety catch: ackets, if selected:	 Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Wood color number for door Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425. 		
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
	Surface	Overhead bin with one d	oor			
	Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
		Customiz stain on wood door	+\$ 35	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets				
		 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.		
		 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.		
Tip: Upmount brackets		Upmount brackets				
include steel back to enclose storage bin.		Upmount kit	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.		
Storage bin.		No brackets				
		Omit brackets	-\$ 19	Specify omit brackets.		
	Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.		
	Lock and	Lock				
	Keying	No lockEmber Chrome	−\$ 59 No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	ving	► Page 444		
	Related Products	 Storage brackets and storage Shelf lights 	accessories	 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 416 		

Specification Information

aper	specification information							
• Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price				
153⁄4"	35"	161⁄4"	RSB35WS9	\$ 946				
153⁄4"	36"	16¼″	RSB36WS9	\$ 946				
153⁄4"	42"	16¼″	RSB42WS9	\$ 967				
153⁄4"	45"	16¼"	RSB45WS9	\$ 987				
153⁄4"	60"	16¼"	RSB60WS9	\$1577				
153⁄4"	70"	16¼"	RSB70WS9	\$1666				
153⁄4"	75"	16¼"	RSB75WS9	\$1730				



	\land
\leq	
\subseteq	

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 170	 Recess beneath unit to accom Shelf backstop On-module attachment bracke black paint only Off-module attachment bracke black paint only Picture frame door acrylic inse 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert 6539 Porcelain only 	modate shelf light ts with safety catch: ts, if selected: rt, if selected: t, if selected:	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) > See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	-		nequirea to opeoily
Materials			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two d	oors	
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	J J P		Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.
Dreakata		realizato	
Drackets			Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	Upmount kit	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.
	Na hraakata		
	Omit brackets	-\$ 19	Specify omit brackets.
	0	Discust table	
			Specify omit insert.
Door			Specify with acrylic insert.
		0	Specify with markerboard insert.
		Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
	mechanism recommended)		
Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$163 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
		••••• p=•••••	
		ert	
01	E	1.0	
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	No lock	-\$ 59 per door	Specify with no lock.
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	ring	▶ Page 444
Related Products	Storage brackets and storageShelf lights	accessories	 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 416
	Product details, page 170 Surface Materials Brackets Brackets Brackets Door Picture Frame Door Door Mechanism Shelf Accessories Lock and Keying Related	 Need help? Product details, page 170 Overhead bin with lift-up door: Recess beneath unit to accom Shelf backstop On-module attachment bracke black paint only Off-module attachment bracke black paint only Picture frame door acrylic inse 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert 6539 Porcelain only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Pol Detribute frame door glass insert 6539 Porcelain only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Pol Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Overhead bin with two di Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Devertical off-module brackets Upmount brackets Upmount brackets Upmount kit No brackets Omit insert Acrylic insert Markerboard insert Glass insert (assist mechanism for standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit insert Four dividers: white plastic Accessories Lock and Keying Factory- and field-installed key Related Storage brackets and storage 	 Need help? Product details, page 170 Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: 6538 Satin only Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6539 Porcelain only Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6539 Porcelain only Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6539 Porcelain only Picture frame door group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 5 Paint price group 4 Paint price group 4 Prices at right Markerboard insert Prices at right Class insert (assist Prices at right Class insert (assist Prices at right Prices at right Prices



Conventio Products



Dimensions D W		н	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
						Picture	Frame D	oor Insert	s
				· · · ·	-	Omit Insert	Acrylic	Marker- board Insert	: Glass Insert
15 ³ ⁄4"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25QS9	\$ 550	+\$227	+\$323	+\$345	+\$387
15 ³ ⁄4"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QS9	\$ 572	+\$239	+\$341	+\$365	+\$412
15 ³ ⁄4"	35"	16¼″	1	RBB35QS9	\$ 582	+\$250	+\$357	+\$387	+\$438
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QS9	\$ 582	+\$250	+\$357	+\$387	+\$438
15 ³ ⁄4"	42"	16¼″	1	RBB42QS9	\$ 603	+\$261	+\$374	+\$407	+\$483
15 ³ ⁄4"	45"	16¼″	1	RBB45QS9	\$ 623	+\$272	+\$394	+\$427	+\$527
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB60QS9	\$ 998	+\$446	+\$624	+\$676	+\$786
15 ³ ⁄4"	70"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB70QS9	\$1087	+\$467	+\$659	+\$720	+\$877
15 ³ ⁄4"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75QS9	\$1151	+\$467	+\$659	+\$720	+\$877



Need help? Product details,

page 170



Standard Includes

Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1

- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop
 - · On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
 - · Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
 - · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
	Surface	Overhead bin with one o	loor			
	Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.		
		Paint price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.		
		Overhead bin with two o	loors			
		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
		 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.		
		Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.		
	Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets				
		 One vertical off-module bracket 	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.		
		 Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.		
Tip: Upmount brackets		Upmount brackets				
include steel back to enclose storage bin.		Upmount kit	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.		
slorage bin.		No brackets				
		Omit brackets	-\$ 19	Specify omit brackets.		
	Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism	+\$163 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.		
	Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.		
	Lock and	Lock				
	Keying	 No lock 	-\$ 59 per door	Specify with no lock.		
		Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
		Keying				
		 Factory- and field-installed ke 	ying	►Page 444		
	Related	Storage brackets and storage	accessories	▶ Page 290		
	Products	 Shelf lights 		▶ Page 416		





Specification Information						
Dime D	nsions W	н	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
15³⁄4"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25QCS9	\$ 679	
15 ³ ⁄4"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCS9	\$ 701	
15 ³ ⁄4"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35QCS9	\$ 711	
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCS9	\$ 711	
15 ³ ⁄4"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCS9	\$ 732	
15 ³ ⁄4"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45QCS9	\$ 752	
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCS9	\$1256	
15 ³ ⁄4"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70QCS9	\$1345	
15¾"	75"	161⁄4"	2 :	RBB75QCS9	\$1409 :	



	\frown	
\leq		

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	Need help? Product details, page 174	 Overhead bin with lift-up doo Recess beneath unit to accord Shelf backstop On-module attachment brack black paint only Off-module attachment brack black paint only Picture frame door acrylic ins 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass inse 6539 Porcelain only Lock, keyed random: 9201 P 	mmodate shelf light tets with safety catch: tets, if selected: tert, if selected:	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
		-		
	Surface	Overhead bin with one		Operation and and and a state of the state
	Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
		Overhead bin with two	doors	
		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.
	Brackets	Off-module attachment	hrackets	
	BIUCKELS	One vertical off-module	+\$ 55	Specify with one vertical off-module
		bracket		bracket.
		Two vertical off-module	+\$110	Specify with two vertical off-module
		brackets	·\$110	brackets.
Tip: Upmount brackets		Upmount brackets		
include steel back to enclose storage bin.		Upmount kit	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.
		No brackets		
		Omit brackets	-\$ 19	Specify omit brackets.
Tip: When ordering the omit	Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
insert option, remember that	Door	Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
custom material cannot be	Bool	Markerboard insert	Prices at right	Specify with markerboard insert.
factory installed. Custom		Glass insert (assist	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
material must be ordered		mechanism recommended)	r nees at right	opeony with glass insert.
from a material vendor.	Door	Assist mechanism for	+\$163 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Tine A door oppidt mocho			18163 per 0001	Specity with assist mechanism.
Tip: A door assist mecha- nism cannot be used with an	Mechanism	standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit in	sert	
acrylic door insert.				
	Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.
	Lock and	Lock		
	Keying	No lock	-\$ 59 per door	Specify with no lock.
		Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Keying	aving (Pogo 444
		Factory- and field-installed keep	sying	▶ Page 444
	Related Products	 Storage brackets and storage Shelf lights 	e accessories	 Page 290 Page 416



\checkmark	

Dimensions D W		н	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ t Base Pr	0		
					:	Picture	e Frame D	oor Insert	s
					- - - - -	Omit Insert	Acrylic	Marker- board Insert	: Glass : Insert
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25S9	\$ 550	+\$227	+\$323	+\$345	+\$387
15 ³ ⁄4"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30S9	\$ 572	+\$239	+\$341	+\$365	+\$412
15 ³ ⁄4"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35S9	\$ 582	+\$250	+\$357	+\$387	+\$438
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36S9	\$ 582	+\$250	+\$357	+\$387	+\$438
15¾"	42"	16¼″	1	RBB42S 9	\$ 603	+\$261	+\$374	+\$407	+\$483
15 ³ ⁄4"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45S 9	\$ 623	+\$272	+\$394	+\$427	+\$527
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60S9	\$ 998	+\$446	+\$624	+\$676	+\$786
15 ³ ⁄4"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70S9	\$1087	+\$467	+\$659	+\$720	+\$877
15 ³ ⁄4"	75"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB75S9	\$1151	+\$467	+\$659	+\$720	+\$877



Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

Need help?

Product details, page 174



Stan	dard	Incl	udes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Lift-up door: wood
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- · Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Wood color number for door
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Premium Wood Pricing: To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by	Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one do Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Premium wood 2 on wood door Premium wood 3 on wood door Customiz stain on wood door	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 63 See information at left	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Fremium wood 2 of by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.		Overhead bin with two do Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Customiz stain on wood door	ors No cost +\$ 58 +\$ 87 +\$ 35	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Brackets	Off-module attachment br • One vertical off-module bracket • Two vertical off-module brackets	rackets +\$ 55 +\$110	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.		Upmount brackets Upmount kit 	+\$163	Specify with upmount kit.
		No brackets Omit brackets 	-\$ 19	Specify omit brackets.
	Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism	+\$163 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
	Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 43	Specify with dividers.
	Lock and Keying	Lock • No lock • Ember Chrome	-\$ 59 per door No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed keying 	ng	▶ Page 444
	Related Products	 Storage brackets and storage a Shelf lights 	ccessories	 Page 290 Page 416





Spec	; ificati	on Infor	mation		
• Dime D	nsions W	н	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
: 15 ³ ⁄4"	25"	16 ¹ /4"	: 1	RBB25WS9	\$ 914
15 ³ ⁄4"	30"	16 ¹ /4"	1	RBB30WS9	\$ 936
15 ³ ⁄4"	35"	16¼″	1	RBB35WS9	\$ 946
15 ³ ⁄4"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WS9	\$ 946
15 ³ ⁄4"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WS9	\$ 967
15 ³ ⁄4"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45WS9	\$ 987
15 ³ ⁄4"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WS9	\$1636
15 ³ ⁄4"	70"	16¼″	2	RBB70WS9	\$1725
15 ³ ⁄4"	75"	16 ¹ /4"	2	RBB75WS9	\$1789



Series 9000 Specification Guide

285

Universal Curved Front Bins

Need help? Product details, page 180



Standard Includes

Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1
Basic attachment bracket: black only

· Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

- **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for storage bin
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installe 	d keying	▶ Page 444
Related Products	 Stationary shelf Bookends ADA pull Underline task light 		 Page 274 Page 295 Page 295 See Storage Specification Guide.

Spec	Specification Information				
•Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
16½"	30"	15"	KBIN30LS9	\$ 807	
161⁄2"	36"	15"	KBIN36LS9	\$ 928	
161⁄2"	42"	15"	KBIN42LS9	\$1064	
161⁄2"	45"	15"	KBIN45LS9	\$1184	
161⁄2"	48"	15"	KBIN48LS9	\$1184	



Universal Curved Front Bins with Wood Door



Tip: Only the door is wood. Cabinet is painted metal and end panels are ABS.

► Nee	ed help?
Pro	duct details,
pag	je 180

Standard Includes

- Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1
 Door: wood
- Basic attachment bracket: black only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for storage bin
- 3 Wood color number for door
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$47	Specify paint color number.
	Customiz stain on wood door	+\$22	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	 Factory- and field-installed key 	ving	▶ Page 444
Related	Stationary shelf		▶ Page 274
Products	Bookends		▶ Page 295
	ADA pull		▶ Page 295
	 Underline task light from Detai 	ls	See Storage Specification Guide.

Spec	cificat	tion In	formation	
Dime			• Style	·U.S.
: D	w	н	Number	Base Price
16½"	30"	15"	KBIN30LWS9	\$1381
16½"	36"	15"	KBIN36LWS9	\$1502
161⁄2"	42"	15"	KBIN42LWS9	\$1638
16½"	45"	15"	KBIN45LWS9	\$1758
161⁄2"	48"	15"	KBIN48LWS9	\$1758



ucts

Service Module Packages

Service Module Packages

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Tip: A service module pack- age cannot support more than one bin.	Need help? Product details, page 186	 Steel back to enclose storag accessory rail, and one non- paint price group 1 Double-sided tackboards: fail Attachment hardware 	handed cable manager:	 Style number Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
paint finish as the service	Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
module package. Storage	Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 38	Specify paint color number.
bin is ordered separately.		Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
Tip: To price a tackboard		Tackboard		
with fabrics in two different		 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
price groups on opposite		 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
sides, add the two prices		 Fabric price group 3 	+\$102	Specify fabric color number.
together and divide by two.		 Fabric price group 4 	+\$138	Specify fabric color number.
		 Fabric price group 5 	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: 70"W and 72"W tack-		 Fabric price group COM 	+\$ 32	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
boards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction				to specify.
only.		Fabric direction on 45"	W and 60"W tackboard	ls
-		Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
	Related	Universal sliding door bins		▶ Page 276
	Products	 Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bir 		▶ Pages 278–285

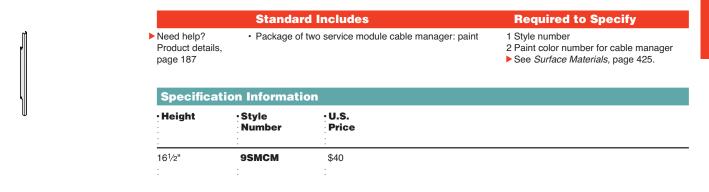
Specification Information				
Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
45"	9SM45	\$ 972		
60"	9SM60	\$ 998		
70"	9SM70	\$1043		
75"	9SM75	\$1127		



Service Module Receptacle

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 187	 One service module receptacle with 9' cord and three- prong plug: black only Rail attachment hardware 	Style number
Specificati	on Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	

Service Module Cable Manager



Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



etails,	Aluminum cover wit	p with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized h black faceplate bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number
fication	Information		
ions	Style	• U.S.	
и н	Number	Price	
01/4" 3"	RPDSSWPI	\$217	
	ions	N H Number	sions Style ·U.S. N H Number Price



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories

Pedestal Adapter Package

For Pedestals Manufactured After February 22, 2004 that will be used on steel substrate tops

Specification Information

·U.S.

\$78

Price

Standard Includes

· Pair of brackets: black paint only



Tip: One pedestal adapter package must be specified for each pedestal when 25"D pedestals are used with 30"D worksurfaces.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Tip: Pedestals do not use adapter packages with wood core substrate tops.

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

• Style

9U239

Number



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legalsize hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 189 	Package of two rails: black only	Style number



Required to Specify

Style number

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

KDIV02

KDIV20

► Need help?

Product details,

2

20

\$ 26

\$250

Standard Includes

· Reference shelf: black only

· Insert: clear plastic only

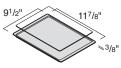
		St	andard Includes	;	Required to Specify
Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.	Need help Product de page 189		ckage of dividers: black	only	Style number
	Specif	ication Info	rmation		
	·Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
	For Use	e in 6"H Dra	wers		
7	12" :	2	RDV1506	\$ 34	
	For Use	e in 12"H Dr	awers		
\sim	12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 37	
	12"	10	RDV151210	\$175	
	•	•	:	1	

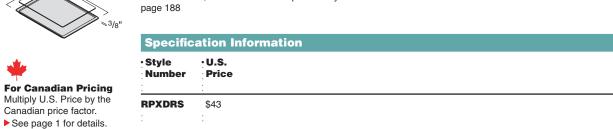
Bookends



Juan	dard Includes	Required to Specify
		Style number
uantity	Price	
	• Packa	Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only on Information uantity U.S.

Reference Shelf



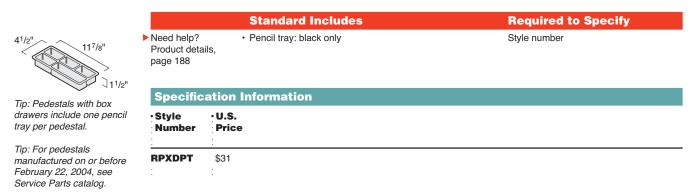


Required to Specify

Style number

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Wall Channels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products

		andard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product det page 192		o wall channels: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 425.
	Re	lated Products	
	• Tac	kboards	► Page 64
Specific	cation Info	rmation	
		·U.S. Price	
53"	98718	\$84	
65"	98719	\$84	
75"	98720	\$84	
	Specifie Height	Page 192 Re Tac Specification Info Height Style Number 53" 98718 65" 98719	Related Products Tackboards Specification Information Height Style U.S. Number Price 53" 98718 \$84 65" 98719 \$84

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Products

 Need help? Product details, page 172 Horizontal brace: all paint price groups Specification Information Width Style U.S. Number Price Number 987HB42 \$80 		Standard Includes Re			Required to Specify
Width Style U.S. Number Price		Product d page 172	etails,		2 Paint color number for brace
		-	• Style	·U.S.	
	¥•	:		:	
	Iultiply U.S. Price by the	45"	987HB45	\$80	

987HB60

987HB70

\$80

\$80

60"

70"

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

S

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	кеци
Need help?	Brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style ni
Product details,	 Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 	2 Paint co
page 191		3 Options
		See Su

	Required to Specify
	1 Style number
ice group 1	2 Paint color number for brackets and back

3 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specifica	Specification Information				
Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price			
24"	RBKHWM24	\$188			
25"	RBKHWM25	\$188			
30"	RBKHWM30	\$188			
35"	RBKHWM 35	\$188			
36"	RBKHWM36	\$188			
42"	RBKHWM42	\$188			
45"	RBKHWM45	\$188			
48"	RBKHWM48	\$188			
60"	RBKHWM60	\$188			
70"	RBKHWM70	\$188			
72"	RBKHWM72	\$188			
:	:	:			

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves Introduced in March 2007 For Use with Hutch Kits and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 170	 Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only 	Style number
Specificati	on Information	
• Style	·U.S.	
Number	Price	
RBKVOFM	\$55	
:	:	
	Product details, page 170 Specification Style Number	 Need help? Product details, page 170 Specification Information Style U.S. Number Price

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Series 9000 Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	 Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 Steel back to enclose storage bin 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back
page 170	-	3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Width	Style	•U.S.			
	Number	Base			
		Price			

For Use with Series 9000

101 030					
25"	RUK25S9	\$163			
30"	RUK30S9	\$163			
35"	RUK35S9	\$163			
36"	RUK36S9	\$163			
42"	RUK42S9	\$163			
45"	RUK45S9	\$163			
60"	RUK60S9	\$163			
70"	RUK70S9	\$163			
		•			



See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Products

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

Þ

KDIV20

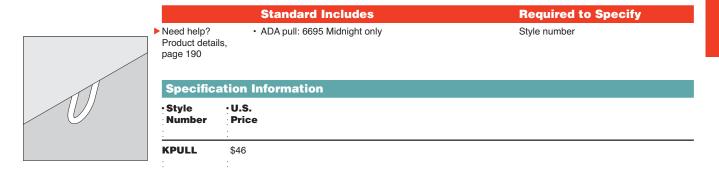
20

Bookends



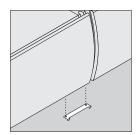
	Star	ndard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product deta page 190		ge of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number
Specific	ation Inform	nation	
• Style Number	• Quantity	·U.S. Price	
KDIV02	2	\$ 26	

ADA Pull



\$250

Ganging Brackets

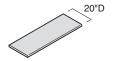


	Stai	dard includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detail page 190		ge of one or twenty ganging bracke groups	ets: all paint 1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
Specifica	ation inform	hation	
• Style Number	• Quantity	·U.S. Price	
KGANG	1	\$ 16	
KGANG20	20	\$272	

. . .



Series 9000 Specification Guide



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

		Standard	Includes		Required to Specify
Need Produ page	ict details,	Worksurface:	aminate		 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surfa Mate		Worksurfac • Open Line lar		+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grom ▶ Page	nmets 157			+\$37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Relat Prode	ucts	Worksurface b Worksurface a Worksurface v Worksurface v	ccessories viring and cabli		 Page 262 Page 264 Page 394
	ensions W	Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
20"	273⁄4"	98401AM	\$316		
20"	287⁄8"	98401AEFLM	\$316		
20"	323⁄4"	98403AM	\$324		
20"	333⁄4"	98422AM	\$329		
20"	393⁄4"	98424AM	\$333		
20"	423⁄4"	99004AM	\$325		
20"	437⁄8"	99004AEFLM	\$325		
20"	45"	99004BEWPM	\$258		
20"	573⁄4"	99005AM	\$357		
20"	587⁄8"	99005AEFLM	\$357		
20"	67¾"	99006AM	\$374		



20"

873⁄4"

98433AM

\$606

^	25"D
	\searrow

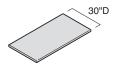
Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Center drawer will block access to grommets.

		Standard	Includes	Required to Specify
Need Produ page 1	ct details,	Worksurface: I	aminate	 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surfa	Surface Worksurface			
Mate	rials	Open Line lam	ninate +\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Grom Page	imets 157		+\$37 each	 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
Related Products		 Worksurface brackets and clamps Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and cabling 		
		 Worksurface a 	ccessories	 Page 262 Page 264 Page 394
Produ	ucts	 Worksurface a 	viring and cabling	Page 264
Produ Spe	ucts	 Worksurface a Worksurface w 	viring and cabling	Page 264
Spe Dime	ucts cificatio ensions	Worksurface a Worksurface w Morksurface w Information Style	viring and cabling • U.S. Base Price	Page 264
Spe Dime 25"	ecificatio ensions W 27 ³ /4"	Worksurface a Worksurface w Worksurface w Son Information Style Number 98405AM	viring and cabling • U.S. Base Price \$327	Page 264
Produ Spe Dime 25" 25"	ucts ecifications W	Worksurface a Worksurface w Morksurface w Style Number	Corressories viring and cabling U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327	▶ Page 264
Spe • Dime • D 25" 25"	ecification ensions W 27 ³ /4" 28 ⁷ /8"	Worksurface a Worksurface w Worksurface w Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM	viring and cabling U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327 \$334	▶ Page 264
Spe • Dime • D 25" 25" 25" 25"	27 ³ /4" 28 ⁷ /8" 32 ³ /4"	Worksurface a Worksurface w mon Information Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM 98407AM	Corressories viring and cabling U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327	▶ Page 264
Spe • Dime • D 25" 25" 25" 25"	27 ³ /4" 28 ⁷ /8" 32 ³ /4"	Worksurface a Worksurface w Worksurface w Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM 98407AM 98426AM	Corressories viring and cabling U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327 \$327 \$334 \$335	▶ Page 264
Spe • Dime • D 25" 25" 25" 25" 25"	27 ³ /4" 28 ⁷ /8" 32 ³ /4" 39 ³ /4"	 Worksurface a Worksurface w On Information Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM 98407AM 98426AM 98428AM 	<pre>ccessories viring and cabling • U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327 \$327 \$334 \$335 \$349 </pre>	▶ Page 264
Produ Spe Dime 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25"	27 ³ /4" 287/8" 32 ³ /4" 33 ³ /4" 39 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4"	 Worksurface a Worksurface w On Information Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM 98407AM 98426AM 99107AM 	Corressories Viring and cabling U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327 \$334 \$334 \$335 \$349 \$357	▶ Page 264
Produ Spe Dime 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25"	27 ³ /4" 28 ⁷ /8" 32 ³ /4" 39 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 43 ⁷ /8"	 Worksurface a Worksurface w Worksurface w On Information Style Number 98405ABM 98405AEFLM 98426AM 98426AM 99107AEFLM 	ccessories viring and cabling U.S. Base Price \$327 \$334 \$335 \$349 \$357 \$357	▶ Page 264
Spe • Dimo D 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25"	27 ³ /4" 28 ⁷ /8" 32 ³ /4" 33 ³ /4" 39 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 43 ⁷ /8"	 Worksurface a Worksurface w Worksurface w On Information Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM 98426AM 98426AM 98428AM 99107AEFLM 99107BEWPM 	ccessories viring and cabling • U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327 \$327 \$334 \$335 \$349 \$357 \$357 \$290	▶ Page 264
Produ Spe Dime 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25"	27 ³ /4" 287/8" 287/8" 32 ³ /4" 33 ³ /4" 39 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 45" 57 ³ /4"	 Worksurface a Worksurface w On Information Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM 98407AM 98426AM 98428AM 99107AM 99107AEFLM 99107BEWPM 99108AM 	• U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327 \$334 \$335 \$334 \$335 \$349 \$357 \$357 \$290 \$471	▶ Page 264
Produ Spe Dime 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25"	ecificatio ensions W 27 ³ /4" 28 ⁷ /8" 32 ³ /4" 32 ³ /4" 33 ³ /4" 39 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 57 ³ /4" 58 ⁷ /8"	Worksurface a Worksurface w Worksurface w Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM 98426AM 98426AM 99107AEFLM 99107AEFLM 99107AEFLM 99108AEFLM	ccessories viring and cabling • U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327 \$327 \$334 \$335 \$349 \$357 \$357 \$290 \$471	▶ Page 264
Produ Spe Dime 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25" 25"	27 ³ /4" 287/8" 287/8" 287/8" 287/8" 32 ³ /4" 33 ³ /4" 39 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 42 ³ /4" 45 ⁿ 57 ³ /4" 587/8" 62 ³ /4"	 Worksurface a Worksurface w Worksurface w On Information Style Number 98405AM 98405AEFLM 98426AM 98426AM 98428AM 99107AEFLM 99107AEFLM 99107BEWPM 99108AM 99108AEFLM 99253AM 	ccessories viring and cabling U.S. Base Price \$327 \$327 \$327 \$327 \$334 \$335 \$349 \$357 \$357 \$290 \$471 \$487	Page 264



Conventional Products



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Worksurface: laminate		 Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	+\$37 each	Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number ► See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers.
	Options Worksurface	Worksurface: laminate Options U.S. Price Worksurface Open Line laminate +\$65 plus cost of laminate +\$37

Related	 Worksurface brackets and clamps 	Page 262
Products	 Worksurface accessories 	▶ Page 264
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 	▶ Page 394

Specification Information						
Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
30"	273⁄4"	99268AM	\$357			
30"	287⁄8"	99268AEFLM	\$357			
30"	423⁄4"	99266AMM	\$372			
30"	431⁄8"	99266AEFLMM	\$372			
30"	45"	99266BEWPMM	\$305			
30"	573⁄4"	99213AMM	\$494			
30"	587⁄8"	99213AEFLMM	\$494			
30"	623⁄4"	99214AMM	\$525			
30"	67¾"	99262AMM	\$562			
30"	72 ³ ⁄4"	99260AMM	\$583			
30"	87¾"	99052AMM	\$785			



Conventional Products

	35"D
	\rightarrow
\checkmark	

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

	Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 132		Worksurface: laminate			1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.	
		Options	5	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials		Worksurface • Open Line laminate		+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua	
Grommets Page 157			+\$37 each		 Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. 	
Relat Produ		 Worksurface brackets and clamps Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and cabling 			 Page 262 Page 264 Page 394 	
Spe	cificati	on Informat	ion			
Dimo	ensions W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price			
35"	573⁄4"	99215AM	\$601			
35"	623⁄4"	99216AM	\$634			
35	35" 67¾" 99217AM \$665					
35"	673⁄4"	99217AM	\$665			



Worksurface Supports

Cantilevers



 Need help? Product details, pages 141 and 145 Standard Includes
• Cantilever and cantilever trim: all paint price groups

ils, • Cantilever end-support brackets nd 145

Specification Information

Required to Specify

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for cantilever and cantilever trim

See Surface Materials, page 425.

Tip: Cantilever end-support brackets can be ordered separately through Service Parts.

• Worksurface Depth	• Style Number	U.S. Price	
Left-Hand	Cantilevers	•	
20"	98701	\$106	
25"	98703	\$109	
30"	98705	\$115	
Right-Hand	I Cantilevers		
20"	98702	\$106	
25"	98704	\$109	
30"	98706	\$115	

Center Supports for 90"W Worksurfaces

20", 25", or 30" **98795** \$106

Shared Cantilever



 Standard Includes
 Required to Specify

 Need help?
 • Non-handed shared cantilever: all paint price groups
 1 Style number

 Product details, page 142
 • Filler strip: black plastic
 2 Paint color number for shared cantilever

 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 > See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Filler strip 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip.

Specification Information Worksurface Style U.S. Depth Number Price

25" or 30" **98763** \$166



End Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 139	 End panel and end panel trim: paint price group 1 End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket 	 Style number Paint color number for end panel and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	End panel and end p	anel trim	
Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information • Dimensions • Style • U.S.

Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	н	Number	Base
		•	Price

Non-Handed End Panel

20"	30"	99001	\$335

Left-Hand End Panels

Right-Hand End Panels

25"	30"	99102	\$337	
30"	30"	99202	\$392	
35"	30"	99208	\$416	
:				



Clear-Access End Panels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 140	 Clear-access end panel and clear-access end panel trim: paint price group 1 End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket 	 Style number Paint color number for end panel and end panel trim Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	face Clear-access end panel and clear-access end panel trim		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Left-Hand Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

25"	30"	99157A	\$337
30"	30"	99163A	\$392
:		:	

Right-Hand Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

25"	30"	99159A	\$337	
30"	30"	99165A	\$392	

Center Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

25"	30"	99161A	\$337
30"	30"	99167A	\$392
			•

Center Clear-Access End Panels without Feet

25"	30"	99162A	\$308
30"	30"	99168A	\$360
			•



Back Panels



	Standard Include	S	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 146	Back panel: paint price gr	oup 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$28 +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

·Dim	ensions	• Style	•U.S.				
W	н	Number	Base				
			Price				

3/4-Height Back Panels

	- J		
273⁄4"	201⁄4"	99121	\$115
287⁄8"	201⁄4"	99121EF	\$115
323⁄4"	201⁄4"	99122	\$120
39¾"	201⁄4"	99183	\$128
423⁄4"	201⁄4"	99118	\$135
437⁄8"	201⁄4"	99118EF	\$135
45"	201⁄4"	99118EWP	\$135
57 ³ ⁄4"	201⁄4"	99119	\$146
587⁄8"	201⁄4"	99119EF	\$146
62¾"	201⁄4"	99227	\$150
67¾"	201⁄4"	99228	\$161
72¾"	201⁄4"	99120	\$168
87¾"	201⁄4"	99123	\$186

Full-Height Back Panels

273⁄4"	257⁄16"	99169	\$126		
287⁄8"	257⁄16"	99169EF	\$126		
323⁄4"	257⁄16"	99170	\$136		
393⁄4"	257⁄16"	99184	\$143		
42¾"	257⁄16"	99171	\$146		
437⁄8"	257⁄16"	99171EF	\$146		
45"	257⁄16"	99171EWP	\$146		
57 ³ ⁄4"	257⁄16"	99172	\$194		
587⁄8"	257⁄16"	99172EF	\$194		
62¾"	257⁄16"	99173	\$208		
67¾"	257⁄16"	99174	\$214		
72¾"	257⁄16"	99175	\$227		
87¾"	257⁄16"	99178	\$242		



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Worksurface Brackets

Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Packages

▶ Need help?

page 144

Surface

Materials

Product details,

Tip: Straight-height bracket packages are used for woodto-wood and wood-to-steel worksurface connections. See Customer Service Parts for straight-height brackets used for steel-to-steel worksurface connections.

Tip: Drop-height bracket packages are used for steelto-steel, wood-to-wood, and wood-to-steel.

• Return or Bridge Depth	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
Straight-H	leight Brack	ket Packages for 29 ³ /4"H Applications
20"	99365	\$113



		+			
Dron-Height	t Bracket P	ackages for 26 ¹ /4"H	271/4"H. n	n r 28 3/a"H /	Annlications

Standard Includes

\$116

\$119

black plastic

Options

Filler strip

Specification Information

99366

99367

Attachment bracket: all paint price groups

· Filler strip for straight-height bracket package:

$\mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} \mathbf{D} $							
20"	99365A	\$110					
25"	99366A	\$114					
30"	99367A	\$116					
:	:						

U.S. Price

No cost

Return Radius-End Worksurface Brackets

25"

30"



	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 144 	 Bracket: black paint only Filler strip: black plastic 		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

	Options	U.J. FILE	nequired to specify
Surface Materials	Filler strip	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 425.

Return Radius End Table	• Style Number	•U.S. Price
Depth	· ·	•
30"	99376	\$118
35"	99377	\$118

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

2 Paint color number for attachment

3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials, page 425.

Select plastic color number for filler strip.

See Surface Materials, page 425.

1 Style number

bracket

Conventional Products

Worksurface-to-Radius-End Worksurface Brackets



	Standard Inclu	aes	Required to Specify			
Need help? Product details, page 145	 Bracket package: blac Filler strip: black plasti 	1 2	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)			
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	 Filler strip 	No cost	Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425.			

Specification Information						
• Style Number	·U.S. Price					
99388	\$115					
99389	\$115					
99390	\$115					
	• Style Number 99388 99389					



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Breakdown of Components

		Without Pedestals		Single-Pedestal		tal
	³ ⁄4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	3⁄4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
20"D Freestandi	ng Desks (see pages 21	7–221)				
45"W	9013ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99118-BP	9213ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99171-BP	9013TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99118-BP 9U872-PD	9213TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99004AM-WS 99171-BP 9U881-PD		
60"W	9017ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP	9217ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP	9017TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP 9U872-PD	9217TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP 9U881-PD	9017ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99119-BP 9U872-PD	9217ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99005AM-WS 99172-BP 9U893-PD 9U881-PD
70"W	9021ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP	9221ALM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP	9021TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP 9U872-PD	9221TLM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP 9U881-PD	9021ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99228-BP 9U872-PD	9221ULM 99001-EP 99001-EP 99006AM-WS 99174-BP 9U893-PD 9U881-PD
25"D Freestandi	ng Desks (see pages 22	2–227)				
30"W	9031AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99121-BP	9231AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99169-BP	9031BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99121-BP 9U111-PD	9231BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98405AM-WS 99169-BP 9U224-PD		
45"W	9035AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99118-BP	9235AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99171-BP	9035BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99107AM-WS 99118-BP 9U111-PD	9235BM 99101-EP 99102-EPI 99107AM-WS 99171-BP 9U224-PD		
60"W	9039AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP	9239AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP	9039BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD	9239BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP 9U224-PD	9039CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD	9239CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99108AM-WS 99172-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
	9047AM 99101-EP	9247AM 99101-EP	9047BM 99101-EP 99102-EP	9247BM 99101-EP 99102-EP	9047CM 99101-EP 99102-EP	9247CM 99101-EP 99102-EP

AB	Attachment bracket	LC	Lower case	SF	Shelf	Components listed
BP	Back panel	PD	Pedestal	TB	Tackboard	from left to right.
EP G		RS	Reference shelf	WS	Worksurface	-
	BP	AB Attachment bracket BP Back panel EP End panel G Grommet	BPBack panelPDEPEnd panelRS	BP Back panel PD Pedestal	BPBack panelPDPedestalTBEPEnd panelRSReference shelfWS	BPBack panelPDPedestalTBTackboardEPEnd panelRSReference shelfWSWorksurface

Conventional Products

	Without Pedes ¾-Height Back Panel	tals Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedesta ¾-Height Back Panel	al Full-Height Back Panel	Double-Pedest ¾-Height Back Panel	al Full-Height Back Panel
25"D Freestandi	ing Desks, continued (se	e pages 222–2	227)			
75"W	9043AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99120-BP	9243AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP	9043BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD	9243BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP 9U224-PD	9043CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD	9243CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 99109AM-WS 99175-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
90"W	9082AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP	9282AM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP	9082BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP 9U111-PD	9282BM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP 9U224-PD	9082CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99123-BP 9U111-PD	9282CM 99101-EP 99102-EP 98439AM-WS 99178-BP 9U223-PD 9U224-PD
30"D Freestand	i ng Desks (see pages 228	8–239)				
30"W	9051AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99121-BP	9251AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99169-BP	9051BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99121-BP 9U230-PD	9251BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99268AM-WS 99169-BP 9U948-PD		
45"W	9055AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99118-BP	9255AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99171-BP	9055BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99118-BP 9U230-PD	9255BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99266AMM-WS 99171-BP 9U948-PD		
60"W	9059AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP	9259AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP	9059BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9259BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U948-PD	9059CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9259CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9059ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP	9259ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP	9059BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9259BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U224-PD 9U2239-AB	9059CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99119-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB	9259CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99213AMM-WS 99172-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U223-AB 9U239-AB

Abbreviation Codes	AB	Attachment bracket	LC	Lower case	SF	Shelf	Components listed
	BP	Back panel	PD	Pedestal	ТВ	Tackboard	from left to right.
	EP	End panel Grommet	RS	Reference shelf	WS	Worksurface	-

	Without Pedes ¾-Height Back Panel	tals Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedesta 3⁄4-Height Back Panel	al Full-Height Back Panel	Double-Pedest ¾-Height Back Panel	al Full-Height Back Panel
30"D Freestanding	Desks, continued (se	ee pages 228–	239)			
65"W	9063AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP	9263AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP	9063BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9263BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP 9U948-PD	9063CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9263CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9063ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP	9263ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP	9063BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9263BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP 9U224-PD 9U2239-AB	9063CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99227-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB	9263CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99214AMM-WS 99173-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U223-AB 9U239-AB
70"W	9067AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP	9267AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP	9067BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 9262AMM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9267BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP 9U948-PD	9067CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9267CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9067ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP	9267ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP	9067BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9267BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP 9U224-PD 9U229-AB	9067CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99228-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB	9267CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99262AMM-WS 99174-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U223-PD 9U239-AB
75"W	9072AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP	9272AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP	9072BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9272BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP 9U948-PD	9072CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9272CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
	9072ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP	9272ARM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP	9072BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB	9272BRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP 9U224-PD 9U2239-AB	9072CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99120-BP 9U111-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB	9272CRM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99260AMM-WS 99175-BP 9U224-PD 9U223-PD 9U223-PD 9U239-AB 9U239-AB

Abbreviation Codes	AB	Attachment bracket	LC	Lower case	SF	Shelf	Components listed
	BP	Back panel	PD	Pedestal	ТВ	Tackboard	from left to right.
	EP	End panel	RS	Reference shelf	WS	Worksurface	
	G	Grommet					

	Without Pedes ¾-Height Back Panel	tals Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedesta ¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	Double-Pedest ¾-Height Back Panel	al Full-Height Back Panel
30"D Freestandi	ng Desks, continued (se	e pages 228–	239)			
90"W	9083AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP	9283AM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP	9083BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP 9U230-PD	9283BM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP 9U948-PD 9U230-PD	9083CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99123-BP 9U948-PD	9283CM 99201-EP 99202-EP 99052AMM-WS 99178-BP 9U947-PD
35"D Freestandi	ng Desks (see pages 240)—245)				
60"W	9071AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP	9271AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP	9071BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9271BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP 9U948-PD	9071CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99119-BP 9U230-PD	9271CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99215AM-WS 99172-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
65"W			9075BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9275BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99173-BP 9U948-PD	9075CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99227-BP 9U230-PD	9275CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99216AM-WS 99173-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
70"W	9079AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP	9279AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP	9079BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9279BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP 9U948-PD	9079CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99228-BP 9U230-PD	9279CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99217AM-WS 99174-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD
75"W	9080AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP	9280AM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP	9080BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9280BM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP 9U948-PD	9080CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99120-BP 9U230-PD	9280CM 99207-EP 99208-EP 99258AM-WS 99175-BP 9U947-PD 9U948-PD

Abbreviation Codes	AB	Attachment bracket	LC	Lower case	SF	Shelf	Components listed
	BP	Back panel	PD	Pedestal	TB	Tackboard	from left to right.
	EP G	End panel Grommet	RS	Reference shelf	WS	Worksurface	-

Conventional Products

Breakdown of Components, continued 309

	Without Pedest ⅔4-Height Back Panel	als Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedestal ¾-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	Double-Pedesta ¾-Height Back Panel	I Full-Height Back Panel
20"D Returns (se	e pages 246–249)					
30"W	9001AEFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99121EF-BP	9201AEFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99169EF-BP	9005REFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99121EF-BP 9U872-PD	9205REFLM 98401AEFLM-WS 99365A-AB 99001-EP 99169EF-BP 9U881-PD		
45"W	9013DEFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99365A-AB	9213DEFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99365A-AB	9013REFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD	9213REFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD		
60"W	9017AEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB	9217AEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365A-AB	9017TEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD	9217TEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD	9017UEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD 9U872-PD	9217UEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365-AB 9U881-PD 9U881-PD
25"D Returns (se	e pages 250–253)					
30"W	9031AEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99121EF-BP	9231AEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99169EF-BP	9031BEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99121EF-BP 9U111-PD	9231BEFLM 98405AEFLM-WS 99366-AB 99101-EP 99169EF-BP 9U224-PD		
45"W	9035DEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99366-AB	9235DEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99366-AB	9035GEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD	9235GEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD		
60"W	9039EEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB	9239EEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB	9039GEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD	9239GEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD	9039CEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB 9U111-PD 9U111-PD	9239CEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99366-AB 9U224-PD 9U224-PD

Abbreviation Codes

- AB Attachment bracket BP Back panel EP End panel G Grommet

LC Lower case PD Pedestal

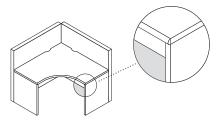
RS Reference shelf

SF Shelf TB Tackboard WS Worksurface **Components listed** from left to right.

	Without Pedesta ¾-Height Back Panel	Is Full-Height Back Panel	Single-Pedestal ³ ⁄4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel	Double-Pedestal ³ ⁄4-Height Back Panel	Full-Height Back Panel
30"D Returns (se	e pages 254–257)					
30"W	9051AEFLM 99268AEFLM-WS 99367-AB 99201-EP 99121EF-BP	9251AEFLM 99268AEFLM-WS 99367-AB 99201-EP 99169EF-BP	9051BEFLM 99268AEFLM-WS 99367-AB 99201-EP 99121EF-BP 9U230-PD	9251BEFLM 99268AEFLM-WS 99367-AB 99201-EP 99169EF-BP 9U948-PD		
45"W	9055AEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99118EF-BP 99367-AB	9255AEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99171EF-BP 99367-AB	9055BEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99118EF-BP 99367-AB 9U230-PD	9255BEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99171EF-BP 99367-AB 9U948-PD		
60"W	9059AEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99119EF-BP 99367-AB	9259AEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99172EF-BP 99367-AB	9059BEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99119EF-BP 99367-AB 9U230-PD	9259BEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99172EF-BP 99367-AB 9U948-PD	9059CEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99119EF-BP 99367-AB 9U230-PD 9U230-PD	9259CEFLM 99201-EP 99213AEFLMM-WS 99172EF-BP 99367-AB 9U948-PD 9U948-PD
20"D Bridges (se	e page 260)					
45"W	9013EWPM 99004BEWPM-WS 99118EWP-BP 99365-AB 99365-AB	9213EWPM 99004BEWPM-WS 99171EWP-BP 99365-AB 99365-AB				
25"D Bridges (se	e page 260)					
45"W	9035EWPM 99107BEWPM-WS 99118EWP-BP 99366-AB 99366-AB	9235EWPM 99107BEWPM-WS 99171EWP-BP 99366-AB 99366-AB				
30"D Bridges (se	e page 260)					
45"W	9055EWPM 99266BEWPMM-WS 99118EWP-BP 99367-AB 99367-AB	9255EWPM 99266BEWPMM-WS 99171EWP-BP 99367-AB 99367-AB				

Abbreviation Codes	BP	Attachment bracket Back panel End panel Grommet		Lower case Pedestal Reference shelf	SF TB WS	Shelf Tackboard Worksurface	Components listed from left to right.
--------------------	----	--	--	---	----------------	-----------------------------------	--

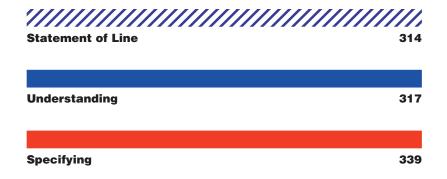
Conventional Products **Options worksurfaces** are available in panelsupported versions for use with *all* Series 9000 panels. However, unlike Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panelsupported only. They have different visual details and offer different surface materials choices. They are not intended to be used together.



Options worksurfaces have a wood core with a laminate surface. They are supported from beneath the worksurface, and therefore can be used to create uninterrupted curvilinear worksurfaces and allow a wide range of configurations that are not possible with Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—all beneath the worksurface. Therefore, these worksurfaces cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurface supports.

Options pedestals extend all the way to the floor and support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H. They are available with or without locks. Options pedestals cannot be installed beneath Conventional worksurfaces but require additional Service Parts.

Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products



Statement of Line

Options Worksurfaces and Storage

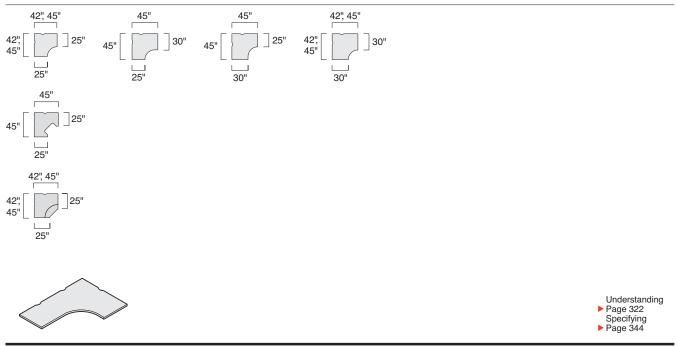
Panel-Supported Worksurfaces



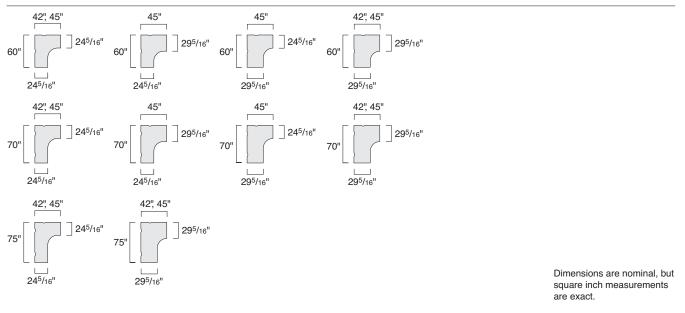
Understanding

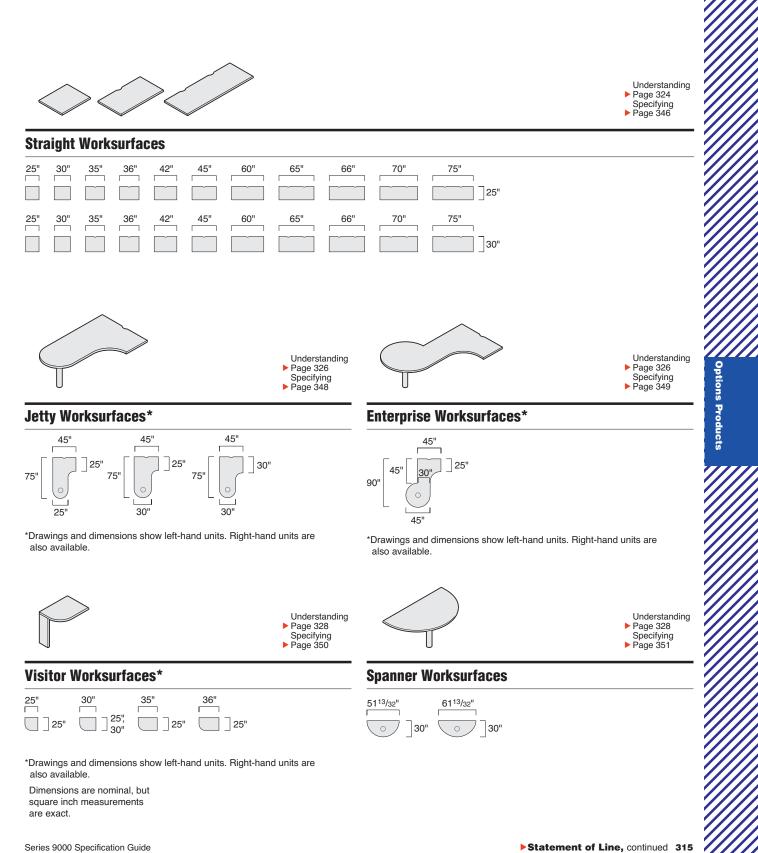
 Page 320
 Specifying
 Pages 340–342

Corner Worksurfaces



Extended Corner Worksurfaces

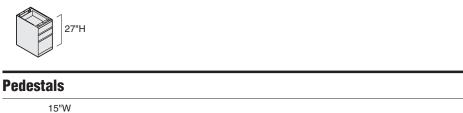




February 2014

Statement of Line Options Worksurfaces and Storage, continued

Storage



15"W 25"D • 30"D •

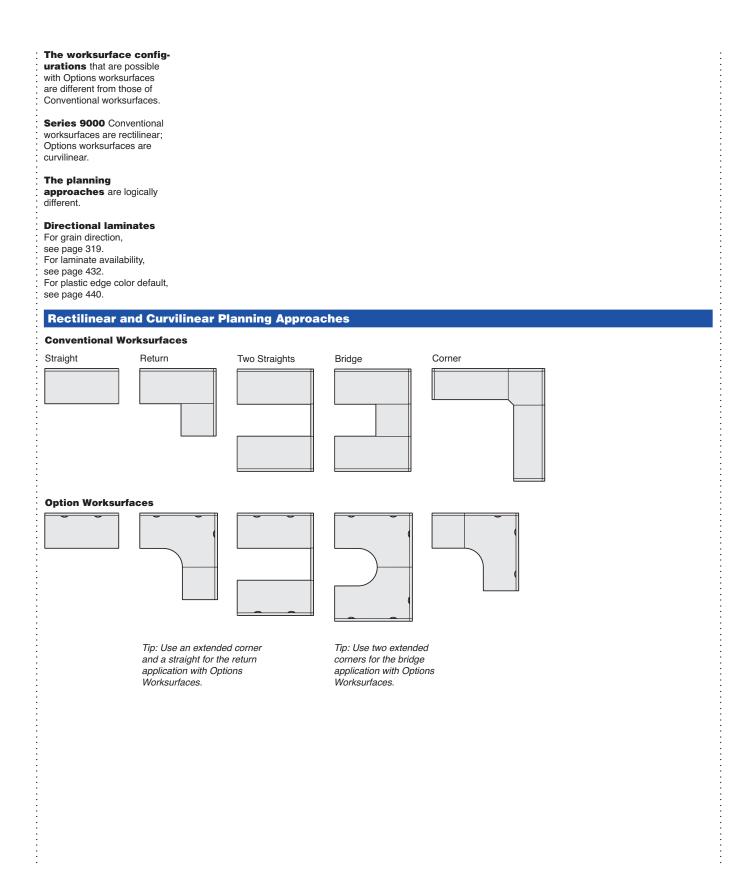
Options pedestals are for use with Options worksurfaces. Pages 320–329

Understanding Page 334 Specifying Page 355

Understanding Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

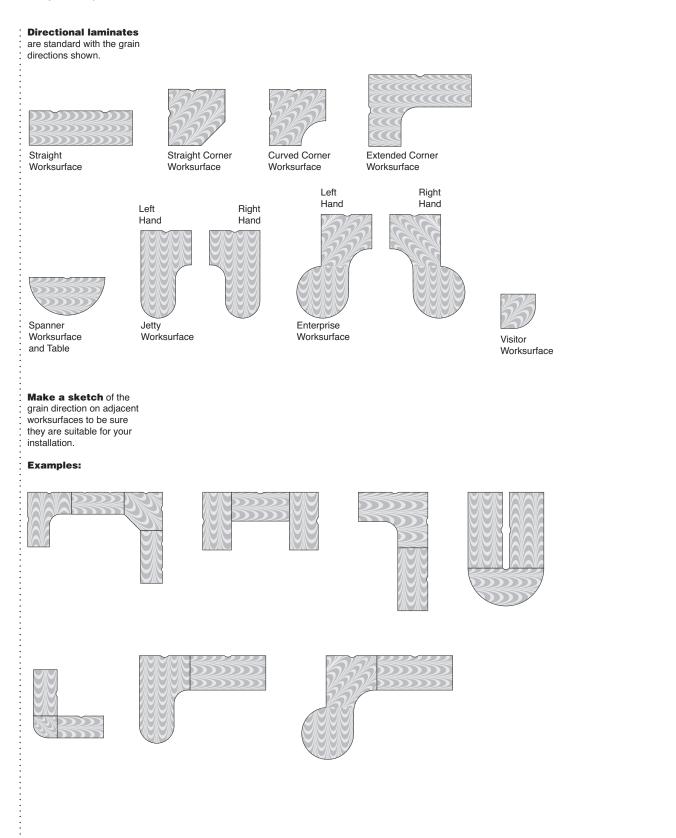
Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces	318
Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options	319
Panel-Supported Worksurfaces	
Corner Worksurfaces	320
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	322
Straight Worksurfaces	324
Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces	326
Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces	328
Related Products	
Worksurface Supports	330
Worksurface Accessories	332
Storage	
Pedestals	334
Related Products	
Storage Accessories	336
Application Topics	
Storage Capacities	338

Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces



Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options

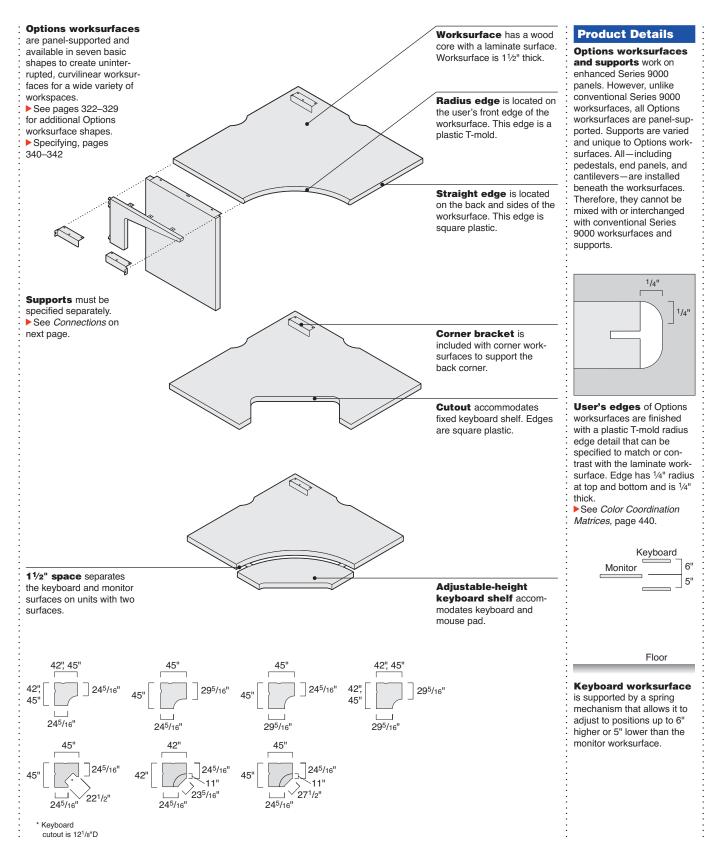
Straight, Straight Corner, Curved Corner, Extended Corner, Spanner, Jetty, Enterprise, and Visitor Worksurfaces Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options

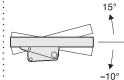


Options Products

.

Corner Worksurfaces

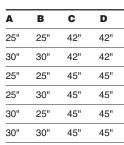




Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.





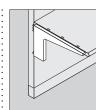


Supports include:

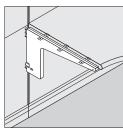
- · End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- · Side-support brackets · Corner bracket



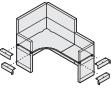
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 281/2"H.



End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.

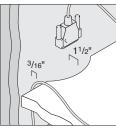


Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.



Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges have scallops 20" from the back corner.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate
- (option)
- A program including non-
- Steelcase laminates that
- are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold Tip: The color of these
- edges must be specified separately.
- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

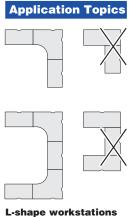
Back and side edges

 Plastic default See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

End panel Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket Black paint only



can be configured using a

corner and two straight Options worksurfaces.

U-shape workstations

can be configured using two corner Options worksurfaces and three straight Options worksurfaces.

Worksurface Supports Page 330

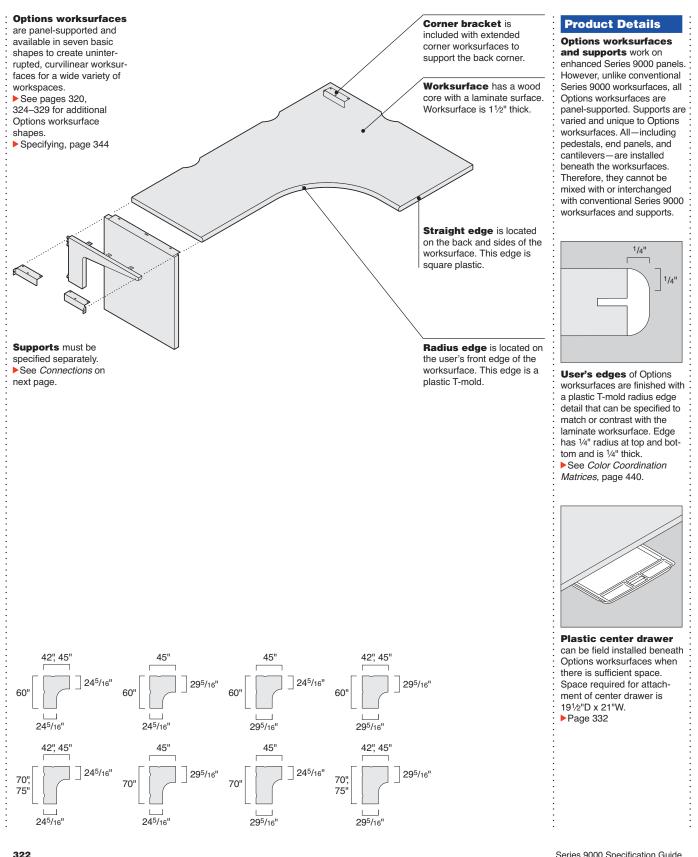
Shipp

Palletiz unloadin worksurf worksurfa the same packed o 5-50 wor ing on wo Remainin are pack cartons. desired, of four or For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

ing
ing streamlines
g and staging of
aces. Identical
aces ordered on
line item are
n pallets containing
ksurfaces depend-
orksurface size.
ng worksurfaces
ed individually in
If palletizing is not
order in quantities
less per line item.

Options Products

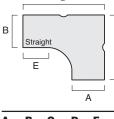
Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Application Topics

Connections

Straight segment of extended corner worksurface varies depending on worksurface size. Refer to the following chart to determine if one or more pedestals will fit. When straight segment is at least 15"W, it can accommodate a pedestal without the curved portions of the user's edge of the worksurface overhanging the pedestal. A straight segment that is at least 30"W will accommodate two pedestals side by side. υ



A	В	С	D	E
25"	25"	42"	60"	18"
30"	30"	42"	60"	18"
25"	25"	45"	60"	18"
25"	30"	45"	60"	18"
30"	25"	45"	60"	18"
30"	30"	45"	60"	18"
25"	25"	42"	70"	28"
30"	30"	42"	70"	28"
25"	25"	45"	70"	28"
25"	30"	45"	70"	28"
30"	25"	45"	70"	28"
30"	30"	45"	70"	28"
25"	25"	42"	75"	33"
30"	30"	42"	75"	33"
25"	25"	45"	75"	33"
30"	30"	45"	75"	33"

Tip: Illustration and dimensions show left-hand unit. Right-hand units have the same dimensions.

: Supports include: • Pedestal

- Pedestal fillerCenter support
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
 Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket

Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at 28¹/2"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks. ▶ Page 334

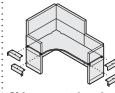


С

End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H.

End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.

Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

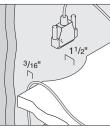


Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.



Center supports are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".

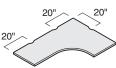
Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a ³/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small

space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges that are 70"W or wider have two scallops, with scallops located 20" from the back corner. 60"W worksurfaces have one scallop that is centered.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a sidesupport bracket to support the back of the worksurface.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
 See Surface Materials
- *Reference Manual.*Open Line laminate
- (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products. See *Surface Materials*
- Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

• Plastic T-mold *Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.*

See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default Tip: The color of these edges is determined by the laminate
- color that you select. See Color Coordination
- Matrices, page 440.

PedestalPaint

End panel
• Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever • Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket • Black paint only



can be configured using an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations

can be configured using two extended corner Options worksurfaces.

70"W or wider side of extended corner worksurface can accommodate two pedestals side by side. Extended corner worksurfaces that are less than 70"W can accept only one pedestal because the curved portion of the user's edge would over hang the second pedestal.

Options Products

e edges Full-depth pedestals

will block access to panel base receptacle location
 te : behind them.

60"W worksurface expanse must include one

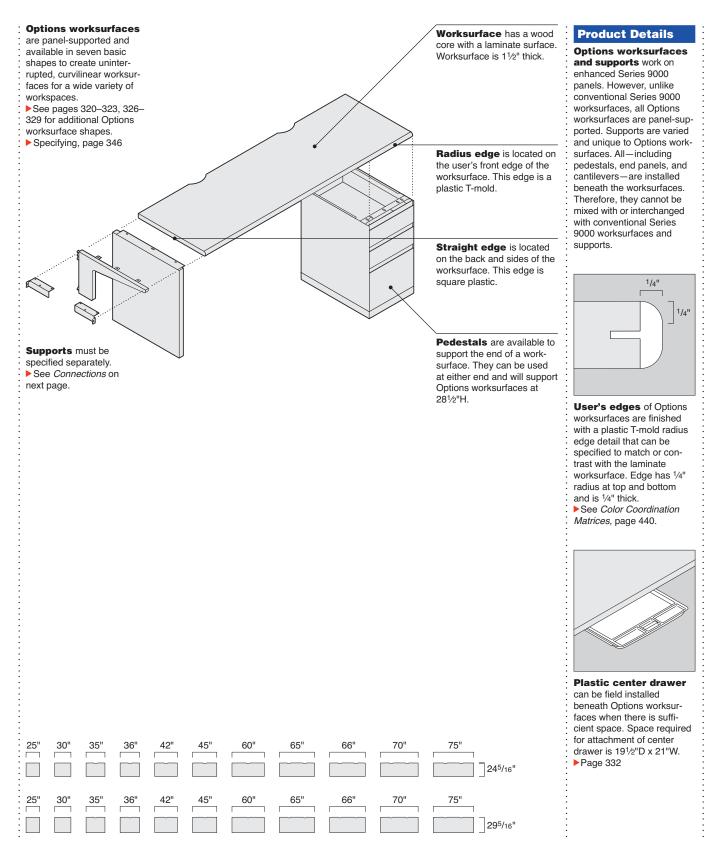
pedestal support.

Worksurface Supports
Page 330

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Straight Worksurfaces



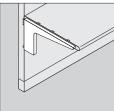
Connections

- Supports include:
- Pedestal
- Pedestal fillerCenter support
- End panel
- End partiel
 End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket

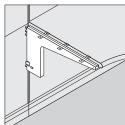
Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at 281/2"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks.

▶Page 334

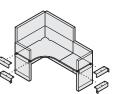
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface.



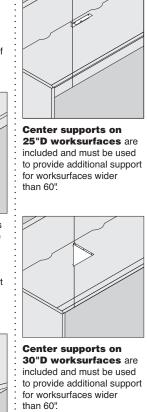
End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.



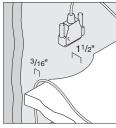
Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.



Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of rectangular and corner worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.



Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a ³/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.

30" or less 35" to 60" 65" or more

Worksurface edges that are 30"W or less have no scallops. Worksurfaces that are 35"W to 60"W have one centered scallop. 65"W and wider worksurfaces have two scallops, located 20" from the edges.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a sidesupport bracket to support the back of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-
- Steelcase laminates that
- are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
 Tip: The color of these edges
- Must be specified separately.
 See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Back and side edges

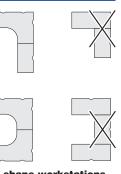
 Plastic default
 See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

• Paint

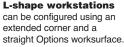
End panel
Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever • Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket • Black only



Application Topics



U-shape workstations can be configured using two extended corner Options worksurfaces.

Full-depth pedestals will block access to panelbase receptacle location behind them.

60"W worksurface expanse must include one pedestal support.

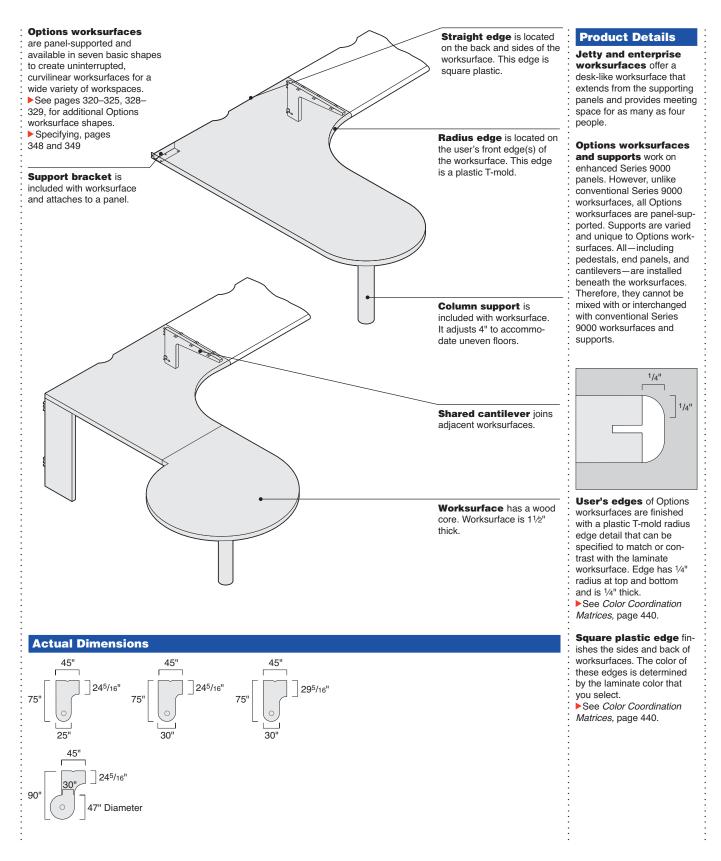
Worksurface Supports ▶Page 330

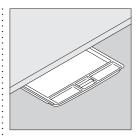
Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Options Products

Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces

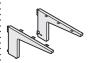




Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is 19½"D x 21"W. ▶Page 332

Connections

Pedestals should not be installed below jetty or enterprise worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

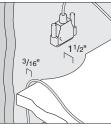


End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.



Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallop is included centered in the back edge of Options jetty and enterprise worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. Page 360

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual. • Open Line laminate
- (option) A program including non-
- Steelcase laminates that
- are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold *Tip: The color of these edges must be specified*
- separately. See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

Back and side edges

Plastic default
See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

Conference support
• Paint

• Paint

Shared cantilever • Paint

Support bracket
Black paint only

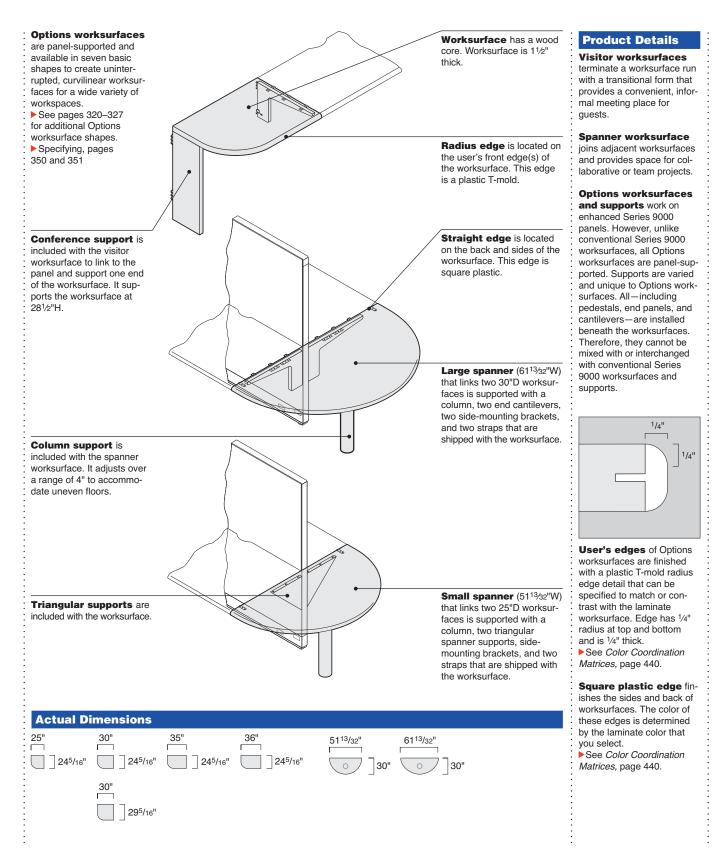
Application Topics

Worksurface Supports Tip: To achieve adequate chair travel, a jetty or enterprise worksurface should be adjacent to an extended corner worksurface. Page 330

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces



Center drawer and articulated keyboard shelf are not practical for use with visitor and spanner worksurfaces.

Central locks are not available on Options worksurfaces, but pedestals with locks are available to field install below adjacent Options worksurfaces.

Connections

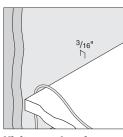
Pedestals should not be installed below visitor or spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

Wiring & Cabling

Cable scallops are not included in visitor and spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces to route cables.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. Page 360



Visitor worksurfaces are installed with 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.

Surface Materials

- Worksurface
 Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials
- *Reference Manual.*Open Line laminate
- (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that
- are suitable for use on
- Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold *Tip: The color of these edges must be specified*
- separately. See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.
- Back and side edges
- Plastic default
 See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

Conference support • Paint

• Paint

End cantilever and side-mounting brackets • Paint

Small spanner supports • Paint

Application Topics

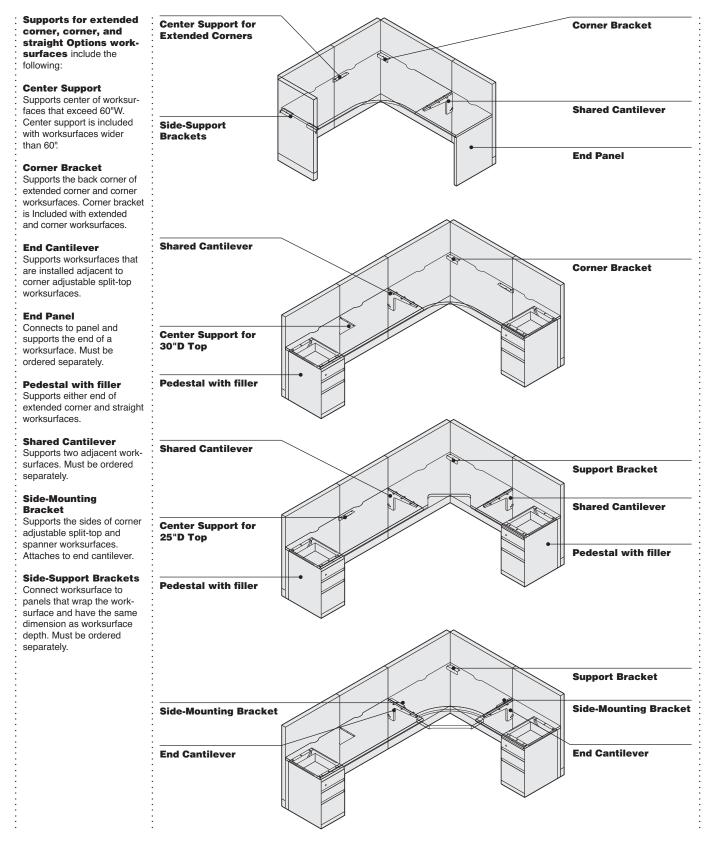
Worksurface Supports Page 330

Spanner worksurfaces cannot be used with a panel that has a wood end-of-run trim.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Worksurface Supports



Supports for jetty, enterprise, visitor, and spanner Options worksurfaces include the following:

Column Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise, and spanner worksurfaces. Column support, included with worksurface, adjusts 4" to accommodate uneven floors.

Conference Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise and visitor worksurfaces. Included with the worksurface.

End Cantilever

Supports worksurfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top worksurfaces. Two end cantilevers are also included with each 621/4"W spanner worksurface.

Shared Cantilever

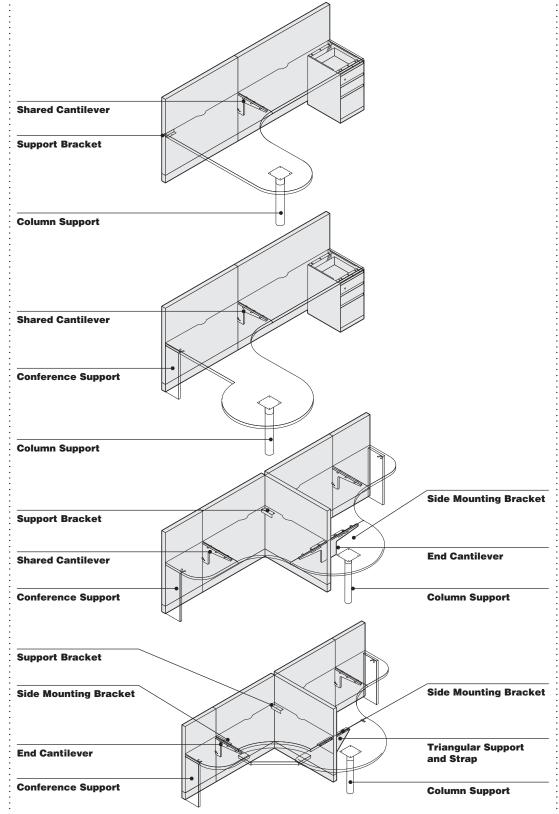
Supports two adjacent worksurfaces. Must be ordered separately.

Side-Mounting Bracket

Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner worksurfaces. Attaches to end cantilever or triangular support.

Triangular Support and Strap

Support and align worksurfaces that are installed adjacent to 521/4"W spanner worksurface. Use with sidemounting brackets. Two triangular supports are included with 521/4"W spanner worksurface.



Worksurface Accessories

Stores pens, pencils,

personal tools.

lock.

paper, and other lightweight

Center drawer does not



Product Details Connections

Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19½"D x 21"W. *Tip: Can also be field installed on options worksurfaces.*

Surface Materials

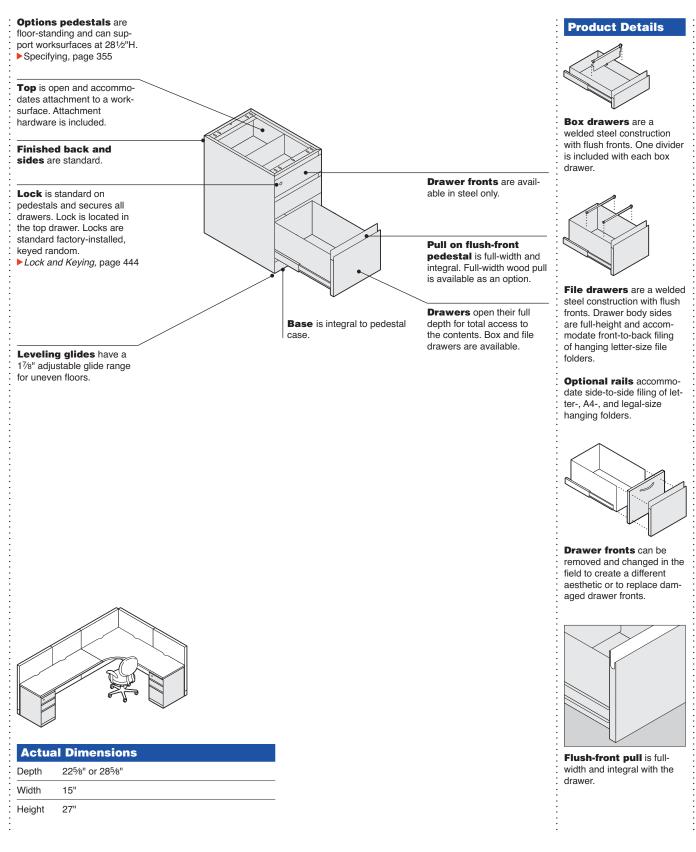
Drawer • Black textured plastic only

Slides • Black plastic only

Actual Dir	nensions
Depth	181⁄2"
Inside depth	12"
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	2"
Inside height	13⁄8"
Pencil spaces	2 ⁷ ⁄8"D x 7¹⁄2"W
Clip spaces	1"D x 3¾"W

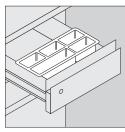
Worksurface Accessories

Pedestals



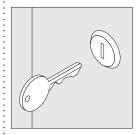
Optional full-width

wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal and is field-installed.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 444

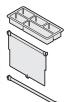
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications

where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *Lock and Keying*, page

444

Connections

Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped. *Tip: One filler is included with each pedestal (shipped separately). Filler can be deleted as an option.*



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails. Page 336

Wiring & Cabling Fixed pedestals do not block cable scallops. Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls • Paint

Wood pull

Open-pore finishes Customiz stain (option)

Lock

9201 Polished Chrome
9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides • Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
Page 338

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Series 9000 Specification Guide

Storage Accessories

Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf

▶ Specifying, page 357

Product Details

- Pencil tray and refer-ence shelf are used in:
- · Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

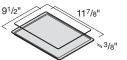
 Mobile pedestals (manufactured after

February 22, 2004) Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

 Universal towers · Universal workstation verticals

4¹/2 117/8" J1¹/2"

Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. Tip: Pencil trays are standard in box drawers of pedestals. One pencil tray per pedestal is included.



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

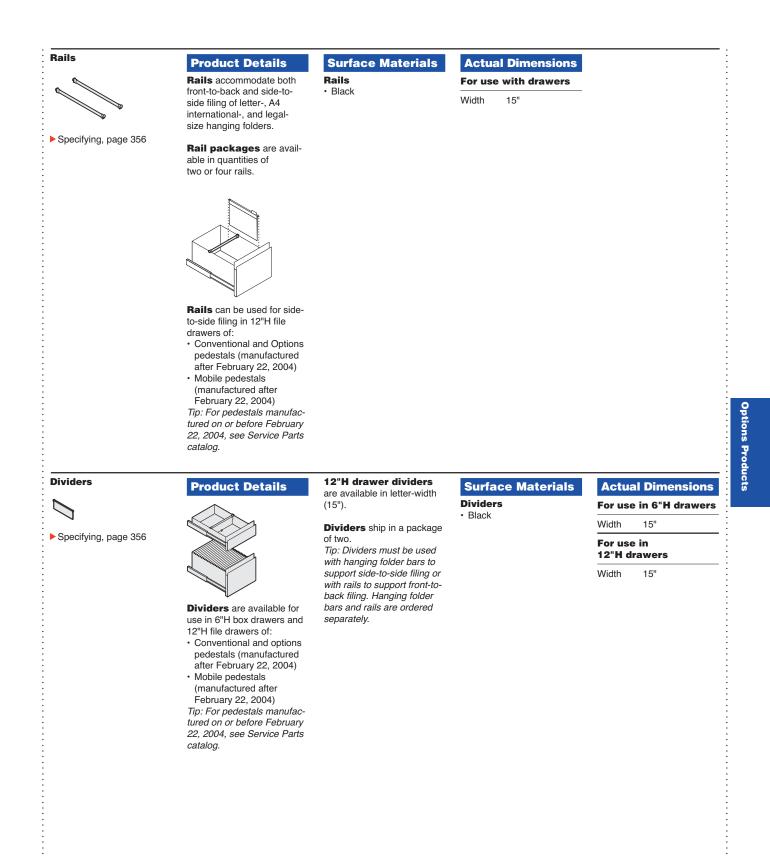
Pencil tray, file drawer stationery insert, dividers, and reference shelf

Black

Insert for reference shelf

Clear plastic

Actua	I Dimensions
Pencil '	Tray
Depth	41/2"
Width	117⁄8"
Height	11/2"
Referer	nce Shelf
Depth	91/2"
Width	117⁄8"
Height	3⁄8"



Storage Capacities

Pedestals								
Tip: Options pedestals with lock in top drawer will reduce storage capacity by the figure shown in parentheses.								
Box Drawers, 6"H	Size	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions H				
\bigcirc	25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ²³ /32"	123⁄4"	47⁄32"				
	30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ²³ /32"	123⁄4"	47/32"				
File Drawers, 12"H	Size	Inside D	Dimens W	sions H	Letter-S Storage		Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
\bigtriangleup	25"D Pedestal (nominal)	181⁄4"	12 ¹ /16"	93⁄8"	18 ¹ /4"	171⁄2"	12 ¹ /16"	3 ¹ /4" letter and 12 ¹ /16" lega
	30"D Pedestal (nominal)	241⁄4"	12 1⁄16"	93⁄8"	241/4"	231/2"	121/16"	81/2" letter and 121/16" lega
Plastic Center Draw	er	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions H				
		12"	19"	13⁄8"				
Tip: Inside depth does not nclude pencil tray. Depth is 147/8" when pencil tray is ncluded in dimensions.								

Specifying Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Worksurfaces

Corner Worksurfaces	340
Corner Worksurface with Cutout	341
Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces	342
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	344
Straight Worksurfaces	346
Jetty Worksurfaces	348
Enterprise Worksurfaces	349
Visitor Worksurfaces	350
Spanner Worksurfaces	351
Worksurface Supports	352
Worksurface Accessories	354
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	394
Storage	
Pedestals	355
Storage Accessories	356

Corner Worksurfaces

Need help?

page 320

Product details,



Standard Includes

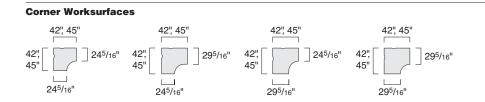
- Worksurface: laminate
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 Side and back edges: plastic default
- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
- · Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	 Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and cabling]	 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 354 ▶ Page 394

Specification Information Dimensions • Style ·U.S. Base Α В С D Radius Number Price 17" 9WC2242 \$644 25" 25" 42" 42" 30" 30" 42" 42" 12" 9WC3342 \$706 25" 9WC2245 \$724 25" 45" 45" 17" 25" 12" 9WC2345 \$706 30" 45" 45" 30" 25" 45" 45" 12" 9WC3245 \$706 9WC3345 \$788 30' 30" 45" 45" 12"





Corner Worksurface with Cutout



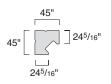
	Standard Includes
Need help? Product details, page 320	 Worksurface: laminate Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default Rear corner bracket: black paint only

- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
 Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	 Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Worksurface wiring and cab 	bling	 Page 352 Page 354 Page 394

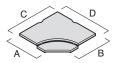
Sp	ecifi	cati	on In	formation		
·Din	nensi	ons		• Style	•U.S.	
A	В	С	D	Number	Base	
:					Price	
:				:		
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WCC2245	\$807	

Corner Worksurface with Cutout



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces



Need help?
Product details,
page 320

2	16	ngal	юШ	101	uae	S

- Worksurface: laminate
 Radius-odgo T-mold on us
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 Side and back edges: plastic default
- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
- Side-mounting brackets (4) to connect to adjacent end cantilever: all paint price groups
- · Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D

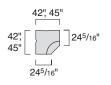
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for side-mounting brackets
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	 Worksurface supports Worksurface wiring and cat 	bling	▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 394

Sp	ecifi	cati	on In	formation	
·Din	nensi	ons		• Style	·U.S.
A	В	С	D	Number	Base Price
25"	25"	42"	42"	9WA2242	\$1814
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WA2245	\$2048
				:	•

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces

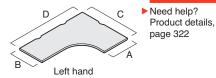


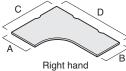


Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

page 322





Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a differ-ent order than A through D above.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default
- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
- Cable scallops centered, rear, one on side C and one or two on side D
- · Center support, if side D is wider than 60": black paint only

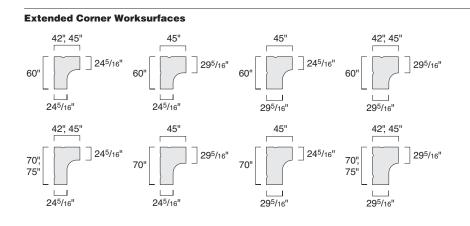
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Worksurface supports		▶ Page 352
Products	Worksurface accessories		▶ Page 354
	 Center drawer 		▶ Page 354
	 Pedestals 		▶ Page 355
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 394



Sp	ecifi	cati	on In	formati	ion			
Din A	nensi B	ons C	D		• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
					Left-Hand Wor	ksurfaces	Right-Hand Wo	rksurfaces
5"	25"	42"	60"	17"	9WCL224260	\$1025	9WCR224260	\$1025
"	30"	42"	60"	12"	9WCL334260	\$1046	9WCR334260	\$1046
25"	25"	42"	70"	17"	9WCL224270	\$1213	9WCR224270	\$1213
0"	30"	42"	70"	12"	9WCL334270	\$1235	9WCR334270	\$1235
5"	25"	42"	75"	17"	9WCL224275	\$1242	9WCR224275	\$1242
)"	30"	42"	75"	12"	9WCL334275	\$1313	9WCR334275	\$1313
5"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL224560	\$1046	9WCR224560	\$1046
5"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL234560	\$1151	9WCR234560	\$1151
0"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL324560	\$1151	9WCR324560	\$1151
0"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL334560	\$1205	9WCR334560	\$1205
25"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL224570	\$1235	9WCR224570	\$1235
25"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL234570	\$1340	9WCR234570	\$1340
0"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL324570	\$1340	9WCR324570	\$1340
0"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL334570	\$1299	9WCR334570	\$1299
5"	25"	45"	75"	17"	9WCL224575	\$1349	9WCR224575	\$1349
0"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WCL334575	\$1392	9WCR334575	\$1392
3	80"	45"	75"	12"	9WCL334575	\$1392 :	9WCR334575	\$1392 :



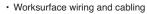


Series 9000 Specification Guide

Straight Worksurfaces

25" or 30"W 35" to 60"W 65" to 75"W

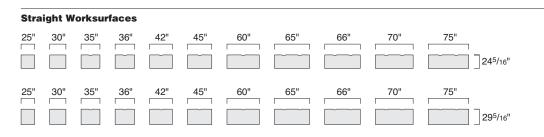
	Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 324	 Worksurface: laminate Radius-edge T-mold on user Side and back edges: plastic Center support on worksurface and: 25"D: black paint only 30"D: all paint price groups Worksurface with keyboard cut Cable scallop(s) on worksurface centered rear, or two on 65"W- 	tout: black plastic es that are 35"W-60"W,	when included on 30"D worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425. tic "W–60"W,	
	or wider			
	or wider Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price +\$65 plus cost of laminate	Required to Specify See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
••••••	Options Worksurface	+\$65		
Materials	Options Worksurface • Open Line laminate	+\$65	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Materials Related	Options Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Worksurface supports	+\$65	 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Page 352 	
Materials Related	Options Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories	+\$65	 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Page 352 Page 354 	





Spe	cificati	on Informa	ation
• Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
25"	25"	9WS225	\$274
25"	30"	9W\$230	\$292
25"	35"	9WS235	\$302
25"	36"	9WS236	\$311
25"	42"	9WS242	\$337
25"	45"	9WS245	\$395
25"	60"	9WS260	\$454
25"	65"	9WS265	\$480
25"	66"	9WS266	\$506
25"	70"	9WS270	\$564
25"	75"	9W\$275	\$614
30"	25"	9WS325	\$387
30"	30"	9WS330	\$402
30"	35"	9WS335	\$421
30"	36"	9WS336	\$426
30"	42"	9WS342	\$454
30"	45"	9WS345	\$513
30"	60"	9WS360	\$582
30"	65"	9WS365	\$612
30"	66"	9WS366	\$635
30"	70"	9WS370	\$693
30"	75"	9WS375	\$743

:

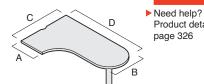




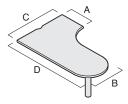
Series 9000 Specification Guide

Options Products

Jetty Worksurfaces



Right hand



Left hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: laminate
- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default
- · Column support: all paint price groups
- Cable scallop centered, rear, on side C
- Support bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Worksurface		
Materials	Open Line laminate	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Worksurface supports		▶ Page 352
Products	 Worksurface accessories 		▶ Page 354
	 Center drawer 		▶ Page 354
	 Worksurface wiring and cabling 		► Page 394

Specification Information

Product details,

page 326

۰Dii	mens	ions			• Style	•U.S.	
A	В	С	D	Radius	Number	Base	
						Price	
						•	

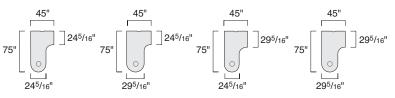
Left-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL224575	\$1587
25"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL234575	\$1662
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL334575	\$1704

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

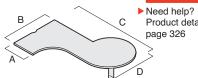
25"	25"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR224575	\$1587
25"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR234575	\$1662
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR334575	\$1704

Jetty Worksurfaces

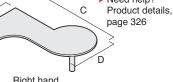


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Enterprise Worksurfaces



Right hand



	Standard Includes
)?	Worksurface: laminate
etails,	- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
	 Side and back edges: plastic default
	 Column support: paint prices below
	 Conference support: paint prices below

- es below
- Cable scallop centered, rear, on side B + $3^{1/2}$ "H hat channel brace attached to underside of worksurface
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for column support,
- conference support, and hat channel
- brace
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

B
C D
Left hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Products	Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Center drawer		 Page 352 Page 354 Page 354 Page 354
	 Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling 		 Page 355 Page 394

Specification Information

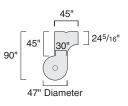
Dimensions A B C D Radius	•Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
Left-Hand Worksurface	:	:	

25" 90" 9WEL24590 45" 47" 12" \$2095

Right-Hand Worksurface

25" 45" 9WER24590 \$2095 90" 47" 12"

Enterprise Worksurfaces





Visitor Worksurfaces

Need help?

Product details,





Tip: Scallops are not available on visitor worksurfaces.

page 328	 – Side and back edges: pl. Conference support: all pa 		 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for conference support 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	 Worksurface supports Worksurface wiring and care 	bling	 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 394

Required to Specify

2 Laminate color number for worksurface

1 Style number

Specification Information

·Di	mensions	Radius	Style	·U.S.	
D	W		Number	Base	
			•	Price	

Standard Includes

- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic

· Worksurface: laminate

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	12"	9WVL225	\$584	
25"	30"	12"	9WVL230	\$627	
25"	35"	12"	9WVL235	\$649	
25"	36"	12"	9WVL236	\$669	
30"	30"	17"	9WVL330	\$649	

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	12"	9WVR225	\$584	
25"	30"	12"	9WVR230	\$627	
25"	35"	12"	9WVR235	\$649	
25"	36"	12"	9WVR236	\$669	
30"	30"	17"	9WVR330	\$649	
•				•	

Visitor Worksurfaces

295/16"

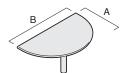


35" 36" 245/16" 245/16" 245/16" 245/16"





Spanner Worksurfaces



 Need help? Product details, page 328

	Standard Includes
•	Worksurface: laminate
	- Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic

- Side and back edges: plastic default
- Column support: all paint price groups
- Spanner supports: all paint price groups
- Straps included with spanner worksurfaces
 (Straps need not be installed when spanner is adjacent
 to a corner split-top adjustable worksurface)
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
- 4 Paint color number for column support and spanner supports
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface Open Line laminate 	+\$65 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	 Worksurface supports Worksurface wiring and ca 	bling	 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 394

Specification Information

• Dim A	ensions B	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
30"	51 ¹³ ⁄32"	9WSP3052	\$ 985	
30"	61 ¹³ ⁄32"	9WSP3062	\$1152	

Spanner Worksurfaces





Series 9000 Specification Guide

Worksurface Supports

Cantilevers



		S	tandard In	cludes	Required to Specify
Need hel Product c page 330	details,	• Ca	antilever: all pair	nt price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 425.
Speci	ficati	on Infe	ormation		
Dimens	sions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Left-H	and E	nd Ca	ntilever		
235⁄8" :	1 1⁄16"	125⁄8"	9ECL	\$235 :	
Riaht-	Hand	End C	antilever		

Shared Cantilever



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 330 	Cantilever: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 425.



End Panels

Þ



	Standard Includes	S	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 330 	End panel: paint price gro	up 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$19 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spe	cificati	ion In	formation		
Dime D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
25"	1 ¹ ⁄8"	27"	9EP25	\$418	
30"	1 ¹ ⁄8"	27"	9EP30	\$474	

Side Support Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 330 	Pair of side support brackets: black paint only	Style number

Dime	ensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price
13⁄4"	8 ¹ ⁄4"	2"	9 SSB	\$43

Series 9000 Specification Guide

Options Products

Worksurface Accessories

Plastic Center Drawer



Tip: For use on worksurfaces with a minimum 21¹/2"W kneespace.

		5	tandard Includ	les	Required to Specify
page (ct details, 332	۰S	rawer: black textured lides: black plastic on		Style number
Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation		
Dim	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
		п	number	Price	
19"	21"	13⁄8"	ASHC1921X1	\$71	
•					



Pedestals

Required to Specify

▶ Page 356

Tip: Pedestal can serve as a worksurface support.	Need help? Product details, page 334	 Pedestal with base: paint price Structural filler: paint to match Lock, keyed random: 9201 Po Removable drawer fronts with paint to match pedestal Full drawer interiors: black onl —One pencil tray per box/box box drawer dividers Four adjustable leveling glides 	pedestal lished Chrome integral pulls: y /file pedestal and	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 425.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tip: Filler ships separate	Filler	Omit filler	-\$ 31	Specify with no filler.
from pedestal for field instal- lation. Filler can be omitted if not needed for structural or aesthetic reasons.	Pulis	Full-width wood pull Customiz stain on wood pull	+\$234 +\$ 12	Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with rails.
	Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
		Individual locking drawe • File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
		Keying Factory- and field-installed key 	ving	▶ Page 444

Related Products

Specification Information

·Nominal	• Actu	ual Dime	ensions	• Style	·U.S.	
Depth	D	W	н	Number	Base	
					Price	

· Storage accessories

Standard Includes



Two Box and One File Drawer

25"	225⁄8"	15"	27"	9UBBF25L	\$781
30"	285⁄8"	15"	27"	9UBBF30L	\$830
					·



Two File Drawers

25"	22 ⁵ /8"	15"	27"	9UFF25L	\$785
30"	285⁄8"	15"	27"	9UFF30L	\$835
•	:				:



Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

► Need help?

 Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
 Strain Stra

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

For Us	e with Drawe	rs
•	Number	Price
Width	• Style	U.S.
Specif	fication Infor	mation

Standard Includes

· Package of two rails: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	St	andard Includes	;	Required to Specify
Need help Product d page 337		ckage of dividers: black	only	Style number
Specif	fication Info	ormation		
·Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
For Us	e in 6"H Dra	wers		
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 34	
For Us	e in 12"H Dr	awers		
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 37	
12"	10	RDV151210	\$175	
		•		

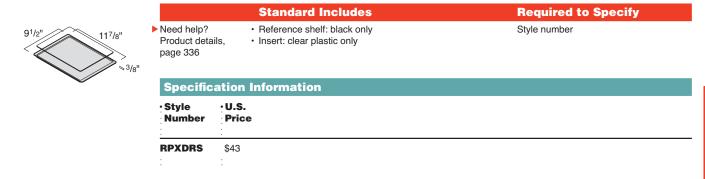


Bookends



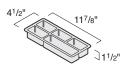
	Star	idard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Packa	ge of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number
Specific	ation Inforn	nation	
• Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price	
KDIV02	2	\$ 26	
KDIV20	20	\$250 :	

Reference Shelf



Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product deta page 336 	 Pencil tray: black only ils, 	Style number
Specific	ation Information	

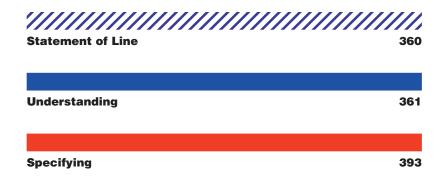


: :



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Wiring and Cabling

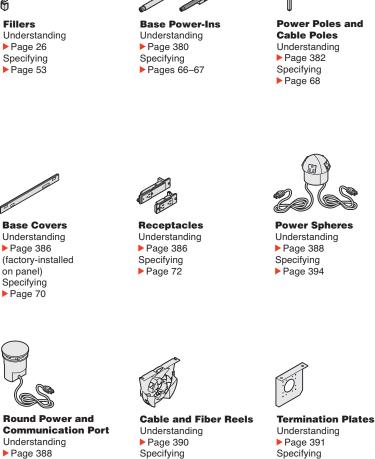


All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multicide branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling







Powerways Understanding ▶ Page 384 Specifying ▶ Page 69



Panel-to-Panel Connectors Understanding ▶ Page 385 Specifying Page 70



Understanding Page 388 Specifying Page 395



Power and

Understanding

Page 388

Specifying

Page 395

ଶ

Communication Spheres

Vertical Wire Managers Understanding Page 413 Specifying ▶ Page 422



Shelf Lights Understanding Page 406 Specifying Pages 416

Specifying

Page 396

Grommet Receptacles Understanding ▶ Page 366 Specifying Page 394



Page 396

Panel-Supported Receptacles Understanding ▶ Page 367 Specifying ▶ Page 74



Cord Reels Understanding ▶ Page 367 Specifying ▶ Page 397



Cable Storage Tray Understanding Page 367 Specifying Page 397

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

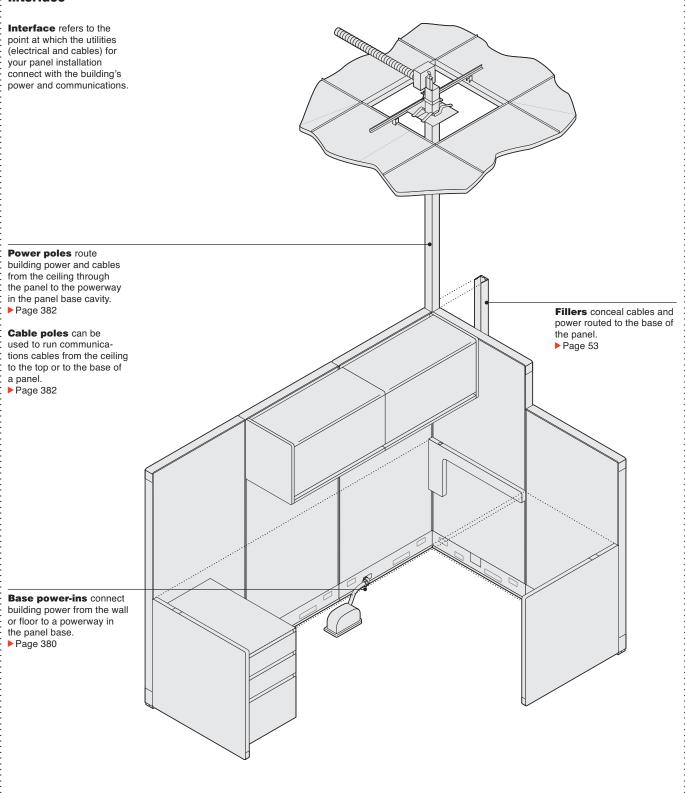
Worksurface and Storage Wiring and Cabling Components: What Works Where?

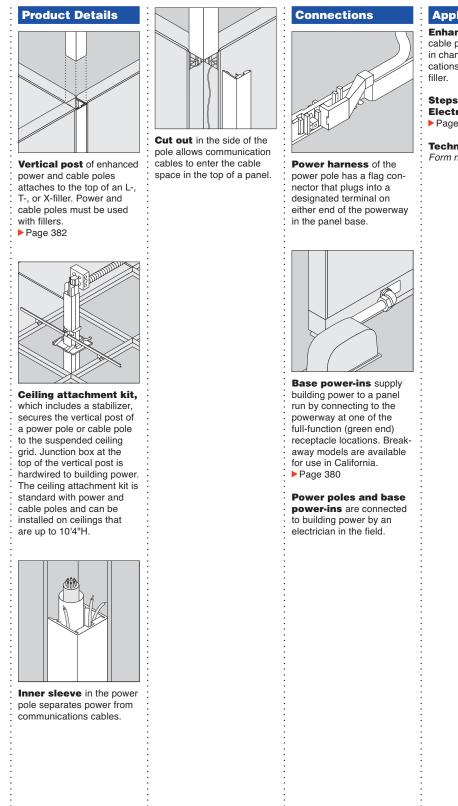
	Conventional	Options		
Grommet adapter plate	٠			
Grommet receptacle	٠			
Power and communication spheres and port		•		
Cable and fiber reel	•	•		
Termination plate	•	•		
Cord reel	•	•		
Cable storage tray	•	•		
Wire guide clip	•	•		
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet	•			
End panel receptacle	٠			

Wiring and Cabling Overview	
Interface	362
Distribution	364
Access and Storage	366
Application Topics	
Steps to Plan an Electrical Network	368
Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials	369
Circuit Choices	370
Circuit Specifications	371
How to Calculate Power Needs	372
Special Requirements for Chicago	373
Special Requirements for New York City	374
Special Requirements for Los Angeles	375
Understanding Building Wiring	376
Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels	378
Understanding Panel Wiring and Cabling	
Base Power-Ins	380
Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels	382
Powerways	384
Base Covers and Receptacles	386
Understanding Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	
Power and Communication Spheres and Port	388
Cable and Fiber Reel	390
Termination Plate	391

Wiring and Cabling Overview





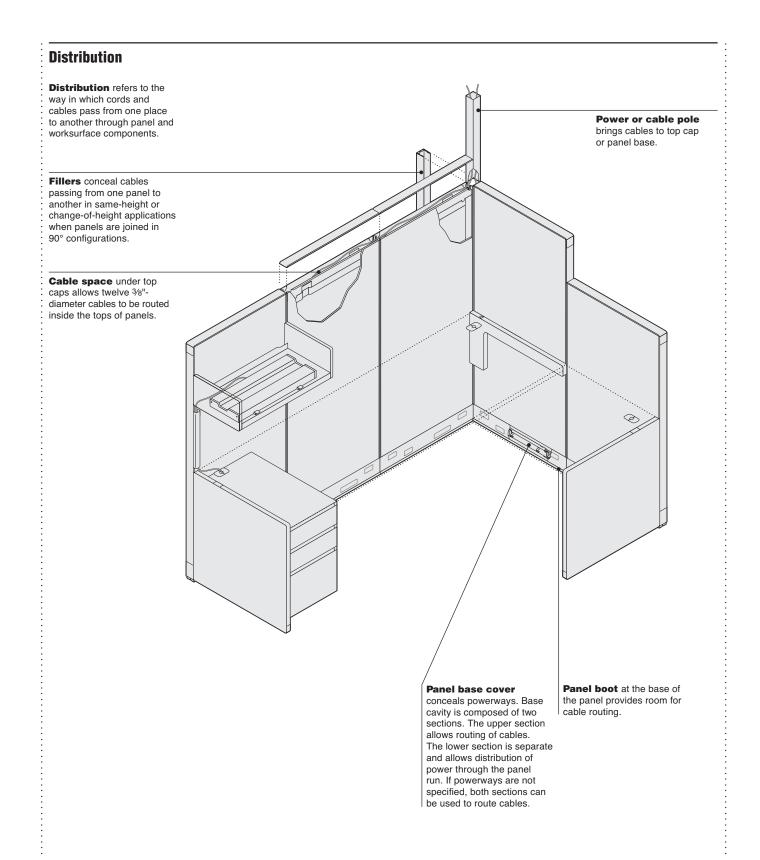


Application Topics

Enhanced power and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network Page 368

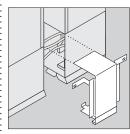
TechnoLogical Binder Form number S2402



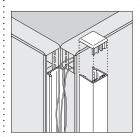


Powerways connect within panel base cavities to route power through a cluster of workstations. They provide terminals for receptacles, base power-ins, or harnesses. Powerways can be factory or field installed. Page 384

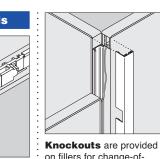
Top cap filler conceals cords when panels form an X-configuration.



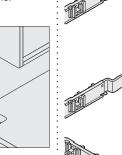
L- and T-base cover fillers conceal cords routed through the panel base in L- and T-configurations. Page 26



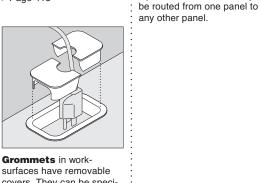
Fillers route and conceal cables in L-, T-, or X- configurations. ▶ Page 26 *Tip: Panels must be the same height for in-line cable routing under the top cap.*



on fillers for change-ofheight applications.



Vertical wire managers attach at panel seams. They conceal task light cords running to the worksurface, or cords running between the worksurface and base receptacles. Plastic wire managers can be cut to fit; fabric-wrapped wire managers must be specified to fit. Page 413



covers. They can be specified in several locations on straight and corner worksurfaces or unit assemblies. Page 157

Connections	

Powerways can be joined to form straight, L-, T-, or

X-configurations. Power can

be extended to all panels at

a junction, and cables may



Circuit Choices ► Page 370

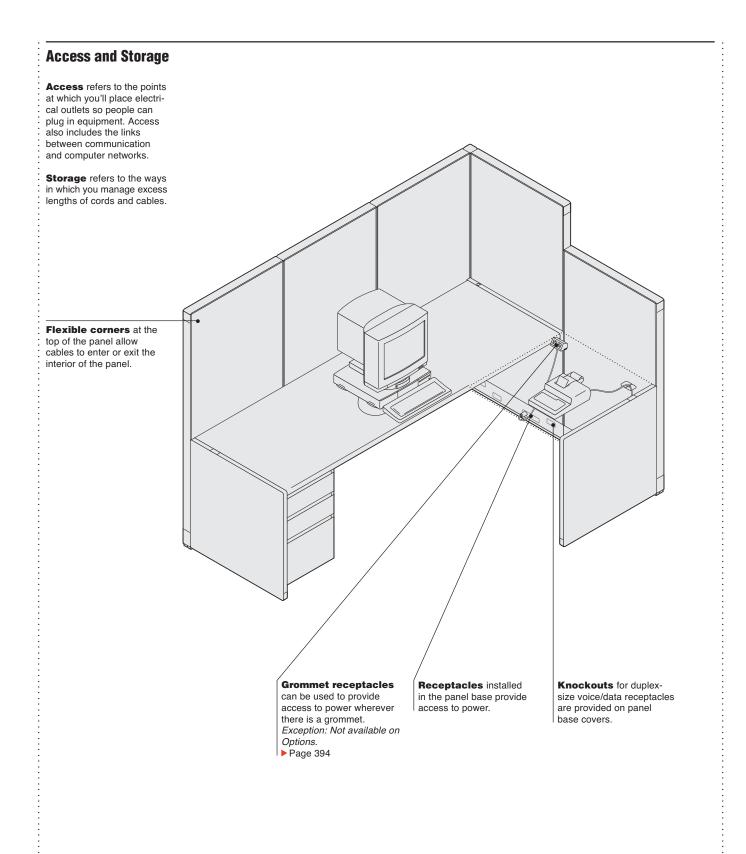
Circuit Specifications Page 371

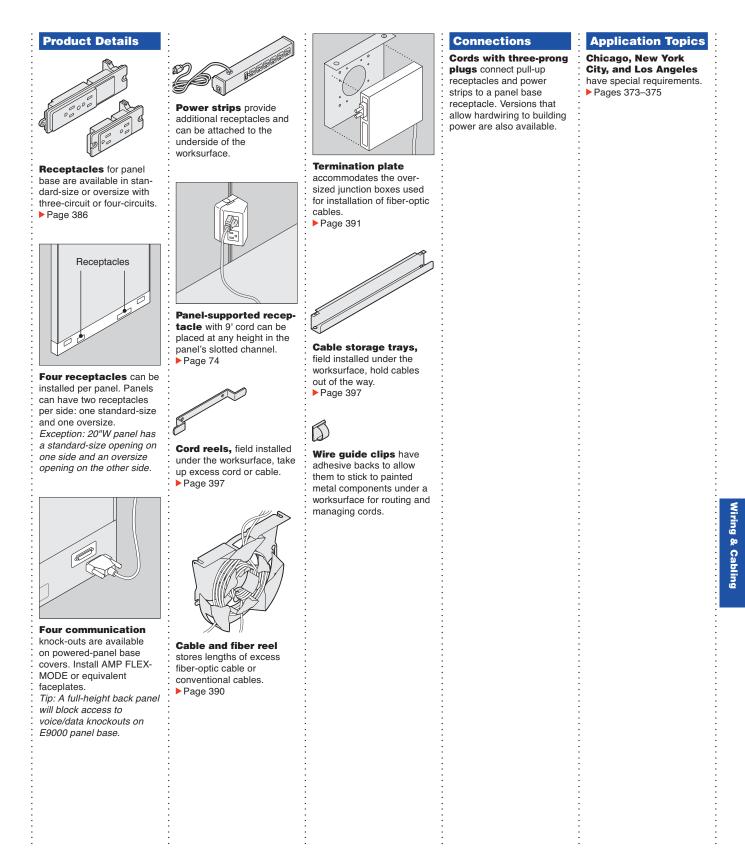
How to Calculate Power Needs Page 372

Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels Page 378



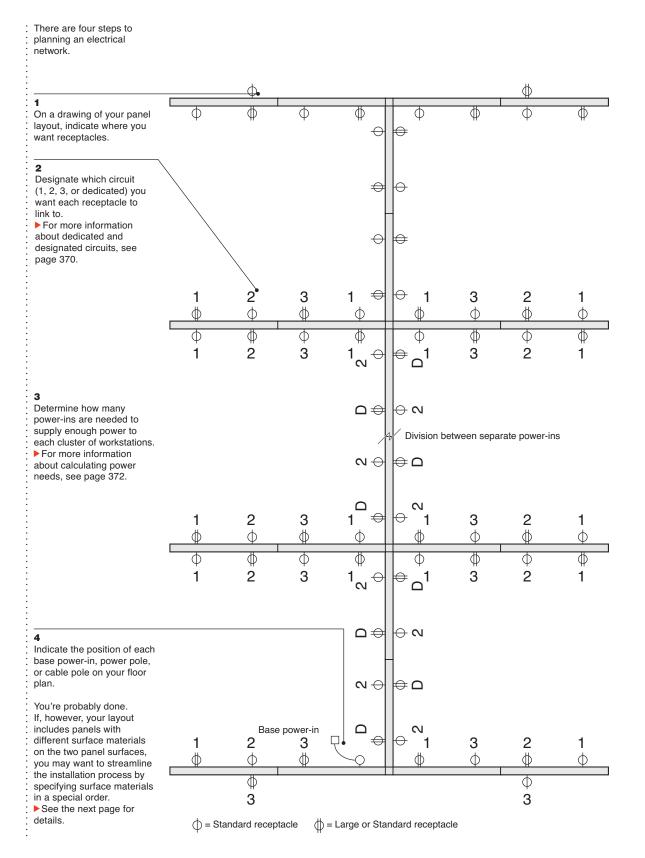
Series 9000 Specification Guide





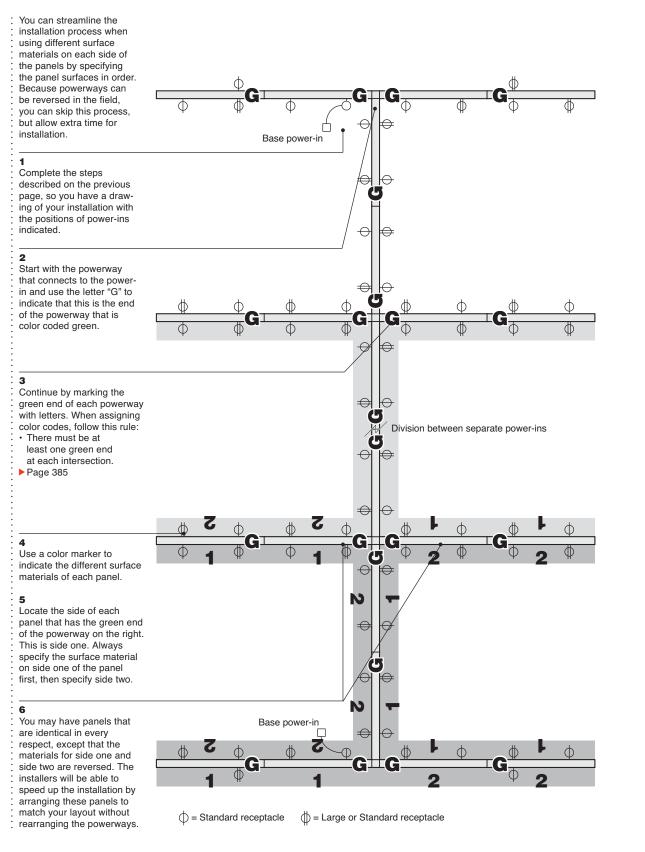
367

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network



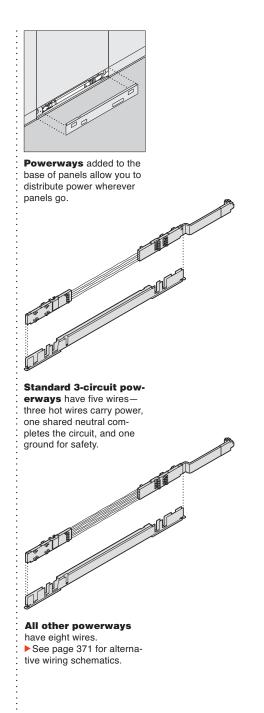
Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials

Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials



Circuit Choices

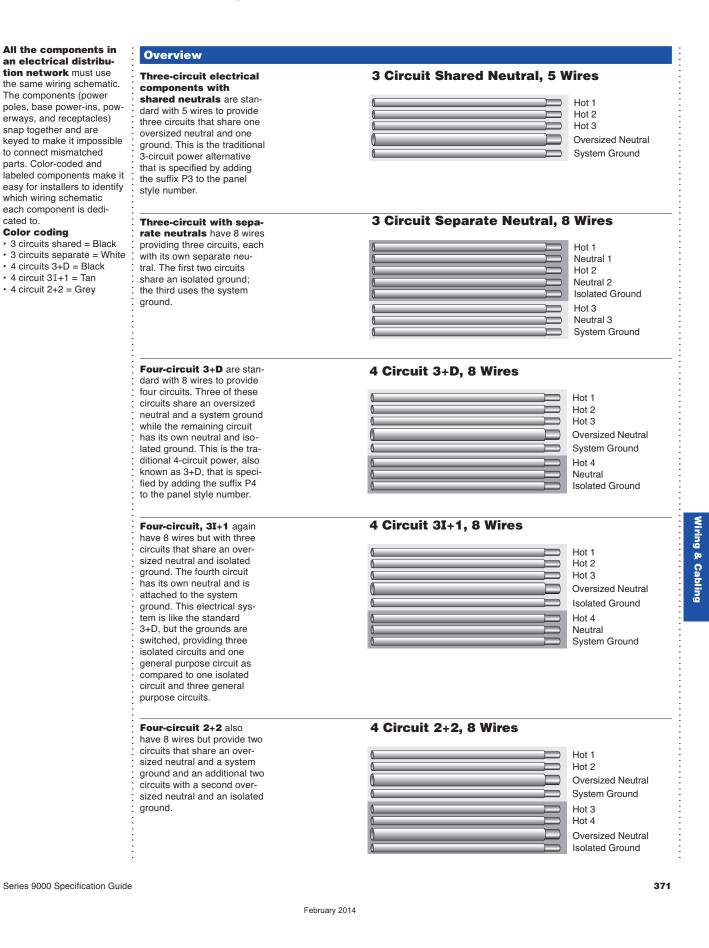
Powerways and Strategies for Using Them



Circuit Specifications

cated to.

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

: When planning a power : network, you must calculate	: If your usage is not : known in advance:	: If your usage is known : in advance:	Requirements of Office	e Equipment
the amperage requirements of all your electrical compo- nents so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.	 The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This pro- vides up to 39 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 52 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in. In Canada, the Canadian Electrical Code allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in. 	 Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. When- ever you reach 60 amps — 20 amps times 3 circuits — (45 amps in Canada) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered. See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components. To calculate amperage when the wattage of a 	General Equipment (Typical Amperage) A.C. adapter Adding machine Answering machine Calculator Clock Coffee pot Copy machine Desk-top copiers Stand-alone copiers Electric eraser Fan Manuscript holder Microwave Pencil sharpener Radio Space heater, 1000 watts Space heater, 1500 watts	0.05 0.05 0.08 0.25 0.03 10.00 15.00 7.00 to 10.00 15.00 0.25 1.00 0.25 1.00 0.75 8.00 to 12.00 0.25 0.05 8.50 12.50
		device is known, divide watts by 120. If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps (12 amps in Canada) instead of the reg- ular 20 amps.	Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage) Desk-top memory storage devices Modems Desk-top printers Stand-alone printers VDTs and PCs Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage) Shelf lights: 25"W, 17 watts 37"W, 25 watts 49"W, 32 watts	0.08 to 12.00 0.15 1.20 to 5.00 3.00 to 11.00 0.08 to 4.80 0.20 0.30
		Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 15- or 20- amp circuit. It is recom- mended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.		
		Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.		

Special Requirements for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
Panel Requirements Chicago code requires lardwiring of all electrical components.	Panels must be hardwired in the field. Image: Constraint of the field	 Order panels with a "W" suffix. They will include a Chicago raceway, panel-to-panel connector for straight or 90° connections, and a base cover with receptacle knockouts. Order connectors for T-configurations, straight, and L-connections through Service Parts in the Product Reference website. 	 Connection to building power supply Wires Fittings Duplex receptacle Electrical components
Vorksurface Requirements	an electrician. Code does not allow cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes: • End panel receptacles • Power strips • Grommet receptacles • Panel-supported receptacles		
ighting tequirements	Cords must include inte- gral overload protection. <i>Exception: Shelf lights with</i> 9' cords are approved for use in Chicago if they have integral circuit breaker.	• Order Chicago versions of shelf lights. These lights will recess into panel- supported shelves and bins, available after August 1991.	

Wiring & Cabling

Special Requirements for New York City

	New York City Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
Panel Requirements	Powerways must be installed in the field.	• Order panels without power.	Connection to building power supply
New York City code requires that all electrical components be field installed.	New York City-version of the base power-in is	 Order powerways for field installation. Order New York City-version of base power-in. Order receptacles. 	
	required. It is comprised of a junction box and a power- way connector. Special power pole is not required.		
Worksurface Requirements	Code does not allow use of cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes: • End panel receptacles • Power strips • Grommet receptacles • Panel-supported receptacles		
Lighting Requirements	Lights cannot require tools to install. Light harnesses are prohibited.	 Order shelf lights, which require no tools to install. Order special hardware package to install shelf lights on Series 9000 service module upper cases without the use of tools. Available from 	
		Service Parts.	

Special Requirements for Los Angeles Including California OSHPD

Los Angeles	Los Angeles Code	Specification:		
Worksurface Requirements	Code does not allow use of cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes: • End panel receptacles • Power strips • Grommet receptacles • Panel-supported receptacles			
Lighting Requirements	Lights cannot require tools to install. Light harnesses are	• Order shelf lights, which require no tools to install.		
	prohibited.			
California OSHPD	California OSHPD			Specification:
Panel Requirements	In California, the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requires special power-in connections that will reduce the chance of a hazard if panels are disturbed during an earthquake. The rules are mandated for health- care facilities only. There are four products that can be used to meet OSHPD requirements. Hinges that meet OSHPD stability requirements for in- line and 90° panel connec- tions are available.	Freakaway base power-in features a connector that interrupts the power supply if the panel tips.	Anchor bracket attaches to panel glide and secures the panel to the floor at a power entry point—where the power pole or base power-in is attached. Anchor bracket prevents panel movement and possible damage to the electrical connection.	 Order breakaway base power-in for panels connected to power-ins. Order anchor bracket for panels that are 75"H and are connected to power-ins. Order in-line and 90° hinges for panel connections.

Wiring & Cabling

Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments		
Fixed Wall and Column	 Common to most buildings. Power and telecommunica- tion run through permanent walls to wall receptacles. 	 Low cost for initial installation. Provides power in corridors and small rooms. 	 Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive. 	 Workstation layout depend on location of wall recepta- cles and must be carefully planned. Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring. 		
Poke Through						
	 Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments. 	 More flexible than under- floor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location. 	 High relocation costs. Moving junction boxes requires cutting a hole through the floor— a process called coring. Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. Monuments can cause people to trip. 	 Not accepted by some loca fire codes. May weaken floor slab. Flexibility dependent on building structure. Series 9000 pedestals can conceal monuments. 		
Underfloor Duct						
	Ducts or continuous chan- nels encased in floor slab.	 Low life-cycle costs. Easy access for relocation. Relocation causes little disruption. 	 Flexibility limited to specific access points. 	 Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system. 		
Cellular Floor						
	 Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electri- cal and telecommunication wiring. Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access. 	 Inconspicuous. Electrical and telecommunications systems run together to the workstation. Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage. 	System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header- cell configuration.	Carpet tiles ease access to trench.		

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Access Flooring				
	 Developed for mainframe computer rooms. Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. Access through monument fixtures. 		 May be noisy when walked on. Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility. 	 Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.
Flat Wiring				
	 Access from wall or column Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet. 	• Flexible.	Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.	 Should not be used in area: susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instruc- tions to ensure that mois- ture doesn't damage the system.
In-Ceiling Wiring				
	Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to panels by power and cable poles.	 Low initial cost. Very easy to move. Little disruption during move. Space usually accommodates large capacities. 	 Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics. 	 Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire- protection codes. Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.

Wiring & Cabling

•

Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels

Test and verify capacities for your individual situa tion. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal cond tions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the sp cific field conditions.

Cat 6 Test Cables
Systimax Solutions 1071 OD=0.215"
Systimax Solutions 1081 OD=0.250"

O Systimax Solutions 2071 Plenum OD=0.195"

- Systimax Solutions
 2081 Plenum
 OD=0.240"
- Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1872A OD=0.365" x 0.165"

Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1874A Plenum OD=0.365" x 0.165"

G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 OD=0.230"

Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum OD=0.225"

CommScope UltraMedia OD=0.240"

General Cable Command LINX 6 OD=0.250"

Mohawk GigaLAN OD=0.240"

Nordx 4812LX OD=0.245"

Nordx 4813X Plenum

OD=0.230"

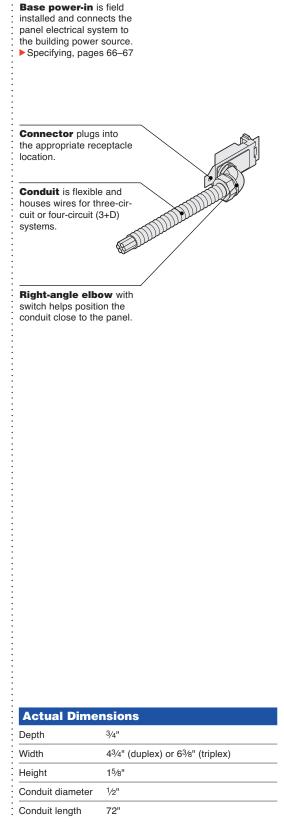
Legend

OD = Outside Diameter

		A	B	C	U	e	Ð	G	Û	U	U	K	0	M
Straight	t .													
	Cable routing at top of panel	44	33	42	40	37	38	33	34	33	36	32	38	42
	Cable routing at base of panel with powerway	30	25	40	30	40	40	34	20	20	20	20	24	32
1111111111	Cable routing at base of panel without power	60	45	50	60	60	60	54	37	55	50	56	44	46
	Change-of-height cable routing at top of panel	27	23	37	26	31	30	24	25	29	24	23	28	31
	Vertical cable routing inside panel from top- cap to base with or without powerway	30	16	40	26	20	24	24	14	14	24	18	20	22
L, T, and	d X													
	Cable routing at top of panel	30 [∟] 35 [⊤] 40 [×]	22 ^L 30 ^T 34 ^X	25 [∟] 35 [⊤] 43 [×]	25 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	24 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	28 [∟] 30 [⊤] 40 [×]	25 [⊥] 28 [⊤] 36 [×]	25 [⊥] 25 [⊤] 35 [×]	22 [∟] 30 [⊤] 34 [×]	23 ^L 28 ^T 36 ^X	20 ^L 28 ^T 32 ^X	23 [∟] 32 [⊤] 40 [×]	30 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X
	Cable routing at base of panel with powerway	30 [∟] 30 [⊤] 30 [×]	20 ^L 20 ^T 25 ^X	30 [∟] 30 [⊤] 30 [×]	15 [∟] 30 [⊤] 30 [×]	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X	40 [∟] 40 [⊤] 40 [×]	31 [∟] 34 [⊤] 60 [×]	20 ^L 20 ^T 40 ^X	20 ^L 40 ^T 20 ^X	20 ^L 30 ^T 20 ^X	20 ^L 20 ^T 20 ^X	24 ^L 24 ^T 24 ^X	24 [∟] 32 [⊤] 64 [×]
	Cable routing at base of panel without powerway	40 ^L 60 ^T 69 ^X	35 [∟] 41 [⊤] 45 [×]	40 ^L 40 ^T 50 ^X	30 ^L 60 ^T 50 ^X	60 ^L 60 ^T 50 ^X	50 ^L 50 ^T 80 ^X	51 [∟] 40 [⊤] 68 [×]	33 [∟] 37 [⊤] 68 [×]	50 ^L 40 ^T 35 ^X	50 ^L 50 ^T 50 ^X	55 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 38 ^X	62 ^L 64 ^T 68 ^X
22222222222	1						38	36	36	34	29	32	31	40

	A	B	G	D	0	6	G	0	0	J	ß	0	M		
Boot Cable-routing in panel boot	10	8	10	10	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	14	21/8" Top Cap Channel
Cable routing in Grumman boot	34	28	34	30	32	32	30	31	26	26	25	29	30	50	Series 9000 Enhanced Panel Cross Section
Power Pole and Cable Pole	•														
Cable routing from pole with power harness into panel top cap	20	15	20	17	18	18	15	16	16	17	15	17	20	30	
Cable routing from pole without power harness into panel top cap	28	26	32	23	32	33	24	24	27	28	22	28	27	35	
Cable routing from pole into panel base with powerway	13	11	14	12	13	13	12	13	12	13	12	12	14	20	
Cable routing from pole into panel base without powerway	40	30	35	25	35	40	30	29	29	30	25	30	39	50	Upper Base Cavity
Vertical Wire Manager															
Cable routing inside vertical wire manager	12	10	16	12	10	8	8	10	10	11	10	8	9	5	

Base Power-Ins



Product Details

Base power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location.

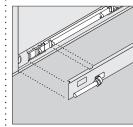
Three-circuit shared

neutral base power-in fits standard-size or oversize receptacle openings. Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Four-circuit base power-in fits oversized receptacle openings.

Breakaway base power-in is also available.

Connections



Attaches to the green end of the powerway only.

Panel base closure plates are removed for installation of base powerin. They can be replaced if the application changes.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for power-ins. Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

Conduit leads must be hardwired to the building wiring by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Base power-in is UL listed and CSA certified.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements. Pages 373–375

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Understanding Building Wiring ▶ Page 376

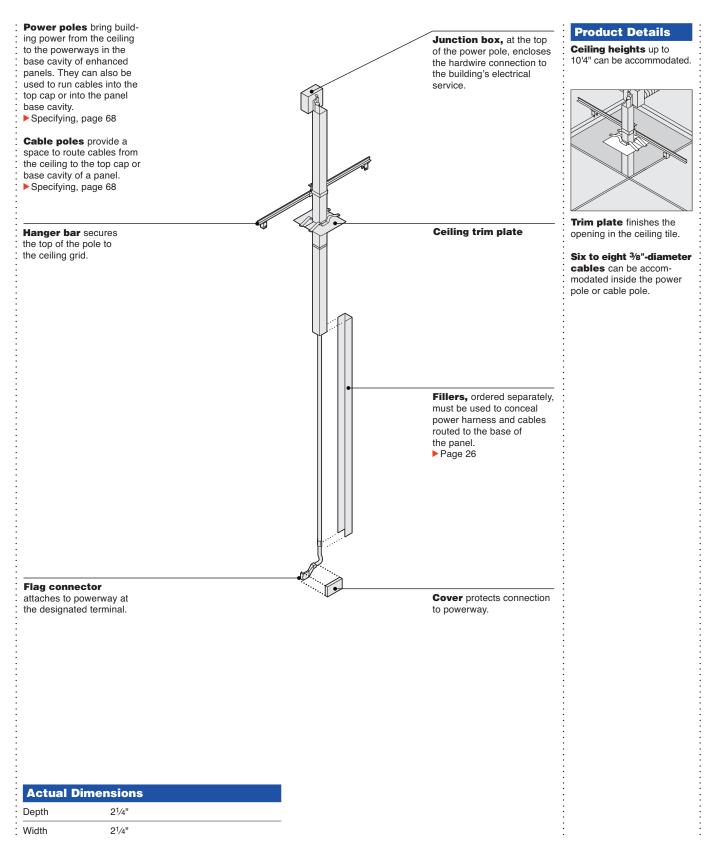
Surface Materials

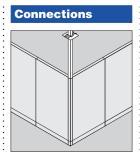
Conduit • Black only

Base Power-Ins

Series 9000 Specification Guide

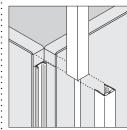
Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels



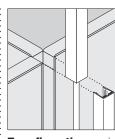


Poles must be used with the appropriate filler package in the recess that results when panels are joined in an L-, T-, X- or end-of-run configuration.

Power and cable poles are 2¹/4" x 2¹/4" square so they fit snugly into junctions.



L-configuration allows the power pole to be attached to either panel.



T-configuration requires the power pole to be attached to the center

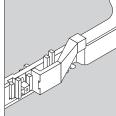
panel. *Tip: Power connection must also be made to the center panel.*

Six pole heights are available to correspond to panel heights.

Wiring & Cabling All five wiring

schematics are available for power poles. *Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched*

parts.



Modular electrical connectors, inside the power pole, plug into a powerway. Electrical connection must be made inside the panel that is attached to the pole.

Flag connector on the power pole plugs into either end of the powerway. It does not interfere with a receptacle location.

Surface Materials Power pole and

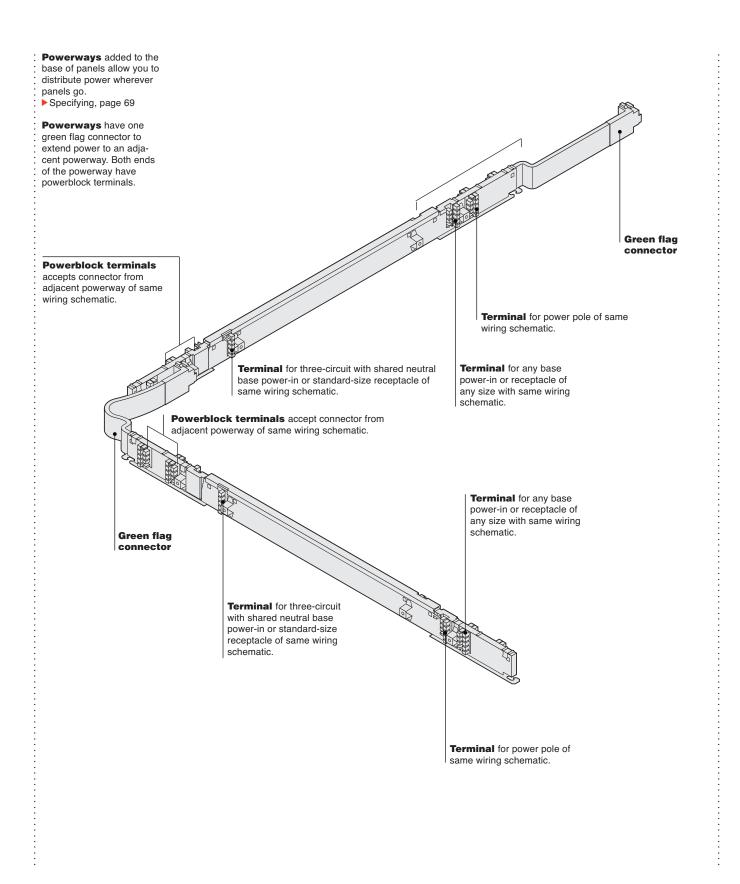
Power pole and cable polePaint

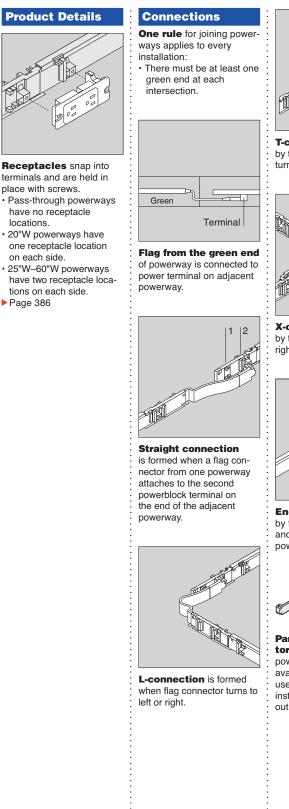
Ceiling trim plate • White paint only

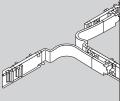
Application Topics

Enhanced power poles and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

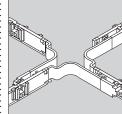
Powerways



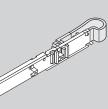




T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.



X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.



End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own powerblock terminal.



Panel-to-panel connector can be used to create a powerlink where no flag is available. It can also be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are avail-

Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in

compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Chicago, Los Angeles, and New York City have special requirements Pages 373–375

Local electrical codes

vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

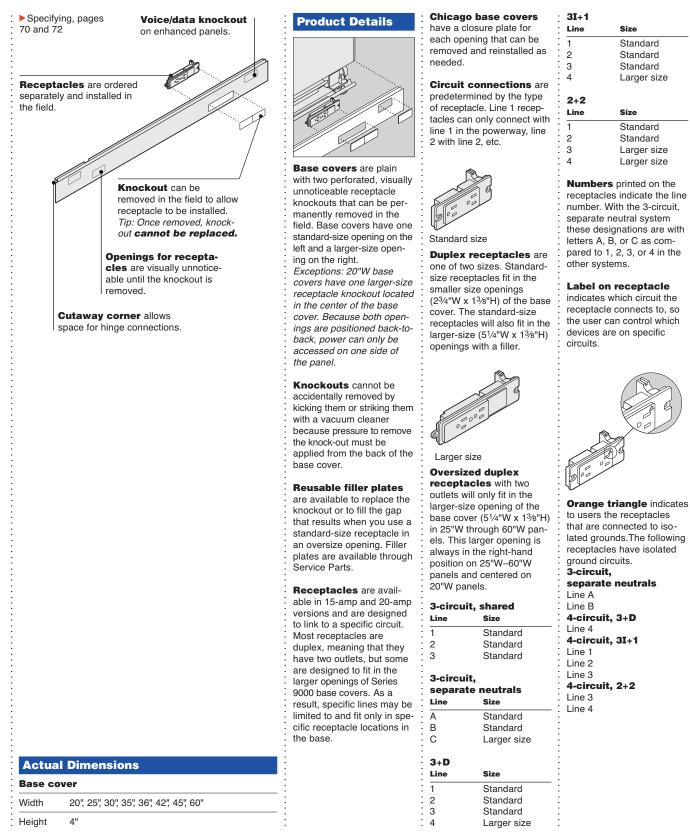
Surface Materials

Powerways are concealed when they are properly installed.

Application Topics

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network Page 368

Base Covers and Receptacles



Size

Size

Standard

Standard

Standard

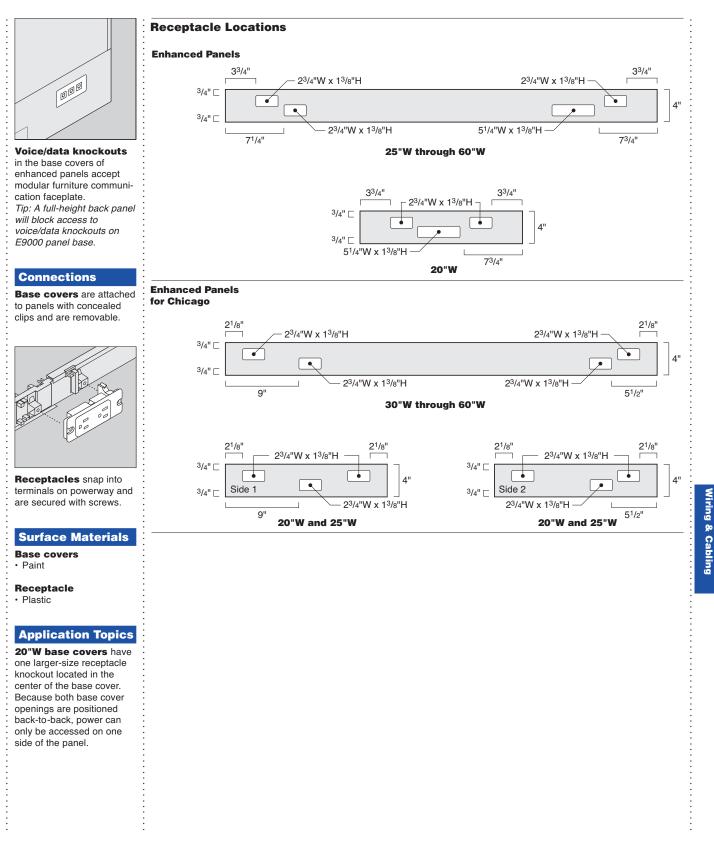
Standard

Standard

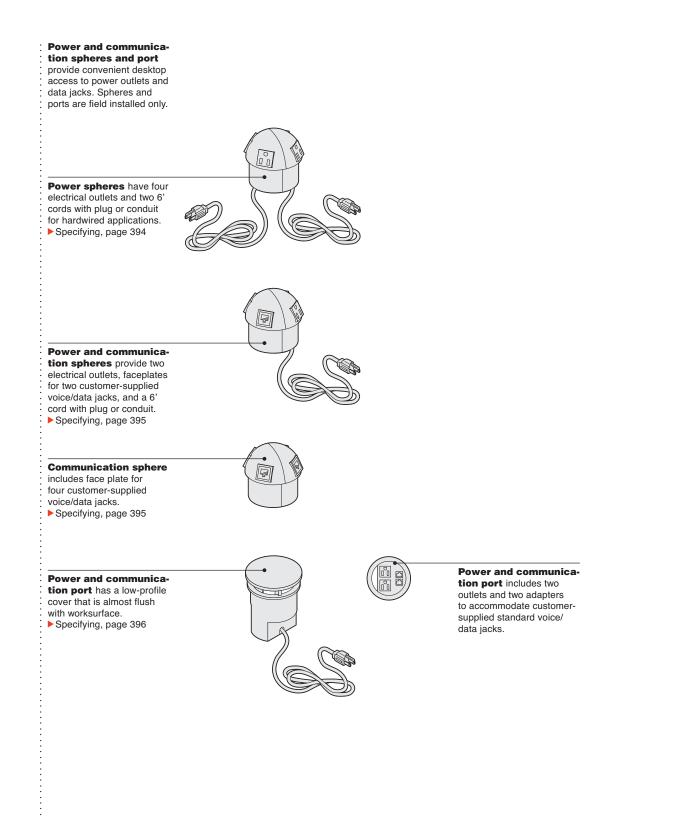
Larger size

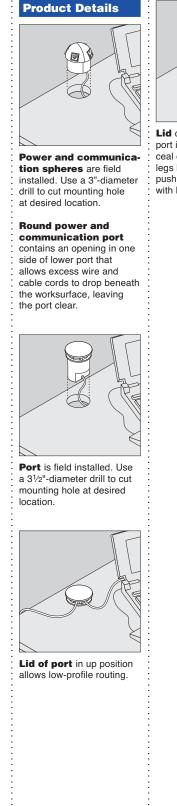
Larger size

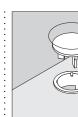
Larger size



Power and Communication Spheres and Port



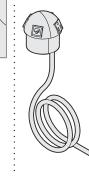




Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

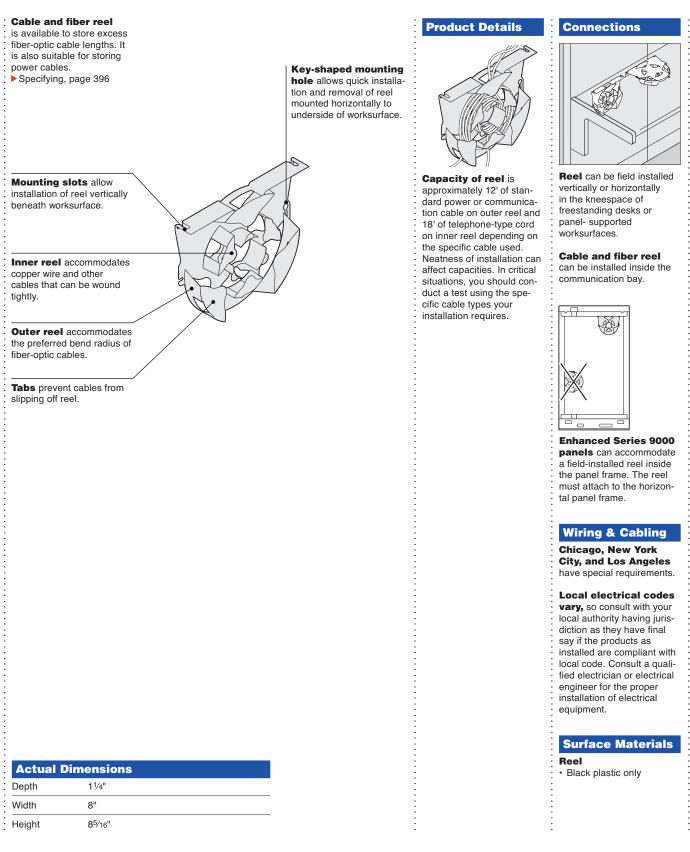
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian **Standards Association** (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

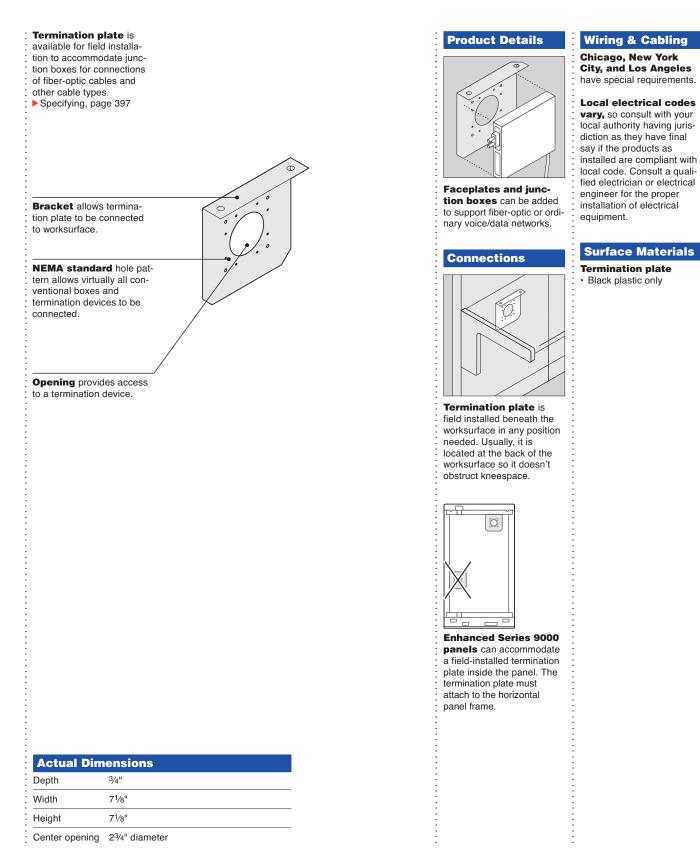
Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port • Black plastic only

Cable and Fiber Reel



Termination Plate



Series 9000 Specification Guide

391

Wiring & Cabling

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Worksurface and Storage Wiring and Cabling Components: What Works Where?

	Conventional	Options
Grommet adapter plate	٠	
Grommet receptacle	٠	
Power and communication spheres and port		•
Cable and fiber reel	٠	•
Termination plate	٠	•
Cord reel	٠	•
Cable storage tray	٠	•
Wire guide clip	٠	•
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet	•	
End panel receptacle	•	

Panel Wiring and Cabling	66
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	
Grommet Adapter Plates	394
Grommet Receptacles	394
Power Spheres	394
Power and Communication Spheres	395
Communication Sphere	395
Round Power and Communication Port	396
Cable and Fiber Reels	396
Termination Plate	397
Cord Reels	397
Cable Storage Tray	397
Wire Guide Clips	398
Wire Clips	398
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers	398
Storage Wiring and Cabling	
Service Module Receptacle	399
Service Module Cable Manager	399
Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket	399
Clear-Access End Panel Duplex Cable Grommets	400
End Panel Receptacle, field-installed	400

Grommet Adapter Plates



Standard Includes Required to Specify · Carton of six adapter plates: all paint price groups 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for adapter plates

See Surface Materials, page 425.

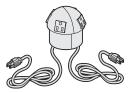
Required to Specify

-	ation Information	
Style Number	U.S.	
Number	FILE	
98793E	\$46	

Grommet Receptacles

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product detail page 366 		Style number
Specifica	ation Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
98683WS	\$173	
:		

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

 Need help? Product details, page 388 Specification 	 Two 6' power cords black plastic 	nplex electrical outlets: black plastic (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: onduits (each rated at 15 amps),	Style number
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	
D W	H Number	Price	

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

Standard Includes

33⁄8"	33⁄8"	3"	PTDMGB1

\$237

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

3¾" **3**3⁄8" 3" PTDMGB2

\$414

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752 Leviton
- 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- · Punduit 1.800.777.3300

Communication Sphere

	Standard Inc	cludes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 388	 Face plates to acc voice/data jacks: t 6' power cord with black plastic 	implex electrical outlets: black p commodate two customer-suppli black plastic n plug rated at 15 amps, if select duit for hardwiring, if selected: m	ed ed:
Specificatio	n Information		
Dimensions	Style	·U.S.	

• Dim	ension	5	• Style	·U.S.		
D	W	н	Number	Price		
:				•		
Sph	ere wi	th One	6' Power Cor	d		

\$237

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

PTDMGB3

33⁄8"	33⁄8"	3"	PTDMGB4	\$340

	Standard In	cludes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 388 	Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer- supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic		Style number
Specificatio	n Information		
Dimensions D W I	• Style H Number	·U.S. Price	

Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Sphere is field installed.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- · AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
- 1.800.722.2082 Lucent
- 1.800.344.0223 Krone
- 1.800.775.5766 Punduit
- 1.800.777.3300



Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

► Worksurface Wiring and Cabling, continued 395

Prod page

33/8"

3"

33⁄8"

33/8"

33/8"

3"

PTDMGB5

\$237

Round Power and Communication Port

Need help?

page 388

D

41⁄4"

Product details,

Dimensions

w

41⁄4"

Specification Information

н

45⁄16"

Standard Includes

Style

Number

PTRSGB1

Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic

·U.S.

Price

\$326

• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic

· Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 31/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- · AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
- 1.800.722.2082 Lucent
- 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
- 1.800.777.3300

Cable and Fiber Reels



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 390 	Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number
Specificatio	n Information	

Specific	ation Information
• Style Number	·U.S. Price
98766	\$124



Required to Specify

Style number

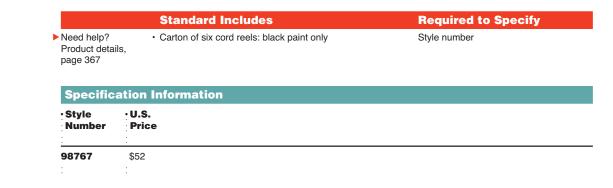
Termination Plate

~ 0

		•	Standard Ir	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 391			Termination plate	e: black paint only	Style number	
-	cificat ensions W		formation Style Number	·U.S. Price		
3⁄4"	71/8"	71/8"	98765	\$18		

Cord Reels

N



Cable Storage Tray



	Standard Inc	ludes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 367	Cable storage tray	r: black paint only	Style number
Specificatio	n Information		
• Dimensions D W	•Style H Number	·U.S. Price	

DW	н	Manual and		
		Number	Price	
<u>-</u> 2" 24"	21/2"	98768	\$41	



Need help?

Product details, page 367

Wire Guide Clips

Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes
Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only

Required to Specify Style number

-	tion Information		
Style Number	·U.S. Price		
32WCP	\$29		

Wire Clips



Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers

TS7WWM

\$129



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 85	 Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand

Specific	Specification Information					
• Style	·U.S.					
• Style Number	Price					
:						

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. > See page 1 for details. 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Service Module Receptacle

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Need help? Product details, page 187 Specification 	 One service module receptacle with 9' cord and three- prong plug: black only Rail attachment hardware 	Style number
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
RHKRECPT	\$94	
RHKRECPT	\$94 :	

Service Module Cable Manager

For Use with Service Module Packages

	Standa	rd Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details page 187			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable manage ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 425.
Specifica	tion Informat	ion	
·Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket

h



Need help? Product details, page 187				ip with cord: ed Aluminum cover with black faceplate t bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number	
Spe	cificati	ion Ir	nformation			
•Dimensions D W I		н	• Style Number	•U.S. Price		
2 ¹ /4"	10 ¹ /4"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$217		

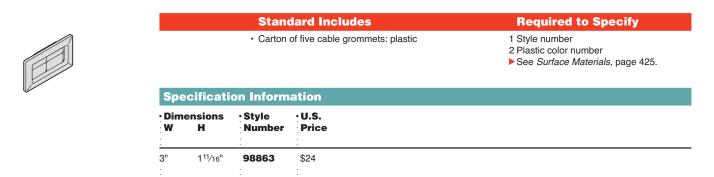
.

Standard Includes



Required to Specify

Clear-Access End Panel Duplex Cable Grommets



End Panel Receptacle - field installed

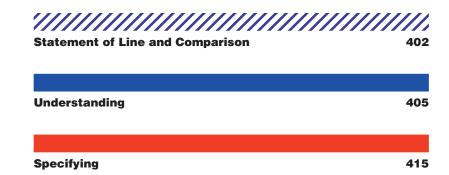
For Use with Service Module End Panels Manufactured before December 10, 2007



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	 End panel receptacle with 8' cord warm white plastic only 	and three-prong plug: Style number
Specific	ation Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
99493	\$101	



Lighting



Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association

(CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Series 9000 Specification Guide

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage	Shelf Lights							
shelves and bins to illumi-	Storage-Mo	punted Lights						
nate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are avail- able to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.	Standard Shelf Light	Utility2 Shelf Light						
Mounting Options	Universal mounting package (standard) Flush mount Competitive mounting package	Universal and flush mounting package (standard)						
	Understanding > Page 406 Specifying > Page 416	Understanding Page 406 Specifying Page 416						
Depth	91⁄4"	67/8"						
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"						
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.						
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector						
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity						
Ballasts	Electronic ballastHigh power factor	 Electronic ballast High power factor Normal-power-factor ballast 						
Electronic Dimmer	Not available	Not available						
Lens Options	None	Bat-wing lens option						

users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task light- ing to create a holistic work- setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications	Shelf lights offer end								
prioper amount of task light- ing to create a holistic work- recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.		LED Shelf Light							
ing to create a holistic work- seting, Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Mounting Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. Understanding Page 420 Depth 21½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Standard on all lights Demographic Standard on all lights Marranty Power supply - 5 years		Storage-Mounted Lights							
setting. ideally suited for recessed mount applications bottom of bin or shelf. Mounting • Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. Understanding Page 408 Specifying Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmeri • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • S0,000 hrs. Lamp Life Warranty • Power supply - 5 years		LED Shelf Light							
to bottom of bin or shelf. Mounting • Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. Understanding • Page 408 > Page 408 Specifying • Page 400 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50.000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic • Standard on all lights Dimmer • Sol,000 hrs. Lamp Life • Sol,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years									
Mounting • Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. Understanding • Page 408 Specifying • Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Mounting • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Lamp Warranty • Power supply - 5 years	to bottom of bin or shelf.								
Mounting • Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. Understanding • Page 408 Specifying • Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Mounting • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Lamp Warranty • Power supply - 5 years									
Mounting • Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. Understanding • Page 408 Specifying • Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Mounting • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Lamp Life Warranty • Power supply - 5 years									
steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. Understanding Page 408 Specifying Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years									
steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. Understanding Page 408 Specifying Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years	Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for							
available. Understanding Page 408 Specifying Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years	Mounting								
Understanding Page 408 Specifying Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer Standard on all lights Lens Options Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life 50,000 hrs. Warranty Power supply - 5 years		kit for wood and aluminum shelves are							
Page 408 Specifying Page 420 Page 420 Depth 21/2" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years									
Specifying Page 420 Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years		5							
Depth 2½" Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Standard on all lights Dimmer - Lens Options Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life - Warranty - Power supply - 5 years		Specifying							
Width 18" Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Standard on all lights Dimmer Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life 50,000 hrs. Warranty Power supply - 5 years		► Page 420							
Description The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic • Standard on all lights Dimmer • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated • 50,000 hrs. Lamp Life • Power supply - 5 years	Depth	21/2"							
Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years	Width	18"							
metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years	Description								
hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years									
Finish Options • Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years		hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications							
Ballasts • Energy saving low-voltage power supply Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years		to bottom of bin or shelf.							
Electronic Dimmer • Standard on all lights Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years	Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only							
Dimmer Lens Options • Polycarbonate matte film Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs. Warranty • Power supply - 5 years	Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply							
Average Rated • 50,000 hrs. Lamp Life • Power supply - 5 years		Standard on all lights							
Lamp Life Warranty • Power supply - 5 years	Lens Options	Polycarbonate matte film							
		• 50,000 hrs.							
Fixture - 12 years	Warranty								
		Fixture - 12 years							

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

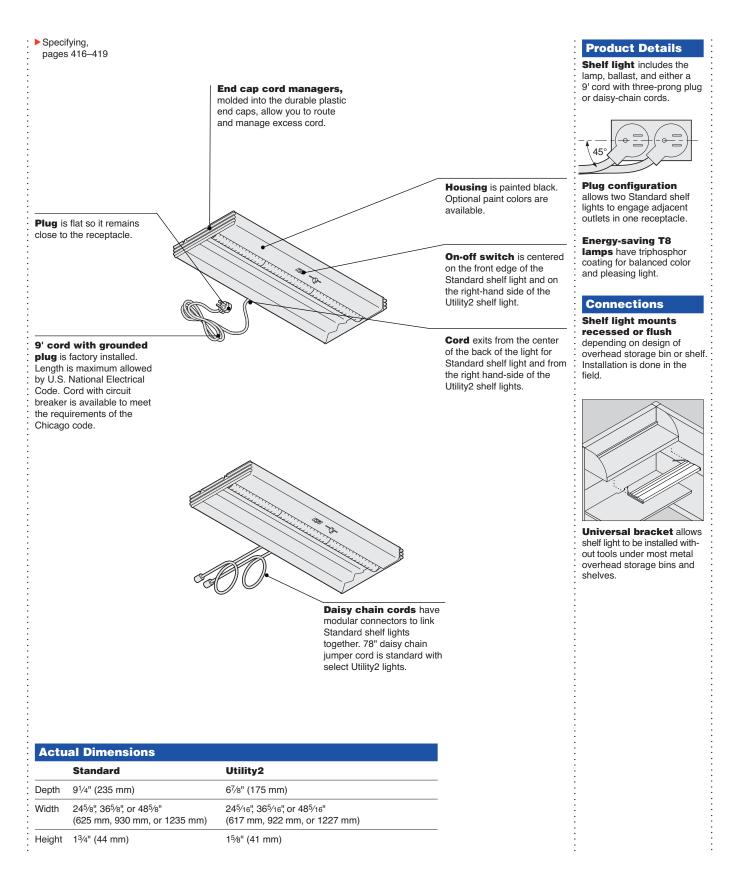
Personal task lights	LED Lights
offer end users added control and adjustability to	Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted
place the proper amount of	
personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally	LED Personal Task Lights
suited for rail-mount, desk, or	
freestanding applications.	
Mounting	 Pail mounted attaches directly to rail overame in evenene
Mounting	 Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements 6, Impact, Turnstone
	Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non
	rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.
	Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work
	on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6"
	from the back edge.
	Understanding
	► Page 410 Specifying
	► Page 421
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light
	covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is
	needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light
	is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective
	Elements 6, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-
	mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum
	Metallic, and 4231 Arctic White. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights
Lens Options	Polycarbonate matte film
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	Power supply - 5 years
	Fixture - 12 years

Understanding Lighting

Lighting	
Shelf Lights	406
LED Lights	408
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	412
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Managers	413

Shelf Lights

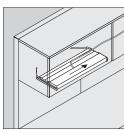
Standard and Utility2



Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
245⁄8"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
365⁄/8"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
485⁄8"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735

Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Photometric Data

Wiring & Cabling	
Power drawn is approxi-	

mately ¹/₂ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

Page 412

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-powerfactor ballast that is

roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Bat-wing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

Black paint (standard)Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights
- Cord
- Black plastic only

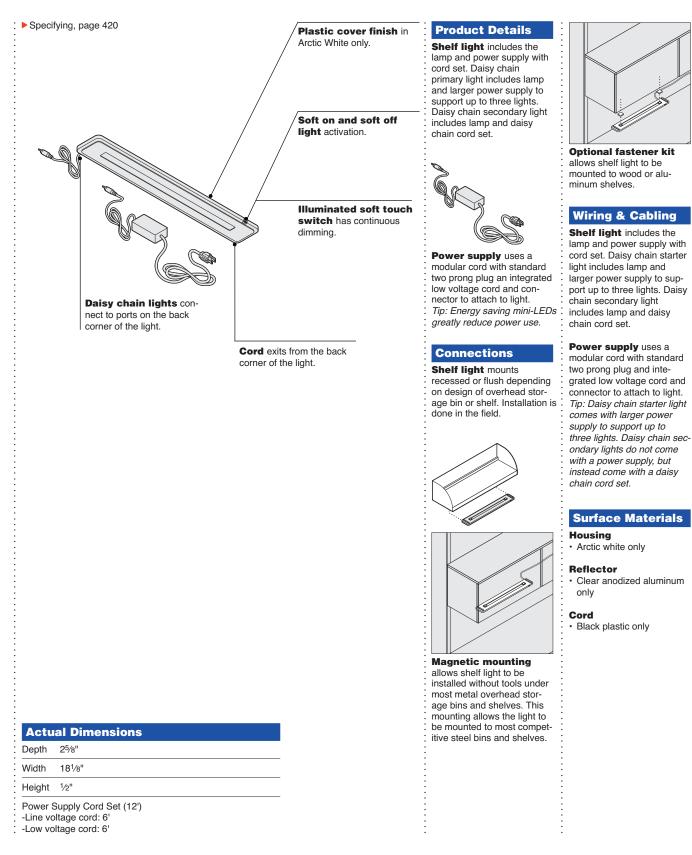
End cap cord manager • Black plastic only

		Initi		Standaro al footcand orksurface	les for LSM	124K		
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Utility2 Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2 Worksurface rear

-		WorkSurface real										
	3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25			
:	6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26			
-	9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26			
	12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25			
;	15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22			
-	18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19			
	21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15			
e :	24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11			
f	27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9			
	30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7			
;		CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"			
_ :				Works	surface fror	nt						

LED Shelf Lights



Phot	tometri	c Data						
		Ir	nitial horizor	D Shelf I ntal footcar orksurface	Idles for LSI	_18		
3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
			W	orksurface				

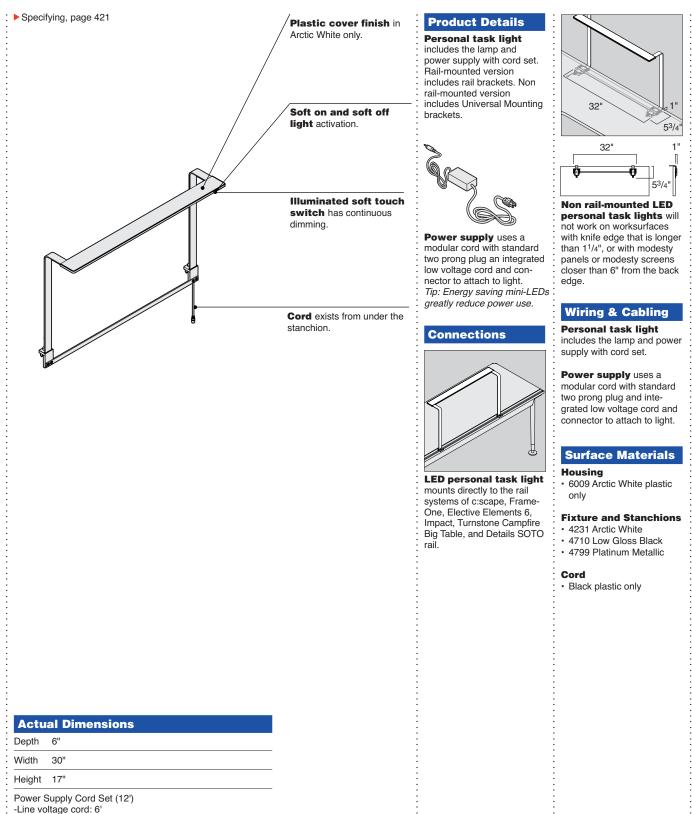
Series 9000 Specification Guide

:

:

Lighting

LED Personal Task Lights



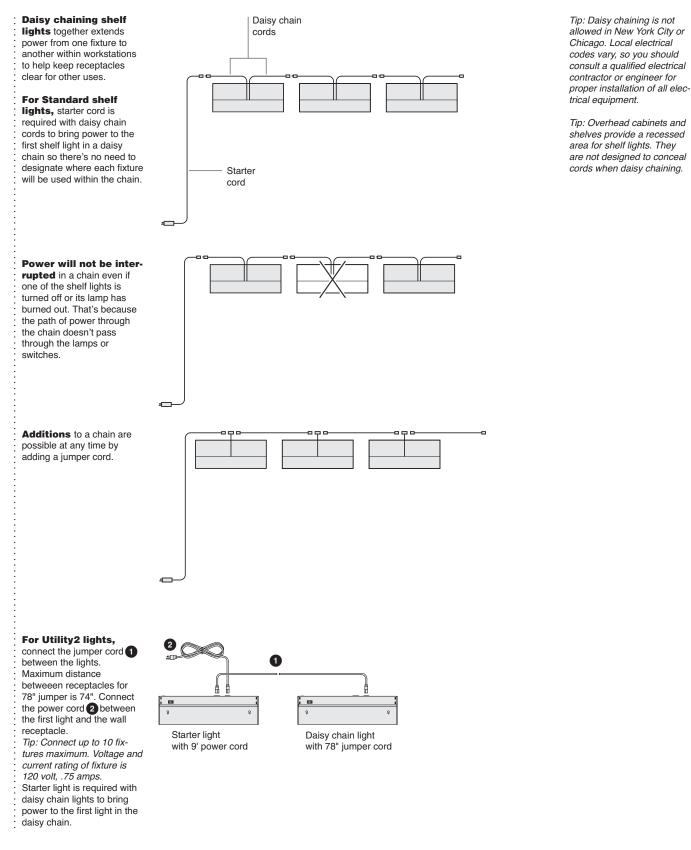
-Low voltage cord: 6

Photometric Data													
LED Personal Task Lights Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR Worksurface rear													
0"	15 14 13 12 11 9 6 6 5 4 3 2 2												
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12" W	15" /orksu	18" rface f	21" front	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

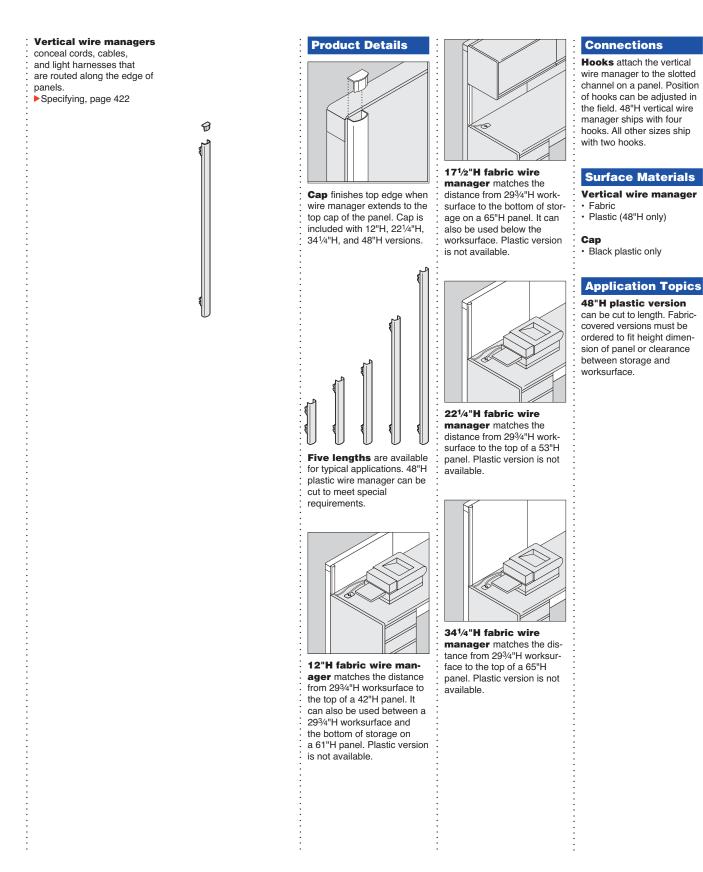
:

Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Utility2 Lights



Vertical Wire Managers



.ighting

Specifying Lighting

Lighting	
Standard Shelf Lights	416
Utility2 Shelf Lights	418
LED Shelf Lights	420
LED Personal Task Lights	421
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Managers	422

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

► Need help? Product details, page 406

Surface

Bracket

Option

Materials

Standard Includes

- · Light housing with centered on-off switch:
- black paint · End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- · Cords:
 - -9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle:
 - black plastic only
 - One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Contrast sleeve around lamp
- · Faceted reflector: white only

· Painted light housing other

· Competitive mounting

Flush mounting package

• T8 3500K lamp

Options

than black

package

- Ballast
- · Universal mounting hardware package
- · Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.





Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord. See Related Products on next page.



						paint color number for end cap covers.
Spe	oifica	ation L	nformatio	•		
	ension W		•Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
Elec	troni	c High	-Power-Fa	actor Balla	st	
91/4"	25"	13⁄4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$385	
91/4"	37"	13⁄4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$409	
91/4"	49"	13⁄4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$443	
With	Chica	go Cord	I Including C	ircuit Break	er	
91/4"	25"	13⁄4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$444	

U.S. Price

+\$22

No cost

No cost

91⁄4"	25"	13⁄4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$444
91/4"	37"	13⁄4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$468
91/4"	49"	13⁄4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$502
With	Daisy	Chain C	ords		
91/4"	25"	13⁄4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$418
91/4"	37"	13⁄4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$442
91⁄4"	49"	1 ³ ⁄4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$476
			-	•	•

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 425.

Required to Specify

package.

Specify paint color number for housing.

Specify with flush mounting package and

Specify with competitive mounting

Related Pr	roducts		
Quantity	·Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
iii i dokuge	•	Humber	



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.

Daisy Chain	Starter	Cord
-------------	---------	------

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 53
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$318
			•



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Utility2 Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.



Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- · Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint
- · End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- · Cords:

► Need help?

page 406

Product details,

- 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected
- 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected Prismatic lens
- · Angled reflector: silver only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- · Universal and flush mounting hardware package

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 425.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Painted light housing other than black 	+\$22	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	Bat-wing lens	+\$30	Specify with bat-wing lens.

Specification Information								
Dimension D W	s H	· Lamp · Wattage	• Style Number	•U.S. Base				
		Mattage		Price				
		:	:	:				

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

67⁄8"	25"	15⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$255
67⁄8"	37"	15⁄8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$301
67⁄8"	49"	15⁄8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$334
With	Chica	go Cord	Including (Circuit Breaker	
67⁄8"	25"	15⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$314
67⁄8"	37"	15⁄8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$360
67⁄8"	49"	15⁄8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$393
Daisy	y Chaiı	n Light	with 78" Ju	mper Cord	
67⁄8"	25"	15⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$288
67⁄8"	37"	15⁄8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$334
67⁄8"	49"	15⁄8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$367
Daisy	y Chaiı	n Starte	r Light with	h 9' Starter Cor	d
67⁄8"	25"	15⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$288
67⁄8"	37"	15⁄8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$334
67⁄8"	49"	15⁄8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$367
•					

Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	Specification Information							
• Dim D	ensior W	ns H	· Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	·U.S. Base			
:				:	Price			







Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Elec	troni	c Norn	nal-Powe	r-Factor Ball	ast
67⁄8"	25"	15⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$182
67⁄8"	37"	15⁄8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$228
67⁄8"	49"	1 ⁵ ⁄8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$261
With	Chica	go Cord	Including (Circuit Breaker	
67⁄8"	25"	1 ⁵ ⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$241
67⁄8"	37"	1 ⁵ ⁄8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$287
67⁄8"	49"	15⁄8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$320
Dais	/ Chaiı	n Light v	with 78" Ju	mper Cord	
67⁄8"	25"	1 ⁵ ⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$215
67⁄8"	37"	15⁄/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$261
67⁄8"	49"	15⁄8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$294
Dais	/ Chaiı	n Starte	r Light with	n 9' Starter Cor	d
67⁄8"	25"	1 ⁵ ⁄8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$215
67⁄8"	37"	1 ⁵ ⁄8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$261
					\$294

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures



Lighting

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Need help?	
Product details	í

page 408

Мо

- Standard Includes
- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture)
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush
 mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
ounting	 Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf 	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Required to Specify

2 Options, if selected (see below)

1 Style number

Specification Information					
·Dim	nensior	ıs	Lamp	• Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Base
:				:	Price
:			•	•	-

\$322

LED	Standard	Light
-----	----------	-------

21/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$328
•			•	•	•

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

21/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$351

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2¹/2" 18" ¹/2" 11 watts **LSL18YB**



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a power supply that will support up to three lights in series. Does not include daisy chain cords.

Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (9" and 36") comes standard with each secondary light.



LED Personal Task Lights

► Need help?

page 410

Product details,

Standard Includes

- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only
- Fixture and stanchions: paint
- Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture)

·U.S.

Price

\$576

- Soft touch switch
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Related Products

- c:scape desk
- FrameOne bench
- Details SOTO rail
- Impact
- Technology zone integral rail

• Style

Number

LPTL30NR

- Worksurfaces
- · Campfire Big Table

Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions:4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- ▶ See c:scape Specification Guide.
- See FrameOne Specification Guide.
- See Details SpecGuide.
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
- See Elective Elements 6 Specification Guide.
- See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
- See Turnstone Specification Guide.

	1

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

• Lamp

Wattage

Specification Information

н

• Dimensions

W

D

6"

30"

17'

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$576

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

14 watts



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¹/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



Series 9000 Specification Guide

Vertical Wire Managers

		Standard Inc	iudes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 413		 Vertical wire manager, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups or plastic Cap for use when connecting with panel top cap, on applicable models: black plastic only 		 Style number Color number for wire manager Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 42 	
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials		Fabric direction Vertical application	on fabric-covered wire mana No cost	gers Specify with vertical application	
matorialo					
		nformation			
			•U.S. Price	opoony mar torioar approartor	
Specifi	cation I With Cap	nformation •Style Number	• U.S .		
Specifi Height For Enh	cation I With Cap anced P	nformation •Style Number	• U.S .		

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. > See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

For Enhanced Panels					
Fabric-C	overed Wi	re Managers			
12"	Yes	9886242B	\$81		
171⁄2"	No	9886265BB	\$73		
221/4"	Yes	9886253B	\$82		
341⁄4"	Yes	9886265B	\$83		
Plastic Wire Manager					
48"	Yes	98862B	\$38		



Surface Materials

Surface Materials Overview	424
Surface Materials	425
Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix	430
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	432
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	433
Plastic Color Availability Matrix	434
Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix	435
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	436
Color Coordination Matrices	438

Surface Materials Overview

Material	Applications	Westerneter	Champer and the tail	A
	Panels	Worksurfaces	Storage and Lighting	Accessories
Paint	 Top cap 	Cantilevers	Pedestals	Paperflo
	• Trims	 Clear-access end panel 	 Storage bins and shelves 	Bookends
	Base cover	and foot	 Service module package 	 Wall channels
	Brackets	Column support	Service module cable	Metal center drawer
	Power/cable poles	 Keyboard shelves and tray 	manager	Reference shelf
	 Corner filler/cable post 	End panel	 Shelf lights 	 Drawer partition
		 End panel filler cap 		 Horizontal brace
		 Back panel 		
		 Worksurface support 		
		 Grommet adapter plate 		
		Legs and table bases		
		Logo and table babbb		
Laminate		Conventional	Conventional	
		 Worksurfaces 	 Mobile pedestal tops 	
		Options	F F -	
		Worksurfaces		
		Universal		
		Worksurfaces		
Nood	Enhanced Panels	Options	Conventional	
wood				
	 Non-tackable surface 	 Worksurfaces 	 Mobile pedestal tops 	
	 Top cap 		 Pedestal wood pulls 	
	• Trim		Options	
	 Filler cover 		 Pedestal wood pulls 	
Plastic	Panel boot	Grommets		
	• Hinges	Filler strips		
	0	Worksurface edges		
	 Receptacles 	Worksulface edges		
Metal	• Top cap	Conventional	Conventional	
	Panel trim	 End support trim 	Locks	
	Base cover	Column support	Options	
	 End-of-run trim 	Locks	Locks	
		 Cantilever trim 		
		 Cabby legs and table bases 		
Glass	Straight transparent-panel	inserts		
Vertical Surface Fabric			 Service module package 	 Vertical wire manage
	· Enhanced transparent par	nel frame	tackboard	
	Corner and end-of-run fille			
	Tackboards			
	Tuthouluo			

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a

core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe. Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

 Surface Materials Reference Manual
 A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Not every paint color is available on every painted component. ► Refer to the *Paint*,

Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix on page 430 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1 Smooth Paint 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand 7230 Basalt 7236 Fog € 7237 Slate € 7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midnight 7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint 4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4751 Bronze Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic 4788 Gold Dust Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Not every laminate is available on all worksurfaces. Refer to the *Laminate Color Availability Matrix* on page 432 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Fiber 2850 Vanadium Fiber 2851 Rhyme Fiber 2852 Tungsten Fiber 2854 Vellum Fiber 2859 Novell Fiber 2860 Granite Fiber 2861 Coconut Fiber 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro 2923 Shadow Micro

Patina

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid 2722 Cream

Metallic I : 2730 Arctic White etallic : 2746 Black

2759 Warm White G

- 2766 Warm Brown VI **3** 2811 Mist **3**
- 2883 Seagull 2884 Milk

2885 Dune Speckle

2820 Coffee Speckle 2822 Woodrose Speckle 2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain 2406 Clear Cherry Clear Maple 2409 2410 Graphite Walnut Natural Cherry 2412 2422 Medium Cherry Winter on Maple 2511 2538 Clear Walnut Warm Oak 2539 2592 Blonde on Maple 2714 Natural Walnut 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **G** 2HAK Clear Oak 2HAT Acacia

Turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut2536 Blackwood2612 Marbled Maple2614 Chocolate Walnut

2615 Marbled Cherry

Custom Surfaces Open Line

Laminate (OLL) This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$65 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

Edge color for custom

laminate orders must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. *Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line Laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.*

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: • Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels Keep product away from light. Cover products to
- make sure they are not exposed to light.

G = Established

Steelcase Surfaces Veneer Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or guarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut. Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch. Flat-cut open-pore finish choices 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut Clear Cherry (Aged) FC/OP 3402 FC/OP Natural Cherry 3412 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry FC/OP 3522 Clear Maple* 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **G** FC/OP Blonde on Maple 3592 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut Natural Walnut 3712 FC/OP FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3722 FC/OP Medium Walnut 3752 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut **Quarter-cut open-pore finish** choices 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple* QC/OP Amber on Maple **G** 3272 QC/OP 3292 Blonde on Maple 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut QC/OP Natural Walnut 3312 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3322 QC/OP Medium Walnut 3352 QC/OP Dark Walnut 3362 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut **Rift-cut open-pore finish choices** 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak RC/OP Warm Oak 3612 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak Applies to:

Universal worksurfaces

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

G = Established

Flat-	cut full-	fill finish choices
3064	FC/FF	Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF	Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF	Natural Cherry 🖪
3424	FC/FF	Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF	Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF	Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF	Amber on Maple 🕒
3704	FC/FF	Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF	Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF	
3754		Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF	Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF	Medium Mahogany
		on Walnut
Quar	ter-cut	full-fill finish choices
3224	QC/FF	Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF	Amber on Maple 🕒
3294	QC/FF	Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF	Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF	Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF	
3354	QC/FF	Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF	Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF	Medium Mahogany

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

on Walnut

Graphite Walnut

3604	RC/FF	Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF	Warm Oak
3694	RC/FF	Espresso Oak

3384 QC/FF

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A one-time formulation fee of \$425 U.S. per color, per customer processing fee will apply. The fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. Please refer to "Customiz Stain" option price column in your specification guide for the unit upcharge.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by specials engineering. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below. Refer to page 434 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component. **Steelcase Surfaces** 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6055 Carbon Metallic 6056 Midnight Metallic 6094 Mineral Metallic 6249 Platinum Solid Woodrose G 6607 6608 Driftwood G 6609 Smoke G 6612 Grey Value 2 0 6615 Grey Value 5 Warm Brown V2 G 6617 6623 Metallic 6631 Cream 6635 Dawn G 6636 Mist Tungsten G 6651 6652 Titanium **G** 6653 Solar Black 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6681 Grotto 6695 Midnight 6697 Foq

Note: Light color plas-

tic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects. Applies to: · 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces 6000 Black* 6001 Coffee* 6009 Arctic White* 6034 Natural Cherry 6036 Medium Cherry 6037 Winter on Maple Blonde on Maple 6038 Natural Walnut 6041 Medium Mahogany 6045 on Walnut 🖸 6052 Milk' 6053 Seagull* 6213 Acacia 6219 Clear Oak Graphite Walnut* 6231 6234 Clear Cherry* Clear Maple* 6237 6242 Virginia Walnut* 6243 Blackwood* 6245 Clear Walnut* 6246 Warm Oak* Platinum Solid* 6249 6615 Grey Value 5* Ice* G 6619 Cream' 6631 6635 Dawn* G 6636 Mist* 6654 Sand* 6655 Warm White* Marbled Maple 6676 Chocolate Walnut 6677 Marbled Cherry 6678 6694 Slate* 6695 Midnight* 6697 Fog* 6698 Fieldstone* *These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings

	Doint	: Р	525	Polar
ACO	essory Paint	: P	526	Skim
Stee	elcase Surfaces	•	527	
4140	Arctic White Gloss	•	528	
4144		•	529 530	
		•	530	
			532	
Met	al		533	
Stee	elcase Surfaces	•	534	
8043	Clear Anadized	: P	535	Curre
6043	Clear Anodized Aluminum	: P	536	Iron
9201	Polished Chrome	:		_
9212	Silver	•	651	Rose
	(available on vertical	• -		Birch Willov
	cabinet pulls only)	: "	052	wwinow
9250	Ember Chrome	B	occ	ie
	(available for locks	: P	200	New F
	only)	•		New A
		•		New N
Gla	SS	•		New (
Stor	elcase Surfaces	•	204	
5100	icase Suitaces	•	205	New Mew F
6500	Clear	•		New L
			208	
Applie		: : Р	209	
	versal over the case Iniversal in the case	:		
	picture frame door	•	uzz	
	s insert	•		Came
0	Porcelain	•	F03 F04	-
		•	F05	
-		•	F06	Sky C
Acr	ylic	: 5	F07	Blue
		· -		NI.
Stee	elcase Surfaces		F08	Navy
	elcase Surfaces	÷ 5	F10	Grape
Applie	es to:	· 5 · 5	F10 F11	Grape Eggpl
Applie • Univ	es to: versal over the case	· 5 · 5 · 5	F10 F11 F15	Grape Eggpl Stone
Applie • Univ or U	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case	· 5 · 5 · 5 · 5	F10 F11	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey
Applie • Univ or U bin	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door	· 5 · 5 · 5 · 5	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey
Applie • Univor U or U bin J acry	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case	· 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable
Applie • Univor U or U bin J acry	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door rlic insert	· 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley
Applie • Univor or U bin p acry 6538	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door lic insert Satin	· 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris
Applie • Univor or U bin p acry 6538	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door rlic insert	555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G53	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris Carro
Applie • Univ or U bin acry 6538	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door flic insert Satin	5555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump
Applie • Univ or U bin acry 6538 Vert	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door lic insert Satin	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe
Applie • Univ or U bin acry 6538 Vert	es to: versal over the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific	555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G56 G56 G57 G58	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rouge Choco
Applie • Univ or U bin acry 6538 Vert ► See vertica	es to: versal over the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific	55555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G55 G55 G55 G56 G57 G58 G59	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rouge Choco Mead
Applie • Univ or U bin acry 6538 Vert • See vertic: Stee	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability.	55555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G56 G56 G57 G58 G59 G60	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rouge Choco Meadulvy
Applie • Univ or U bin acry 6538 Vert > See vertica Stee Pric	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G56 G57 G58 G59 G60 G61	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunis Carro Pump Timbe Rouge Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan
Applie • Univ or U bin acry 6538 Vert > See vertic: Stee Pric Abac	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. elcase Surfaces e Group 1 cus @	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G56 G57 G58 G59 G60 G61 G62	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunis Carro Pump Timbe Rouge Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant
Applie • Unix or U bin acry 6538 Vert • See vertica Stee Pric Abac P122	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 sus G Entasis	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rouge Choco Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Crocu
Applie • Unix or U bin acry 6538 Vert • See vertica Stee Pric Abac P122 P123	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Picase Surfaces e Group 1 Fus G Entasis Portico	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunis Carro Pump Timbe Rouge Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant
Applie • Univ or U bin acry 6538 Vert • See vertic: Stee Pric Abac P122 P123 P124	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G56 G57 G58 G59 G60 G61 G62 G63 G64 G65	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunis Carroo Pump Timbe Rouge Choco Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Crocu Alpine Torou
Applie • Unix or U bin acry 6538 Vert • See vertic: Stee Pric Abac P122 P123 P124 P125	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. clease Surfaces e Group 1 iss G Entasis Portico Opus Cusp	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G60 G60 G61 G62 G63 G60 G64 G65 Char F17 F17 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carroo Pump Timbe Roug Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Crocu Alpine Torna
Applie • Unix or U bin acry 6538 Vert • See vertic: Stee Pric Abac P122 P123 P124 P125	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G60 G61 G62 G63 G64 G65 Char 505	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dune Sable Barley Sunris Carroo Pump Timbe Rouge Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Crocu Alpine Torna Shell
Applied • Unividation of U bin paces of the second of th	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G52 G52 G52 G52 G52 G52 G52 G55 G55	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Crocu Alpine Torna m Shell Mimo:
Applied • Unix or U bin acry 6538 Verti • See Vertic: Stee Pric Abac P122 P123 P124 P125 P126 P129 Acad	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door tic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. clcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas ii 9	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G56 G55 G56 G57 G58 G60 G61 G62 G63 G64 G65 F05 S05 S05 S05 S06 S07	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Action Vy Cyan Atlant Crocu Alpine Torna Shell Mimo: Birch
Applied Applied or U bin acryy acryy bin acryy bin acryy bin acryy bin acryy bin acryy bin acryy bin bin bin	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. clcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas iii 0 Tin	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G56 G57 G58 G60 G61 G62 G63 G64 G65 S05 S06 S07 S08	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Nocc Nocc Nocc Vy Cyan Atlant Crocu Shell Mimo. Birch Shell
Applied • Unix or U bin acry 6538 Vert • See vertic: Stee Pric Abacc P122 P123 P124 P125 P126 P129 Acad G031 G033	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. elcase Surfaces e Group 1 tus 9 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas lia 9 Tin Iron	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G56 G57 G58 G62 G63 G64 G65 G663 G664 G65 505 505 505 507 508 509	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rouge Chocc Chocc Chocc Chocc Choc Choc Choc
Applied • Unixion or U bin p acry 6538 • Vertic: Stee Pric: Abac P122 P123 P124 P125 P126 P129 P124 P125 P124 P129 Acad G031 G033 G034	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas Iia G Tin Iron Pewter	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G56 G66 G62 G63 G64 G65 S06 S06 S07 S05 S06 S07 S07 S07 S07 S07 S07 S07 S07 S07 S07	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Nocc Nocc Nocc Vy Cyan Atlant Crocu Shell Mimo. Birch Shell
Applied • Unixion or U bin acry 6538 • Vertic: Stee Pric Abac P122 P123 P124 P125 P126 P129 Acad G031 G033 G034 G039	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas Iia G Tin Iron Pewter Silica	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G65 G66 G66 G66	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Shell Mimo. Birch Spark Ginkg Debut Clove Spicy
Applied • Unixion or U bin acry 6538 • See vertic: Stee Pric Abac P122 P123 P124 P125 P126 P129 Acad G033 G034 G039 G034	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas lia G Tin Iron Pewter Silica Brimstone	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G65 G66 G66 G66	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Duneq Sable Barley Sunris Carroo Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Crocu Qyan Atlant Crocu Shell Mimo: Birch Spark Ginkg Dubul Clove
Applied • Unixion or U bin acry 6538 • See vertic: Stee Pric Abac P122 P123 P124 P125 P126 P129 Acad G033 G034 G039 G034	es to: versal over the case Iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas Iia G Tin Iron Pewter Silica	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G65 G66 G66 G66	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Shell Mimo. Birch Spark Ginkg Debut Clove Spicy
Applied • Unix or U bin acry 6538 • See vertic: Stee Pricc Abac P122 P123 P124 P125 P124 P125 P124 P129 P124 P129 Acad G031 G033 G034 G034 G039 G041 G039 G039 G041 G039 G041 G039 G041 G039 G041 G039 G041 G039 G039 G041 G039 G031 G039 G031 G039 G031 G039 G031 G039 G031 G039 G039 G031 G039 G031 G039 G031 G039 G039 G031 G039 G039 G039 G039 G039 G039 G039 G039	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. Elcase Surfaces e Group 1 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas lia G Tin Iron Pewter Silica Brimstone Azurite	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G65 G66 G66 G66	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Shell Mimo. Birch Spark Ginkg Debut Clove Spicy
Applied • Unix or U bin acry 6538 • See vertic: Stee Pricc Abac P122 P123 P124 P125 P124 P125 P124 P129 P124 P129 Acad G031 G033 G034 G034 G039 G041 G039 G041 G039 G041 G039 G041	es to: versal over the case iniversal in the case picture frame door dic insert Satin ical Surface Fabric page 435 for specific al surface availability. clease Surfaces e Group 1 isus 0 Entasis Portico Opus Cusp Artifact Atlas lia 0 Tin Iron Pewter Silica Brimstone Azurite	55555555555555555555555555555555555555	F10 F11 F15 F16 F17 G50 G51 G52 G53 G54 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G55 G65 G66 G66 G66	Grape Eggpl Stone Grey Black Dunes Sable Barley Sunris Carro Pump Timbe Rougg Chocc Mead Ivy Cyan Atlant Shell Mimo. Birch Spark Ginkg Debut Clove Spicy

```
27 Bubbly
28 Tern
9 Shore
  Silver
32 Oxide
3 Element
84 Construct
35 Currency
laRose
51 Birch 
52 Willow 🕒
0 New Rice
1 New Almond
2 New Nutmeg
3 New Camel
4 New Opal
5 New Mist
6 New Plum
  New Lichen
8 New Spearmint
9 New Sky
1 Camel G
3 Tomato
4 Red 🖸
5 Burgundy
6 Sky 🕒
7 Blue
8 Navy
0 Grape G
  Eggplant G
 Stone
6 Grey
  Black
50 Dunegrass
51 Sable
52 Barlev
53 Sunrise
54 Carrot
55 Pumpkin
56 Timber
57 Rouge
58 Chocolate
59 Meadow
61 Cyan
62 Atlantic
63 Crocus
64 Alpine
5 Tornado
5 Shell
6 Mimosa
7 Birch
8 Sparkle
9 Ginkgo
0 Debut
 Clover
2 Spicy
3 Twilight
```

P141 Rotunda P143 Baluster Lapel P409 Cement P410 Pebble P411 Beech P412 Dune P413 Grain P414 Sprout P415 Misty Blue P416 Maple P417 Slate Optic P540 Hazel P541 Twinkle P542 Orion P543 Seaglass P544 Shine P545 Halo P546 Whiskey P547 Bath P548 Whisper P549 Breezy P550 Wry P551 Glimmer Pianista P420 Sand P421 Mist P422 Rain P423 Natural P424 Café P425 Denim P426 Carbon P427 Stone P428 Flax P429 Oat P430 Wheat P431 Maize Rhythm P555 Allegro P556 Tempo P557 Refrain P558 Pitch P559 Harmony P560 Melody P561 Stanza P562 Opus Tinsel P516 Lit P517 Ego P518 Fizz P519 Muse P520 Depth P521 Bliss P522 Grow P523 Dolce

Embrasure 0

P140 Colonnade

:	Pric	e Group 2
:	Amir	anté 🛛
·		
:	5664	Mink
:	5665	lvory
·	5666	Silver Frost
:	5677	Silver Frost Moonglo
:	5679	Woodbine
:	0070	vvoodbine
·		
:		nti Reverse 🛈
:	5638	Mink
:	5648	Mink Moonglo Woodbine
·		
:	5654	Quince
:		
:	Bario	lono
•	Danu	
:		New Etude
:		New Andante
:		New Cantata
:	G203	New Adagio
•	G204	New Adagio New Melody
:	G205	New Ballata
:		New Sonata
:	G200	New Soliala
:	_	
:		uet O
:	P165	Hosta
:	P166	Dundee
·	P169	Dundee Argenta
:	P170	
:	P173	Camomile
:	F1/3	Camonnie
	-	
:		nt: Geode
:		nt: Geode ing 0
	Seati 5S46	i ng () Bark
	Seati 5S46	i ng () Bark
	Seat 5S46 5S47	i ng () Bark Coal
	Seat 5S46 5S47 5S48	i ng () Bark Coal Smoke
	Seat 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49	ing () Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt
	Seat 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50	ing () Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink
	Seat 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51	ing () Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock
	Seat i 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear
	Seat i 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear
	Seat i 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S56	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S56 5S56 5S57	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S56 5S57 Coge	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S56 5S57 Coge Verti	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S56 5S57 Coge Verti	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S56 5S57 Coge Verti	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S55 5S55 5S55 5S55 5S55	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Thunder
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S56 5S57 Coge Verti 5S31 5S32 5S33	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder ent: Geode cal G Pebble Canyon Honey
	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S53 5S54 5S55 5S56 5S57 Coge Verti 5S31 5S32 5S33 5S34	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Thunder Ecal G Pebble Canyon Honey Ice
•	Seati 5S46 5S47 5S48 5S49 5S50 5S51 5S52 5S55 5S55 5S55 5S55 5S55 5S55	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Thunder ent: Geode cal ④ Pebble Canyon Honey Ice Slate
•	Seati 5546 5547 5548 5550 5551 5552 5553 5554 5555 5556 5557 Coge Verti 5531 5533 5534 5533 5534 5535 5536	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Citrus Thunder Citrus Thunder Citrus
•	Seati 5546 5547 5548 5550 5551 5552 5555 5555 5555 5555 5555	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Thunder Thunder Canyon Honey Ice Slate Cement Rock
•	Seati 5546 5547 5548 5550 5551 5552 5553 5554 5555 5556 5557 Coge Verti 5531 5533 5534 5533 5534 5535 5536	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Citrus Thunder Citrus Thunder Citrus
•	Seati 5546 5547 5548 5550 5551 5552 5555 5555 5555 5555 5555	ing ④ Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Thunder Thunder Canyon Honey Ice Slate Cement Rock
•	Seati 5546 5547 5548 5550 5551 5552 5555 5555 5556 5557 Coge Verti 5531 5532 5533 5532 5533 5532 5533 5534 5535 5536 5537 5536 5537	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Thunder Thunder Thunder Cal G Pebble Canyon Honey Ice Slate Cement Rock Oyster Buff
•	Seati 5546 5547 5548 5550 5551 5552 5555 5556 5557 Coge Verti 5532 5534 5533 5534 5533 5534 5535 5536 5537 5538 5539 5538 5539 5539 5538	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Citrus Thunder mt: Geode Canyon Honey Ice Slate Cement Rock Oyster Buff Toast
•	Seati 5546 5547 5548 5550 5551 5552 5555 5555 5555 5555 5557 Coge Verti 5531 5532 5533 5534 5533 5533 5533 5533 5533	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Thunder mt: Geode Cal G Pebble Canyon Honey Ice Slate Cement Rock Oyster Buff Toast Sesame
	Seati 5546 5547 5548 5550 5551 5552 5555 5556 5557 Coge Verti 5532 5534 5533 5534 5533 5534 5535 5536 5537 5538 5539 5538 5539 5539 5538	ing G Bark Coal Smoke Cobalt Ink Shamrock Pear Berry Mandarin Sunset Citrus Thunder Citrus Thunder mt: Geode Canyon Honey Ice Slate Cement Rock Oyster Buff Toast

5F85 Mud Pie 5F86 Hummus 5F87 Petoskey 5F88 Pluto 5F89 Papyrus 5F90 Kona 5F91 Blizzard 5F92 Briquette Flip: Plain Jane 5F70 Mud Pie 5F71 Hummus 5F72 Petoskey 5F73 Pluto 5F74 Papyrus 5F93 Kona 5F94 Blizzard 5F95 Briquette **Flip: TexHex** 5F75 Mud Pie 5F76 Hummus 5F77 Petoskey 5F78 Pluto 5F79 Papyrus 5F96 Kona 5F97 Blizzard 5F98 Briquette Fresco G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon G006 Chamoline

Flip: Orbit

G007 Grapenut G016 Wintersky G017 Flint

Milano N001 Oyster N002 Delft N003 Woodland N004 Sunshadow N005 Olivine N012 Teakwood

Regatta 🕑 D011 Licorice 5335 Warm Brown V1 5338 Tan V1

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit Steelcase com/ selectsurfaces.

Surface Materials

Series 9000 Specification Guide

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements: Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding **Customer's Own** Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or

send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating

See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

· Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2 Jacks Link Playground

Price Group 2

Chainmail Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating G Cogent: Geode Vertical G Cogent: Trails Cricket Crosswalk Nitelights Seating Vinyl Spyder **G** Stand In Zoe2

Price Group 3

Gaja – C2C

Price Group 5

Bo Peep Remix

Price Group 6

G = Established

Brisa

Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces For information on products within

Elmosoft Leather

Price Group 7

Steelcase Leather

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit Steelcase.com/ selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a

particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements: Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding **Customer's Own** Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to

lineone@steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix

Paint, Textured Pain	t, á	and	Co	ati	ng	Col	lor	Ava	aila	bili	ity	Ma	trix	(
	Paint Price Group 1 (smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7230 Basalt	7236 Fog @	7237 Slate G	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	Paint Price Group 2 (metallic)	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4751 Bronze Metallic G	4752 Steel Metallic G	4788 Gold Dust Metallic G	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	Paint Price Group 3	PerfectMatch
Enhanced Panels		-												-	_	-		_	_	_	_	-				-
Тор сар																										
Trims																										
Base cover																										
Brackets																										
Power/cable poles																										
Corner filler/cable posts																										
Conventional Products																										
Cantilevers																										
Clear access end panels																										
End panels																										
Back panels																										
Column support		•									•	•		•	•											•
Grommet adapter plate																										
Pedestals																										
Overhead storage bins and shelves		•		-										•												-
Service module package																										
Shelf side support bracket																										

Legend

• = Not available

= Available

 \Box = Available with exceptions

See specification pages for details.
 Established

:

End panels Worksurface center support Column support			-			_								4743	4744	4750	4751	4752	4788 Gold Dust Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245	7246 Midnight Metallic	Paint Price
End panels I Worksurface center support I Column support I Pedestals I			-				_	_	-	_	-	_	I	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	r
Worksurface center support Image: Column support Column support Image: Column support Pedestals Image: Column support		_			_	-	H									-	-				H				
Column support	•			-			H					-		H	-										ŀ
Pedestals		•	-				H				•	•		•	•								•		-
					-		H	H					·					-		-				Ē	ŀ
		-		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L
		•					П							•	•							•	•		Γ
Accessory Products including	17			_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-			_	_	_	-	_	_			_	L
Paper Storage																									
Metal center drawer													Ī												ſ
Wall channels		-																							
Horizontal brace																									
Universal Worksurfaces																									
Cantilever, center support panel, post legs, and adjustable column		•										-													
Adjustable-height legs	•	•					•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•				•	•	
and adjustable column																			_						

Legend • = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions ► See specification pages for details. G = Established

Series 9000 Specification Guide

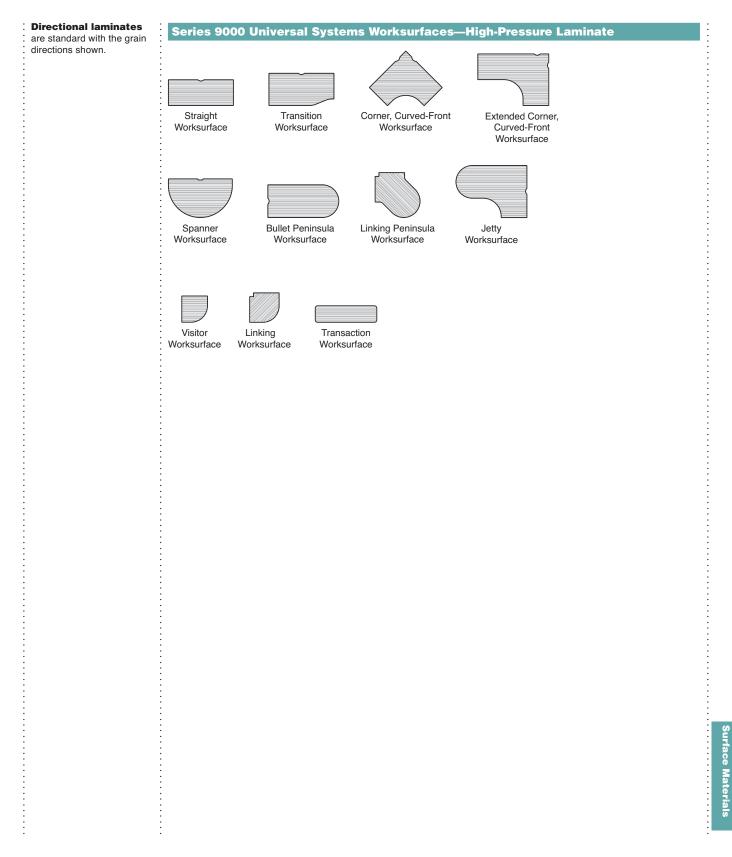
Laminate Color Availability Matrix

		Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
:	Fiber				
÷	2850 Vanadium Fiber				
÷	2851 Rhyme Fiber				
÷	2852 Tungsten Fiber				
:	2854 Vellum Fiber				
:	2859 Novell Fiber				
÷	2860 Granite Fiber				
÷	2861 Coconut Fiber				
÷	2862 Stucco Fiber				
÷	Micro	-			
÷	2920 Marl Micro				
÷	2921 Gypsum Micro				
÷	2922 Clay Micro				
÷	2923 Shadow Micro				
÷	Patina				-
÷	2870 Blonde Bronze Patina				
÷	2871 Blackened Bronze Patina				
÷	2873 Instant Iron Patina				
÷	Solid				
÷	2722 Cream				
÷	2730 Arctic White				
:	2746 Black				
:	2759 Warm White				
÷	2811 Mist G				
÷	2883 Seagull				
:	2884 Milk				
÷	2885 Dune				
÷	Speckle				
÷	2820 Coffee Speckle				
:	2822 Woodrose Speckle				
:	2823 Driftwood Speckle				
÷	2824 Smoke Speckle				
:	2825 Vanadium Speckle				
٠					

Legend • = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions ► See specification pages for details. ④ = Established

	Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Woodgrain	-	_	-	_
2406 Clear Cherry			-	
2409 Clear Maple			-	
2410 Graphite Walnut				
2412 Natural Cherry				-
2422 Medium Cherry				
2511 Winter on Maple				-
2538 Clear Walnut				
2539 Warm Oak				
2592 Blonde on Maple				
2714 Natural Walnut				
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 🖲				
2HAK Clear Oak				
2HAT Acacia				
Turnstone Laminate Collection				
2535 Virginia Walnut	•	•	•	
2536 Blackwood	•	•	•	
2612 Marbled Maple	•	•	•	
2614 Chocolate Walnut	•	•	•	
2615 Marbled Cherry	•	•	•	

Directional Laminate Grain Directions



Plastic Color Availability Matrix

9000 Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available on every plastic color. The matrix below provides an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for many Series 9000 plastic component. Those components not shown are available in default colors only. See page 441 for Series 9000 Universal Worksurface edge profile color availability.	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey Value 2 G	6615 Grey Value 5	6623 Metallic	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn @	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Fog
Enhanced Panels													-			
Hinges		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Corner cable covers		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Receptacles		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Conventional Panels													-			
Hinges		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Reveals					•				•							
Corner cable covers		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Receptacles		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Conventional Worksurfaces, S	tor	age	an	d R	elat	ed	Pro	duc	ts				-			
Grommets		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Filler strips for returns, radius-end table return, bridge		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Modular worksurface package reveal strips		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Lighting																
Vertical wire managers		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

9000 Worksurfaces Edge Color Availability Matrix

Conventional Worksurfaces,	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey Value 2 G	6615 Grey Value 5	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn G	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Fog
Grommets								•	•	•	•				
Corner worksurface packages front edge	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Radius-end worksurface edge															
Transition worksurface edge															
Freestanding corner worksurface															
back edge		Options Worksurfaces													

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- \Box = Available with exceptions
- **G** = Established
 - See specification pages for details.

Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix

	Enhanced Panels	Panels	Panel stackers	Filler packages	Conventional Products	Tackboards	Panels
Fabric Price Group 1							
Abacus 🕒	_				_		
Acadia	_					•	•
Alloy	-					•	
BellaRose 9	_					•	
Boccie Buzz2	-					-	
	_						•
Charm	-	•	•	•		•	•
Embrasure G	_				_	-	
Lapel	-	•	•	•		•	•
Optic	_					•	•
Pianista	-	•	•	•		•	
Rhythm	_					•	•
Tinsel	_				_		•
Fabric Price Group 2							
Amirante							
Ashanti Reverse							
Bariolage	_						
Bouquet 9							•
Cogent: Geode Seating G		•	•	•		•	
Cogent: Geode Vertical		•	•	•	_	•	
Flip: Orbit							
Flip: Plain Jane					_	•	
Flip: TexHex							
Fresco							
Milano							
Regatta							
Fabric Price Group COM							
СОМ							

Legend

• = Not available

- = Available \Box = Available with exceptions
- **G** = Established

See specification pages for details.

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

Warp Direction

Warp Vertical

Fabric

Fabric on panels wider

than 68"W cannot be

because the width of the

product is greater than the

applied warp vertical

width of the fabric.

Steelcase is not

charges associated

with replacement or

reupholstery of prod-

ucts due to incorrect

responsible for

specifications.

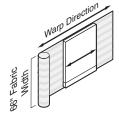
width

What is the issue?

Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Many other fabrics are patterned, textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance if applied in different directions on chairs or panels. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase products, it is important to understand fabric application direction standards at Steelcase in order to avoid being disappointed.

Talking about direction Fabrics come on rolls. The long yarns that run down the length of the roll are called the "warp" yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a panel or chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll. It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product (i.e., horizontal stripes do not mean the fabric was applied warp horizontal-it could have been applied warp vertical).

Warp Horizontal



Warp horizontal application is the standard application direction for most Steelcase fabrics on Steelcase panel and seating products. Horizontal application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns of the fabric are running in the horizontal direction. See Fabric Application

- Direction for Systems,
- Casegoods, and Architecture
- matrix in the *Surface*
- Materials Reference Manual
- for details on these
- : exceptions.

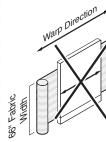
436

Warp Vertical



Warp vertical application is the standard application direction for any panels taller than 68"H and a few other exceptions. Vertical application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns are running in the vertical direction. See Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture matrix in the Surface Materials Reference Manual for details on these exceptions.

Warp Horizontal



Fabric on panels taller than 68"H cannot be

applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

To remedy this situation, the following options are available:

The combination of tall

panels (75"H with warp vertical) with short panels

(65"H or less with warp hor-

izontal) will result in the fab-

 Use non-directional fabric. Only a small

ric patterns running in

opposite directions

- selection of fabrics are non-directional.
- Use fabrics that have
- standard warp vertical
- : application direction.
- Specify warp vertical application on fabrics that are standard warp

horizontal. Tip: If you require warp vertical and it is not the standard, you must specify the warp vertical option on every line in the order.

Application Topics

Exception: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Surface Materials

Representatives are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

How to Specify

You must specify warp direction when you need to depart from the standard. Series 9000 panels allow this option to be selected electronically. On non-electronic orders for all 9000 panels, add a written specification to each panel to indicate non-standard warp directions.

For example: 9TT5345P3 53"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels side 1: fabric G220 (Bariolage Etude) with warp vertical. side 2: fabric G221 (Antante Bariolage) with warp vertical.

Fabric	Fabric	Panel	Panel H	leight					
	Direction	Stackers	341⁄2"H	42"H	53"H	61"H	65"H	Storage	Tackboards
Abacus 🖲	D	н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н	н
Acadia 🕒	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Alloy	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н
Amiranté	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	н
Ashanti Reverse 0	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	н
Bariolage	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н
BellaRose G	D	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н	Н	н
Boccie	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н
Bouquet	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н
Buzz2	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	•	•	Н	н
Charm	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н
Cogent: Geode Seating	D	Н	Н	Н	н	•	•	Н	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical G	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	•
Embrasure	D	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н	Н	н
Flip: Orbit	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	НО	HO	НО
Flip: Plain Jane	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Flip: TexHex	D	НО	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	НО
Fresco	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н
Lapel	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н
Milano	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	н
Optic	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Pianista	D	НО	HO	HO	НО	HO	НО	НО	НО
Regatta	ND	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Rhythm-C9000	D	Н	•	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	Н
Rhythm-E9000	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Tinsel	D	н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

:

ND = Non-directional HO = Horizontal only • = Not Available

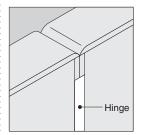
G = Established

D = Directional H = Warp horizontal V = Warp vertical

Color Coordination Matrices

Enhanced Panels

Panel hinge colors are colors that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the paint color that you select for the panel.



Enhanced Panels

Paint Color	Suggested Color of Hinge
Price Group 1	
Smooth Paint	
4242 Milk	6623 Metallic
Textured Paint	
7207 Black	6000 Black
7225 Sand	6623 Metallic
7230 Basalt	6000 Black
7236 Fog 🕒	6623 Metallic
7237 Slate	6623 Metallic
7238 Fieldstone	6623 Metallic
7239 Midnight	6000 Black
7241 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
7243 Seagull	6623 Metallic
Price Group 2	
Smooth Metallic Paint	
4743 Mineral Metallic	6623 Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic	6623 Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic	6623 Metallic
4751 Bronze Metallic G	6623 Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic	6623 Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic 3	6623 Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic	6623 Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic	6623 Metallic
Textured Metallic Paint	
7245 Carbon Metallic	6623 Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic	6623 Metallic

Conventional Worksurfaces

Plastic edge color for some worksurfaces is a color that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a plastic edge color. The table at right gives suggested colors.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Plastic Edge (T-mold)
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid	
2722 Cream 🕒	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist 9	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn 9
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey Value 2 9
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee
2422 Medium Cherry 2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak	6655 Warm White
2539 Warm Oak 2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6001 Coffee
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia

Surface Materials

Options Worksurfaces and Mobile Pedestal Tops

ries 9000 Options worksurfaces	Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Front Plastic Edge	Default Plastic Color of Side Edges
ninate color that you select for the	Fiber		
rksurface. You must select a front	2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
stic edge color. Table at right gives	2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
ggested colors.	2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
	2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
les and back of worksurfaces and	2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
bile pedestal tops are square edge	2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
stic in a color determined by the	2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
minate color you select. These edge lors are defaults and cannot be	2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
ecified.	Micro		
onou.	2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
lid-color and speckle laminates	2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
have solid color plastic edging.	2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
	2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
	Patina		
	2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
	2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
	2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
	Solid		
	2722 Cream 🕒	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
	2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
	2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
	2759 Warm White 🕒	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
	2811 Mist 3	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
	2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
	2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
	2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
	Speckle		
	2820 Coffee Speckle	6001 Coffee	6631 Cream
	2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn	6635 Dawn 🖲
	2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
	2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
	2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey Value 2 0	6619 Ice 3
: To improve consistency, default edge colors	Woodgrain		
now identified by 6000-series numbers; the ual colors and defaults have not changed.	2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee	6234 Clear Cherry
cause default edge colors are not actually	2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White	6237 Clear Maple
ered when specifying products, no cification changes are required. (Previous	2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black	6231 Graphite Walnut
cification guides used 2000-series numbers	2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee	6034 Natural Cherry
lescribe default edge colors, while 6000- ies numbers were used for customer-	2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee	6036 Medium Cherry
cified edge colors, even though the	2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White	6037 Winter on Maple
ges were identical.)	2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black	6245 Clear Walnut
ee the <i>Surface Materials Reference</i> nual for more details.	2539 Warm Oak	6655 Warm White	6246 Warm Oak
aan on more detaile.	2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White	6038 Blonde on Maple
	2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee	6041 Natural Walnut
	2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut G	6001 Coffee	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut (
	2HAK Clear Oak	6655 Warm White	6219 Clear Oak
	2HAT Acacia	6213 Warm White	

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces-Laminate

Edges The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

				mmended		mmended
:		nate Color	3 mm	n Edge Color	P-Edg	ge Color
	Fiber					
		Vanadium Fiber		Sand	6697	-
		Rhyme Fiber		Cream	6654	
		Tungsten Fiber	6636		6654	Sand
	2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
	2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
	2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
	2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
	2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
	Micro					
		Marl Micro		Seagull		Seagull
	2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
	2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
	2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
	Patina	-				
	2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
	2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey Value 5	6000	Black
	2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey Value 5	6000	Black
	Solid					
	2722	Cream 🕒	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
	2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
	2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
	2759	Warm White G	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
	2811	Mist 3	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
	2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
	2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
	2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
	Spec	de				
	2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
	2822	Woodrose Speckle	6635	Dawn 🖲	6000	Black
	2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
	2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
	2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice	6697	Fog
	Wood	grain				
	2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
	2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
	2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
	2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
	2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
	2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
	2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
	2539	Warm Oak	6246	Warm Oak	6654	Sand
	2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
	2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
	2772	Medium Mahogany on	6045	Medium Mahogany	6000	Black
		Walnut		on Walnut		
	2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
	2HAT	Acacia	6213	Warm White	6559	Warm White

G = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces-Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Turnstone Laminate Collection		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

G = Established

Resources

Lock and Keying	444
Style Number Index	446

Lock and Keying

All locking products

are standard with factoryinstalled, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as fieldinstalled options. *Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.*

Lock cylinder

Lock face ring

Locks consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike. *Tip: Random keying can*

mean that different furniture

units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify fieldinstalled, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. See below.

Key Random → FR305 → FR421 → FR305 or → XF1011 7 × F

Master

Key

∽ → XF1011 _

Required to Specify

+\$23

Master key random Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keyin	g			
Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.	Specify plug when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder. <i>Tip: For products with</i> <i>optional lock colors, make</i> <i>sure to specify the color for</i> <i>both the lock and lock face</i> <i>ring.</i>	Front-removable lock cylinders must be speci- fied separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field. <i>Tip: Lock tools are</i> <i>reusable. You do not need</i> <i>to order additional lock tools</i> with every furniture order.	Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.	
Three keying choices are available for field installa- tion—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.	Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.	Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying num- bers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same. <i>Tip: Designate the quantity</i> <i>per key number in your</i> <i>specification.</i> See example at right.	Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying num- bers: XF1001 to XF1150).	Example of a typical lockcylinder specification isshown below:10LOCK9201FR FR3205LOCK9201FR FR35015LOCK9201XF XF110030Total1877102003SR standardlock tool11877102002SR masterlock tool1
•	Key Random	Key Specific	Key Consecutive	
	FR305		∽~_⊙ FR350	
•	FR421		صر FR351	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•		FR350	حس⊖ FR352	•
· • •	or	or	or	
•	∽ ③ XF1011] ~ Э XF	∽ XF1020	∽⊙ XF1020	
	CTO XF1042 - Master	Carrow XF1020 - Master	Carrow XF1021 - Master	
	⊂–⊖ XF1011	∽ → XF1020 Key	∽ → XF1022 Key	

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock

cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock

tool.

 Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)				
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Key specific No cost Key consecutive No cost Master key +\$23 each		Select key number from FR305-FR454.				
		Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.				
		Specify master key random.				
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.				
Master key+\$23consecutiveeach		Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.				

Required to Specify

Specifica	tion Informatio	n
• Color	• Style	۰U.S.
	Number	Base
	•	Price

Number	Base
	Price
•	-

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

Standard Includes

877102003SR \$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR \$23



Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
32WCP	398	Wire Guide Clip	9059CRM	239	30"D UA Desk
8560309	215	Radius-End Wksf	9063AM	229	30"D UA Desk
8560309A	259	Radius-End Wksf	9063ARM	231	30"D UA Desk
8560309LFS	258	Radius-End Table	9063BM	233	30"D UA Desk
8560309RFS	258	Radius-End Table	9063BRM	235	30"D UA Desk
8565309	215	Radius-End Wksf	9063CM	237	30"D UA Desk
8565309A	259	Radius-End Wksf	9063CRM	239	30"D UA Desk
8565309LFS	258	Radius-End Table	9067AM	229	30"D UA Desk
8565309RFS	258	Radius-End Table	9067ARM	231	30"D UA Desk
8570309	215	Radius-End Wksf	9067BM	233	30"D UA Desk
8570309A	259	Radius-End Wksf	9067BRM	235	30"D UA Desk
8570309LFS	258	Radius-End Table	9067CM	237	30"D UA Desk
8570309RFS	258	Radius-End Table	9067CRM	239	30"D UA Desk
8570359	215	Radius-End Wksf	9072AM	229	30"D UA Desk
8570359A	259	Radius-End Wksf	9072ARM	231	30"D UA Desk
8570359LFS	258	Radius-End Table	9072BM	233	30"D UA Desk
8570359RFS	258	Radius-End Table	9072BRM	235	30"D UA Desk
8570369	215	Radius-End Wksf	9072CM	237	30"D UA Desk
877102002SR	445	Master Lock Tool	9072CRM	239	30"D UA Desk
877102003SR	445	Standard Lock Tool	9075BM	243	35"D UA Desk
9005REFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn	9079BM	243	35"D UA Desk
9013EWPM	260	UA Bridge	9080BM	243	35"D UA Desk
9013REFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn	9082AM	223	25"D UA Desk
9017TEFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn	9082BM	225	25"D UA Desk
9031AEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9083AM	229	30"D UA Desk
9031AM	223	25"D UA Desk	9083BM	233	30"D UA Desk
9031BEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	9083CM	237	30"D UA Desk
9031BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9201AEFLM	246	20"D UA Rtn
9035AM	223	25 D UA Desk	9205REFLM	240	20"D UA Rtn
9035BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9213ALM	217	20"D UA Desk
9035DEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9213DEFLM	246	20"D UA Rtn
9035EWPM	260	UA Bridge	9213EWPM	260	UA Bridge
9035GEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	9213REFLM	200	20"D UA Rtn
9039AM	223	25"D UA Desk	9213TLM	219	20"D UA Desk
9039BM	225	25 D UA Desk	9217AEFLM	213	20"D UA Btn
9039CEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	9217ALM	217	20"D UA Desk
9039CM	200	25"D UA Desk	9217TEFLM	249	20"D UA Rtn
9039EEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9217TLM	219	20"D UA Desk
9039GEFLM	253	25 D UA Rtn	92171LM	219	20"D UA Desk 20"D UA Desk
9043AM	200		9221ALM	217	20"D UA Desk
9043BM	225	25"D UA Desk 25"D UA Desk	9221ALM	217	20 D UA Desk 20"D UA Desk
9043CM	223	25 D UA Desk 25"D UA Desk		219	
	227		9221ULM		20"D UA Desk 25"D UA Rtn
9047AM		25"D UA Desk	9231AEFLM	251	
9047BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9231AM	223	25"D UA Desk
9047CM	227	25"D UA Desk	2 9231BEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn
9051AM	229	30"D UA Desk	9231BM	225	25"D UA Desk
9055AM	229	30"D UA Desk	: 9235AM	223	25"D UA Desk
9055BEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	9235BM	225	25"D UA Desk
9055BM	233	30"D UA Desk	: 9235DEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn
9055EWPM	260	UA Bridge	9235EWPM	260	
9059AM	229	30"D UA Desk	: 9235GEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn
9059ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	<u>9239AM</u>	223	25"D UA Desk
9059BM	233	30"D UA Desk	: 9239BM	225	25"D UA Desk
9059BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	9239CEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn
9059CM	237	30"D UA Desk	: 9239CM	227	25"D UA Desk

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number :	Page	Description	
239EEFLM	251	25"D UA Rtn	9282CM	227	25"D UA Desk	
239GEFLM	253	25"D UA Rtn	9283AM	229	30"D UA Desk	
243AM	223	25"D UA Desk	: 9283BM	233	30"D UA Desk	
243BM	225	25"D UA Desk	9283CM	237	30"D UA Desk	
243CM	227	25"D UA Desk	981530T	64	Tackboard	
247AM	223	25"D UA Desk	981535T	64	Tackboard	
247BM	225	25"D UA Desk	981536T	64	Tackboard	
247 CM	227	25"D UA Desk	981542T	64	Tackboard	
251AEFLM	254	30"D UA Rtn	981545T	64	Tackboard	
251AM	229	30"D UA Desk	981560T	64	Tackboard	
251BEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	981570T	64	Tackboard	
255AEFLM	254	30"D UA Rtn	981575 T	64	Tackboard	
255AM	229	30"D UA Desk	981830T	64	Tackboard	
255BEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	981835T	64	Tackboard	
255BM	233	30"D UA Desk	981836T	64	Tackboard	
255EWPM	260	UA Bridge	981842T	64	Tackboard	
259AEFLM	254	30"D UA Rtn	981845T	64	Tackboard	
259AM	229	30"D UA Desk	981860T	64	Tackboard	
259ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	981870T	64	Tackboard	
259BEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	981875T	64	Tackboard	
259BM	233	30"D UA Desk	98401ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
259BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	98401ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
259CEFLM	257	30"D UA Rtn	98401AEFLM		20"D Wksf	
259CM	237	30"D UA Desk	98401AM	296	20"D Wksf	
259CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	98401APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
263AM	229	30"D UA Desk	98403ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
263ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	98403ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
263BM	231	30"D UA Desk	98403AM	203	20"D Wksf	
263BM	235	30"D UA Desk	98403APCM	290	20"D Wksf Pkg	
263CM	233	30"D UA Desk	98405ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
263CRM	237	30 D UA Desk 30"D UA Desk	98405ACLM	203	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
267AM	239	30"D UA Desk	98405ACPM	207	0	
267ARM	229	30 D UA Desk 30"D UA Desk	•	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
			: 98405ACRM		Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
267BM	233	30"D UA Desk	98405AEFLM		25"D Wksf	
267BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	98405AM	297	25"D Wksf	
267CM	237	30"D UA Desk	98405APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
267CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	98405APLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
271AM	240	35"D UA Desk	98405APRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
271CM	245	35"D UA Desk	98407ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
272AM	229	30"D UA Desk	98407ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
272ARM	231	30"D UA Desk	98407AM	297	25"D Wksf	
272BM	233	30"D UA Desk	98407APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
272BRM	235	30"D UA Desk	98409ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
272CM	237	30"D UA Desk	98409ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
272CRM	239	30"D UA Desk	98409AM	297	25"D Wksf	
275BM	243	35"D UA Desk	98409APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
275CM	245	35"D UA Desk	98422ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
279AM	240	35"D UA Desk	98422ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
279BM	243	35"D UA Desk	98422AM	296	20"D Wksf	
279CM	245	35"D UA Desk	98422APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
280AM	240	35"D UA Desk	98424ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
280BM	243	35"D UA Desk	98424ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
280CM	245	35"D UA Desk	: 98424AM	296	20"D Wksf	
282AM	223	25"D UA Desk	98424APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	
282BM	225	25"D UA Desk	98426ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	

Resources

Series 9000 Specification Guide

mber	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
426ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98683CDD20S	72	Dplex Receptacle
426AM	297	25"D Wksf	98683PM	73	PS Receptacles
426APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	: 98683WS	394	Grommet Receptacle
428ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	986914P	69	Powerway
428ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98691P	69	Powerway
428AM	297	25"D Wksf	986924P	69	Powerway
428APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98692P	69	Powerway
433ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	986934P	69	Powerway
433ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	98693P	69	Powerway
433AM	296	20"D Wksf	986944P	69	Powerway
433APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	98694P	69	Powerway
439ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	986954P	69	Powerway
439ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	98695P	69	Powerway
439AM	203	25"D Wksf	986964P	69	_
			•		Powerway
439APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	: 98696P	69 60	Powerway
594P	65	Markerboard	986984P	69 69	Powerway
595P	65	Markerboard	98698P	69	Powerway
596P	65	Markerboard	· 986994P	69	Powerway
597P	65	Markerboard	98699P	69	Powerway
598P	65	Markerboard	98701	300	Cantilever
599 P	65	Markerboard	: 98702	300	Cantilever
669	66	Base Pwr-In	98703	300	Cantilever
6691	66	Base Pwr-In	98704	300	Cantilever
6694	66	Base Pwr-In	98705	300	Cantilever
6694C	67	Brkwy Base Pwr-In	98706	300	Cantilever
669C	67	Brkwy Base Pwr-In	98707	263	Wksf Brkt
6831DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98708	263	Wksf Brkt
6831DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98709	263	Wksf Brkt
6831DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98718	292	Wall Channels
6831DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98719	292	Wall Channels
6831DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98720	292	Wall Channels
				292	
6831DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98722		EP Stab Brkt
6832DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98723	262	EP Stab Brkt
6832DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98724	263	BP Side-Conn Brkt
6832DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98725	263	BP Side-Conn Brkt
6832DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98753	60	Attachment Bracket
6832DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98754	262	Cantilever Clamp
6832 DC 20 S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98755	262	P-to-P Stab Brkt
6833 DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98756	61	Align Plate
6833DA20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98756A	62	In-Line Hinge
6833DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98756B	62	90° Hinge
6833 DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98757	60	Parallel Clamp
6833 DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98763	300	Shared Cantilever
6833DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98765	397	Termination Plate
6834DA15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98766	396	Cable/Fiber Reel
6834 D A20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98767	397	Cord Reels
6834DB15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98768	397	Cable Storage Tray
6834DB20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98769	62	Anchor Brkt
6834DC15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	987801	66	Base Pwr-In
6834DC20S	72	Dplex Receptacle	98793E	394	Adapter Plate
683ADD15S	72		98795	394	Center Support
		Dplex Receptacle			
683ADD20S	72 72	Dplex Receptacle	987HB42	292	Horizontal Brace
683BDD15S	72	Dplex Receptacle	987HB45 987HB60	292 292	Horizontal Brace
683BDD20S	72	Dplex Receptacle			Horizontal Brace

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number 	Page	Description	
8814 B	63	Pnl Coat Hooks	99109APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	
886242 B	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118	303	3⁄4-Hgt BP	
886253 B	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118EF	303	3⁄4-Hgt BP	
886265B	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118EWP	303	3⁄4-Hgt BP	
886265BB	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	99119	303	3⁄4-Hgt BP	
8862B	422	E Vert Wire Mgr	99119EF	303	3⁄4-Hgt BP	
98863	71, 400	Ser 9000 Dx Cable Grom	· 99120	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98864CC	212	Corner Wksf Pkg	[:] 99121	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98865CC	212	Corner Wksf Pkg	99121EF	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98867CC	212	Corner Wksf Pkg	99122	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
98898CC	212	Corner Wksf Pkg	99123	303	3⁄4-Hgt BP	
98PTP3	70	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	[:] 99157A	302	Clear-Access EP	
98PTP4	70	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	99159A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99001	301	End Panel	99161A	302	Clear-Access EP	
9004ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99162A	302	Clear-Access EP	
9004ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99163A	302	Clear-Access EP	
9004AEFLM	296	20"D Wksf	99165A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99004AM	296	20"D Wksf	99167A	302	Clear-Access EP	
99004APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99168A	302	Clear-Access EP	
9004BEWPM	296	20"D Wksf	99169	303	Full-Hgt BP	
9005ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99169EF	303	Full-Hgt BP	
9005ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99170	303	Full-Hgt BP	
9005AEFLM	200	20"D Wksf	99171	303	Full-Hgt BP	
9005AM	296	20"D Wksf	99171EF	303		
9005AM	290		99171EF	303	Full-Hgt BP	
		20"D Wksf Pkg			Full-Hgt BP	
9006ACCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	· 99172	303	Full-Hgt BP	
9006ACPM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99172EF	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99006AM	296	20"D Wksf	99173	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99006APCM	203	20"D Wksf Pkg	99174	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99052ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	99175	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99052ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	99178	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99052AMM	298	30"D Wksf	99183	303	3/4-Hgt BP	
99052APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	99184	303	Full-Hgt BP	
99101	301	End Panel	99201	301	End Panel	
99102	301	End Panel	99202	301	End Panel	
99107ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99207	301	End Panel	
99107ACLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99208	301	End Panel	
99107ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99107ACRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213ACLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
99107AEFLM	297	25"D Wksf	99213ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99107AM	297	25"D Wksf	99213ACRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
99107APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213AEFLMN	298	30"D Wksf	
99107APLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	: 99213AMM	298	30"D Wksf	
9107APRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
9107BEWPM	297	25"D Wksf	99213APLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
9108ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213APRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	
9108ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99214ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
9108AEFLM	297	25"D Wksf	99214ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
9108AM	297	25"D Wksf	99214AMM	298	30"D Wksf	
99108APCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99214APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	
99108APLM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99215AM	299	35"D Wksf	
99108APRM	207	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99216AM	299	35"D Wksf	
99109ACCM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99217AM	299	35"D Wksf	
99109ACPM	205	25"D Wksf Pkg	99227	303	3⁄4-Hgt BP	
	297	25"D Wksf	99228	303	3⁄4-Hgt BP	

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
99253AM	297	25"D Wksf	9AB34	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
99258AM	299	35"D Wksf	9AB42	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
99260ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9AB53	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
99260ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9AB61	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
99260AMM	298	30"D Wksf	9AB65	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
99260APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9AB75	60	Wall-Atch Brkt
99262ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9 BF 4234	56	E Back Filler
99262ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9 BF 5334	56	E Back Filler
99262AMM	298	30"D Wksf	9 BF 5342	56	E Back Filler
99262APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	[.] 9BF6134	56	E Back Filler
99266ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9 BF 6142	56	E Back Filler
99266ACLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	9 BF 6153	56	E Back Filler
99266ACPM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9 BF 6534	56	E Back Filler
99266ACRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	9 BF 6542	56	E Back Filler
99266AEFLMM	298	30"D Wksf	9 BF 6553	56	E Back Filler
99266AMM	298	30"D Wksf	9 BF 6561	56	E Back Filler
99266APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9BF7534	56	E Back Filler
99266APLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	9BF7542	56	E Back Filler
99266APRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	9 BF7553	56	E Back Filler
99266BEWPMM	298	30"D Wksf	9 BF7561	56	E Back Filler
99268ACCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9BF7565	56	E Back Filler
99268ACCM	209	5	9CSP	113	Univ Sys Support Panel
99268ACEM	209	Mdlr Wksf Pkg 30"D Wksf Pkg	9ECL	352	Cantilever
		8			
99268ACRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	9ECR	352	Cantilever
99268AEFLM	298	30"D Wksf	9EP25	353	Opt End Panel
99268AM	298	30"D Wksf	9EP30	353	Opt End Panel
99268APCM	209	30"D Wksf Pkg	9 ERF34	53	
99268APLM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	9ERF42	53	E EOR Filler
99268APRM	211	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	9ERF53	53	E EOR Filler
99365	304	Bridge/Bracket	9 ERF 61	53	E EOR Filler
99365A	304	Bracket	9 ERF65	53	E EOR Filler
99366	304	Bridge/Bracket	: 9ERF75	53	E EOR Filler
99366A	304	Bracket	9FF65DRA	59	E Panel Door
99367	304	Bridge/Bracket	9FF65DRB	59	E Panel Door
99367A	304	Bracket	9FF75DRA	59	E Panel Door
99376	304	Bracket	9FF75DRB	59	E Panel Door
99377	304	Bracket	9FG5320	47	E Transp Pnl
99388	305	Bracket	9FG5325	47	E Transp Pnl
99389	305	Bracket	: 9FG5330	47	E Transp Pnl
99390	305	Bracket	9FG5335	47	E Transp Pnl
99409	264	Center Drawer	: 9FG5336	47	E Transp Pnl
99493	400	Svc Mdl Recept	9FG5342	47	E Transp Pnl
99988CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg	9FG5345	47	E Transp Pnl
99989CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg	9FG6520	47	E Transp Pnl
99990CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg	9FG6525	47	E Transp Pnl
99991CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg	9FG6530	47	E Transp Pnl
99992CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg	9FG6535	47	E Transp Pnl
99992RCC	214	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg	9FG6536	47	E Transp Pnl
99993CC	213	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg	9FG6542	47	E Transp Pnl
99994	261	Corner Wksf	9FG6545	47	E Transp Pnl
99994R	261	Corner Wksf	9FG7520	47	E Transp Pnl
99995	261	Corner Wksf	9FG7525	47	E Transp Pnl
99996	261	Corner Wksf	9FG7530	47	E Transp Pnl
99996R	261	Corner Wksf	9FG7535	47	E Transp Pnl
			•		
999CHT	398	Wire Clips	: 9 F G7536	47	E Transp Pnl

•

Resources

ityle lumber	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
FG7542	47	E Transp Pnl	9L34	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
FG7545	47	E Transp Pnl	⁻ 9L42	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1020	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L53	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1025	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	[:] 9L61	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1030	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L65	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1035	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9L75	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1036	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LPBC	70	E L-Base Cvr	
GS1042	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW34	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1045	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW42	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1060	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW53	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1120	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW61	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1125	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW65	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1130	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9LW75	54	E L-Config Flr Pkg	
GS1135	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER34	50	E EOR Trim	
GS1136	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER42	50	E EOR Trim	
GS1142	44	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MER53	50	E EOR Trim	
GS1142	44	Glass Phi Stacker	9MER55	50 50	E EOR Trim	
		Glass Phi Stacker	9MER61			
GS1160	44	Glass Phi Stacker	•	50	E EOR Trim	
GS1220	45		9MER75	50	E EOR Trim	
GS1225	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34	68	E Cable Pole	
GS1230	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS1235	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS1236	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42	68	E Cable Pole	
GS1242	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS1245	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS1260	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53	68	E Cable Pole	
GS2320	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS2325	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS2330	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61	68	E Cable Pole	
GS2335	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	<u>9MPC61P3</u>	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS2336	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS2342	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65	68	E Cable Pole	
GS2345	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	2 9MPC65P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
GS2360	45	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
HG5320	47	E Transp Pnl	: 9MPC75	68	E Cable Pole	
HG5325	47	E Transp Pnl	9MPC75P3	68	E Pwr Pole	
HG5330	47	E Transp Pnl	: 9MPC75P4	68	E Pwr Pole	
HG5335	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2820	49	Tack Acst Skin	
HG5336	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2825	49	Tack Acst Skin	
IG5342	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2830	49	Tack Acst Skin	
IG5345	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2835	49	Tack Acst Skin	
IG6520	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2836	49	Tack Acst Skin	
IG6525	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2842	49	Tack Acst Skin	
IG6530	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT2845	49	Tack Acst Skin	
IG6535	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3420	49	Tack Acst Skin	
IG6536	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3425	49	Tack Acst Skin	
IG6542	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3430	49	Tack Acst Skin	
HG6545	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3435	49	Tack Acst Skin	
HG7520	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3442	49	Tack Acst Skin	
HG7525	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT3445	49	Tack Acst Skin	
HG7530	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4220	49	Tack Acst Skin	
HG7535	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4225	49	Tack Acst Skin	
HG7536	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4230	49	Tack Acst Skin	
HG7542	47	E Transp Pnl	9RT4235	49 49	Tack Acst Skin	
13/ 342	47	E Transp Pnl	3614233	49	TAUN AUST SKIII	

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
9RT4242	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6525	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT4245	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6530	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT4260	49	Tack Acst Skin	: 9TG6535	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT5320	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6536	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT5325	49	Tack Acst Skin	∑ 9TG6542	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT5330	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG6545	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT5335	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7520	47	E Transp Pnl
PRT5336	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7525	47	E Transp Pnl
PRT5342	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7530	47	E Transp Pnl
PRT5345	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7535	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT5360	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7536	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT6120	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7542	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT6125	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TG7545	47	E Transp Pnl
9RT6130	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TPBC	70	E T-Base Cvr
ORT6135	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1020	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6136	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1025	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6142	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1030	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6145	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1035	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6160	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1036	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6520	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1042	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6525	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1045	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6530	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1060	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6535	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1120	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6536	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1125	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT6542	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1130	42	Tack Fabric Phl Stacker
RT6545	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1135	42	Tack Fabric Phl Stacker
RT6560	49 49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1135	42	Tack Fabric Phil Stacker
	49 49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1130	42	Tack Fabric Phi Stacker
RT7520 RT7525	49 49	Tack Acst Skin	9151142 9TS1145	42	Tack Fabric Phi Stacker
RT7525					
RT7530	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1160	42	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
RT7535	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1220	43	Tack Fabric Phl Stacker
RT7536	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1225	43	Tack Fabric Phl Stacker
RT7542	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1230	43	Tack Fabric Phl Stacker
RT7545	49	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1235	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
SC	352	Shared Cantilever	9TS1236	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
SM45	288	Service Module Package	: 9TS1242	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
SM60	288	Service Module Package	<u>9</u> TS1245	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
SM70	288	Service Module Package	9 TS1260	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
SM75	288	Service Module Package	9TS2320	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
SMCM	289, 399	Service Module Cable Manager	9TS2325	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
SSB	114, 353	Side Support Brkts	9 TS 2330	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
Т34	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TS2335	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
T42	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9 TS 2336	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
T53	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TS2342	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
T61	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9 TS234 5	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
T65	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TS2360	43	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
T75	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TT2515	216	Transact Wksf
TG5320	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3015	216	Transact Wksf
TG5325	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3420	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
TG5330	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3425	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
TG5335	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3430	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
TG5336	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3435	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
TG5342	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3442	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
TG5345	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3445	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
	47	E Transp Pnl	9TT3515	216	Transact Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
9TT3615	216	Transact Wksf	90872	265	C Fixed Ped
9TT4215	216	Transact Wksf	9U881	266	C Fixed Ped
9TT4220	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U893	266	C Fixed Ped
9TT4225	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9U947	266	C Fixed Ped
9TT4230	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	: 9U948	266	C Fixed Ped
9TT4235	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UBBF25L	355	Options Ped
9 TT 4236	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	j 9UBBF30L	355	Options Ped
9TT4242	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCANT	113	Univ Sys Cantilever
9 TT 4245	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	j 9UCC1122	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 4260	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC1155	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT4515	216	Transact Wksf	9UCC2200	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 5320	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2222	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5325	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2255	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 5330	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC2266	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5335	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC3322	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5336	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UCC3355	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5342	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2202L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT5345	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2205L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 5360	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2220R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT60 15	216	Transact Wksf	9UEC2225R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6120	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2240R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6125	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2247R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT 6130	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2250R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
OTT6135	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2252L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT 6136	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2255L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 6142	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2255R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6145	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2274L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 6160	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC2275L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6520	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3302L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6525	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3305L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6530	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3320R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6535	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3325R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6536	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3340R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6542	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3347R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6545	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3350R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6560	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3352L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 7015	216	Transact Wksf	9UEC3355L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 7520	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3355R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7525	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3372L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9 TT 7530	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3374L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7535	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UFF25L	355	Options Ped
9TT7536	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UFF30L	355	Options Ped
9 TT 7542	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2352R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7545	41	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2356R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TW34	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9UJC2358R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TW42	55	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9UJC3225L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111	265	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3265L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111MH	269	Mobile Ped	9UJC3285L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111MHC	269	Mobile Ped	9UJC3325L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U223	266	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3352R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U223MH	269	Mobile Ped	9UJC3356R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U224	266	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3358R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U224MH	269	Mobile Ped	9UJC3365L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U230	265	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3385L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U239	290	Ped Adptr Pkg	j 9ULC2727	111	Univ Sys Linking Wksf, Crvd Frnt

February 2014

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9UPAC2748	108	Univ Sys Ang Penin Wksf, Crvd Front				
OUS1825	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2530L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
US1830	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2530R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
US1835	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2535L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
US1836	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2535R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
US1842	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2536L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US1845	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	j 9UVC2536R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US1860	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2542L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2525	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2542R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9 US 2530	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2545L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2535	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC2545R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2536	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3030L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2542	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3030R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2545	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3035L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2560	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3035R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2565	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3036L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2566	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3036R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2570	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3042L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US2575	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3042R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US3025	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3045L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US3030	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9UVC3045R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	
9US3035	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WA2242	342	Opt Adj Wksf	
9US3036	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WA2245	342	Opt Adj Wksf	
9US3042	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC2242	340	Opt Corner Wksf	
9US3045	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC2245	340	Opt Corner Wksf	
9US3060	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC2345	340	Opt Corner Wksf	
9US3065	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC3245	340	Opt Corner Wksf	
9US3066	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WC3342	340	Opt Corner Wksf	
9US3070	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	: 9WC3345	340	Opt Corner Wksf	
9US3075	99 106	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WCC2245 9WCH4234	341	Opt Corner Wksf with Cutout E In-Line COH Trim	
9USPC52 9UT1236R	100	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf	9WCH5334	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT1236R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH5342	52 52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT1242R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6134	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT1245R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6142	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT2136L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6153	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT2142L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6534	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT2145L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6542	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT2160L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6553	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT2336R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6561	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT2342R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7534	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT2345R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7542	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT2360R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7553	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT3236L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7561	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT3242L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7565	52	E In-Line COH Trim	
9UT3245L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCL224260	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UT3260L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCL224270	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UTR1630	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224275	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UTR1635	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UTR1636	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UTR1642	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224575	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UTR1645	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL234560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UTR1648	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL234570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UTR1660	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL324560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	
9UVC2525L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL324570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	

:

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number 	Page	Description
WCL334260	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS335	347	Opt Straight Wksf
WCL334270	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS336	347	Opt Straight Wksf
WCL334275	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS342	347	Opt Straight Wksf
WCL334560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS345	347	Opt Straight Wksf
WCL334570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS360	347	Opt Straight Wksf
WCL334575	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	[:] 9WS365	347	Opt Straight Wksf
WCR224260	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS366	347	Opt Straight Wksf
WCR224270	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	[:] 9WS370	347	Opt Straight Wksf
WCR224275	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WS375	347	
WCR224560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WSP3052	351	Opt Spanner Wksf
WCR224570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WSP3062	351	Opt Spanner Wksf
WCR224575	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	[.] 9WVL225	350	Opt Visitor Wksf
WCR234560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL230	350	Opt Visitor Wksf
WCR234570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL235	350	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
WCR324560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL236	350	S9 OP Visitor Wksf
WCR324570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVL330	350	
WCR334260	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR225	350	
WCR334270	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR230	350	
WCR334275	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR235	350	1
WCR334560	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR236	350	1
WCR334570	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9WVR330	350	1
WCR334575	345	Opt Ext Cor Wksf	9XCAP	58	
WEL24590	349	Opt Entrprs Wksf	9XF4234	57	
WER24590	349	Opt Entrprs Wksf	9XF5334	57	
WER34	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF5342	57	5 5
					0 0
WER42	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6134	57	5 5
WER53	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6142	57	0 0
WER61	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6153	57	5 5
WER65	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6534	57	0 0
WER75	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6542	57	5 5
WERFF34	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6553	57	0 0
OWERFF42	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6561	57	0 0
WERFF53	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7534	57	0 0
WERFF61	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7542	57	5 5
WERFF65	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7553	57	0 0
WERFF75	51	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7561	57	0 0
9WJL224575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf	9XF7565	57	0 0
WJL234575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf	ASHC1921X1	264, 354	
WJL334575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf	BPDSSWPL	289, 399	
WJR224575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf	CGGC12	63	
WJR234575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf	KBIN30LS9	286	5 Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
9WJR334575	348	Opt Jetty Wksf	KBIN30LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
WS225	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN36LS9	286	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
W\$230	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN36LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
WS235	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN42LS9	286	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
WS236	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN42LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
WS242	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN45LS9	286	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
WS245	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN45LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
WS260	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN48LS9	286	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin
WS265	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KBIN48LWS9	287	Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door
9WS266	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KDIV02	291, 295	, Bookends
9WS270	347	Opt Straight Wksf	:	357	,
9WS275	347	Opt Straight Wksf	KDIV20	291, 295	
WS325	347	Opt Straight Wksf	:	357	•
WS330	347	Opt Straight Wksf	: KGANG	295	Ganging Bracket

e ber	Page	Description	: Style : Number :	Page	Description
NG20	295	Ganging Bracket	LSM48KD	416	Standard Light
IF30S9	273	Universal L-Shelf	PTDMGB1	394	Power Sphere
IF36S9	273	Universal L-Shelf	: PTDMGB2	394	Power Sphere
F42S9	273	Universal L-Shelf	PTDMGB3	395	Pwr Comm Sphere
IF45S9	273	Universal L-Shelf	PTDMGB4	395	Pwr Comm Sphere
IF48S9	273	Universal L-Shelf	PTDMGB5	395	Communication Sphere
LL	295	ADA Pull	PTRSGB1	396	Power Comm Port
HF30	274	Stationary Shelf	RBB25QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
HF36	274	Stationary Shelf	RBB25QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
HF42	274	Stationary Shelf	RBB25S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
HF45	274	Stationary Shelf	RBB25WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
HF48	274	Stationary Shelf	RBB30QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
K9201FR	445	Lock Cylinder	RBB30QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
K9201XF	445	Lock Cylinder	RBB30S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
(9250FR	445	Lock Cylinder	RBB30WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
9250XF	445	Lock Cylinder	RBB35QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
.30	421	LED Personal Task Light	RBB35QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
30NR	421	LED Personal Task Light	RBB35S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
SC	417	Daisy Chain Cord	RBB35WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
SC	417	Daisy Chain Cord	RBB36QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
4K2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB36QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
4KC2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB36S9	279	Univ In the Case Bin
+KC2 4KD2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB36WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
4KD2 4KS2	418		RBB42QCS9	285	Univ Over the Case Bin
1K52 1M2		Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB42QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
	419	Utility2 Shelf Light			
4MC2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB42S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
4MD2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB42WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
4MS2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB45QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
6K2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB45QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
KC2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB45S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
KD2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB45WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
SKS2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB60QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
6M2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB60QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
6MC2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB60S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
6MD2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB60WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
MS2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB70QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
8K2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB70QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
BKC2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB70S9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
8KD2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB70WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
3KS2	418	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB75QCS9	281	Univ Over the Case Bin
8M2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB75QS9	279	Univ Over the Case Bin
BMC2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB75\$9	283	Univ In the Case Bin
BMD2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBB75WS9	285	Univ In the Case Bin
SMS2	419	Utility2 Shelf Light	RBKHWM24	293	Wall Bracket
;	420	LED Light	RBKHWM25	293	Wall Bracket
YA	420	LED Light	RBKHWM30	293	Wall Bracket
YB	420	LED Light	RBKHWM35	293	Wall Bracket
4 K	416	Standard Light	RBKHWM36	293	Wall Bracket
4KC	416	Standard Light	RBKHWM42	293	Wall Bracket
24KD	416	Standard Light	BBKHWM45	293	Wall Bracket
86K	416	Standard Light	RBKHWM48	293	Wall Bracket
B6KC	416	Standard Light	RBKHWM60	293	Wall Bracket
B6KD	416	Standard Light	RBKHWM70	293	Wall Bracket
BK	416	Standard Light	RBKHWM72	293	Wall Bracket
	-10	Standard Eight		200	

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number 	Page	Description	
RDIV	293	Dividers	TS720WSP	113	Univ Support Plate	
RDS25S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	TS7TIEPLATE	114	Univ Tie Plates	
RDS30S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	TS7WKSPT	115	Univ Reinforcing Chan	
RDS35S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	TS7WWM	398	Univ WS Wire Mgr	
RDS36S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	UADJ	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg	
DS42S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	UADJ4	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg	
DS45S9	272	Univ Personal Shelf	UADJ4C	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg	
DV1506	291, 356	Dividers	UADJ4M	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg	
DV1512	291, 356	Dividers	UADJC	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg	
DV151210	291, 356	Dividers	UADJCOL	119	Adjustable Column	
HKRECPT	289, 399	Hutch Kit Receptacle	UCL	117	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg	
PXDPT	292, 357	Pencil Tray	UCOL	119	Column	
PXDRS	291, 357	Reference Shelf	UDPL	117	Univ Dbl Post Leg	
PXTC24F	270	Univ Ped Cushion Top	UFB	114	Flush-Mount Bracket	
PXTCH24F	270	Univ Ped Cushion Top	UHDPL	117	Univ Dbl Post Leg	
SB35S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UHPL	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB35WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UNPL	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB36S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt		116	Univ Post Leg	
SB36WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UNPL4C	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB42S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt		116	Univ Post Leg	
SB42WS9	277	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UNPLC	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB45S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UPBC3060	107	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD	
SB45WS9	270	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UPL	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB60S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UPL4	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB60WS9	270	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	UPL4C	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB70S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	UPL4M	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB70SS	270	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Tint	UPLC	116	Univ Post Leg	
SB75S9	276	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Vood Fint		110	Univ I Ust Leg	
SB75WS9	270	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Tint	:			
SH25S9	271	Univ Shelf	:			
SH30S9	271	Univ Shelf				
			:			
SH35S9	271	Univ Shelf				
SH36S9	271	Univ Shelf	:			
SH42S9	271	Univ Shelf				
SH45S9	271	Univ Shelf	:			
SH60S9	271	Univ Shelf				
SH70S9	271	Univ Shelf	:			
ISS25S9	275	Slim Shelf				
ISS30S9	275	Slim Shelf	•			
ISS35S9	275	Slim Shelf				
ISS36S9	275	Slim Shelf				
ISS42S9	275	Slim Shelf	:			
ISS45S9	275	Slim Shelf				
SS60S9	275	Slim Shelf	•			
SS70S9	275	Slim Shelf	•			
UK25S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	: :			
UK30S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	•			
UK35S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	•			
UK36S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg				
RUK42S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg				
RUK45S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	:			
RUK60S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	•			
RUK70S9	294	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	: :			
XADRL15	290, 356	Rails	•			
S714WSP	113	Univ Support Plate				

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B. LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport and Mini-Port.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- [®] The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu
- The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove Hatchback Hawthorne Hitch Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK. QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- [™] The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.
- [™] The following trademarks are under license

from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: Qt PRO Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.